



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

NAAC Accredited with Grade 'A' -2014

Tel: 0836-2215270/228/296

Fax: 0836-2747884

0836-2446601

Website: 1.[www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)

## Academic Section

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Adm/2016-17/08

Date: 07.06.2016

### NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Admission to Post-Graduate, Degree Courses/(Semester with Choice Based Credit System- CBCS)/Non Semester/PG Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ Diploma & Certificate Courses for the Academic Year 2016-17.**

Applications are invited from eligible candidates for admission to the following Post-Graduate, Degree Courses Semester with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/ Non Semester/PG Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ Diploma and Certificate Courses for the Academic Year **2016-17**.

<b>Karnatak University Campus, Dharwad</b>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Kannada, English, Folklore, Foreign Languages (French), Hindi, Linguistics, Marathi, Sanskrit, Urdu & Persian, Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester).
Faculty of Social Sciences	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy, Anthropology, Criminology & Forensic Science, Economics, History & Archaeology, Mass Communication & Journalism, Library & Information Science, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Master of Social Work(MSW), Women's Studies, Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media ( <b>Self Finance</b> ).
Faculty of Science & Technology	Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Electronics, Geography, Applied Geology, Applied Genetics, Mathematics, Microbiology, Physics, Statistics, Zoology, Computer Science.
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com., Master of Financial Management (MFM)( <b>Self Finance</b> )
Faculty of Law	LL.M. (2 Semesters), ( <b>University College of Law, College Road, Dharwad</b> )
Faculty of Education	M.P.Ed. (4 Semesters) M.Ed (4 Semesters), ( <b>University College of Education, College Road, Dharwad</b> )
Faculty of Management	MBA (Evening) ( <b>Self Finance</b> ) (MTA Building, KCD campus.).
<b>II-PG Diploma/Diploma/Advanced Diploma/Certificate Courses</b>	
<b>1. PG Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Functional Hindi/Translation, Translation and official correspondence in Hindi ( <b>Hindi Dept.</b> ),Linguistics, Prachyalekhana Adhyayana, Basava Studies ( <b>Kannada Dept.</b> ),Kanaka Studies, Kannada Journalism ( <b>Self Finance/Non Sem.</b> ),
Faculty of Social Sciences	Epigraphy( <b>Kannada Research Institute</b> ), Ambedkar Studies, Gandhian Studies, Jainology, Women's Studies, Yoga Studies, International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (IDIRHEM-2 Semesters), Counseling and Psychotherapy ( <b>Psychology Dept.</b> ),
Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA (2 Semesters) ( <b>Computer Science Dept.</b> ), Biostatistics ( <b>Self Finance</b> ) ( <b>Statistics Dept.</b> )
Faculty of Management	Post Graduate Diploma in Bank Management ( <b>Self Finance</b> ), Post Graduate Diploma in Insurance & Risk Management.( <b>Self Finance</b> )( <b>KIMS- MBA Dept.</b> )
<b>2. Advanced Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
<b>3. Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
<b>4. Certificate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
Faculty of Social Sciences	Yoga Studies

### Post-Graduate Centre, Karwar

Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Karwar should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except for Marine Biology course)

#### I. Post-Graduate Courses

Faculty of Arts	English
Faculty of Science & Technology	Marine Biology ( <b>Marine Biology Dept. K.U.P.G. Centre Karwar</b> )
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.

### Post-Graduate Centre, Haveri

Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Haveri should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad

#### I. Post-Graduate Courses

Faculty of Arts	Kannada, English
Faculty of Social Sciences	Master of Social Work(MSW), Sociology, Mass Communication & Journalism
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com

#### II. PG Diploma Course

Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA
---------------------------------	-------

### Post-Graduate Centre, Gadag

Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Gadag should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad

#### I. Post-Graduate Course

Faculty of Commerce	M.Com. (A.S.S. Commerce College Campus, Gadag)
---------------------	--

#### II MBA Courses

Faculty of Management	ASS College of College, Gadag
-----------------------	-------------------------------

#### II. PG Diploma Courses

Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA (ASS College of College, Gadag)
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**Admission to MBA and MCA Courses will be through the PG CET conducted by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Bangalore.**

### III. PG. Degree /PG Diploma Courses at Constituent /Affiliated Colleges/Institutes

Application to the following Courses in Constituent/Affiliated Colleges and Institutes under the University quota should be submitted to the concerned PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except Sl.No. 5)

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	1. Dr.A.V. Baliga College Arts & Science, Kumata.
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar

4.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	1.Govt. Arts & Science College, Karwar.
5.	M.Sc. ((Tech)Pulp and Paper Science)	1. Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.
6.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyanagar, Hubli. 3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund. 4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag. 5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi. 6.J.T. College, Gadag.
7.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. KLE Society, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag. 3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund. 4.KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag. 5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.
8.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	1.Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Karwar
9.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad. 3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag. 4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri,Hubli. 5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag. 6. Anjuman College, Dharwad
10.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Kittle Arts College, Dharwad. 2. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal. 3. KSS Arts, Commerce& Science College, Gadag. 4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Honnavar. 5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Karwar. 6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag. 7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.
11.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli 3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi Dist : Gadag. 4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Ranebennur. 5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag. 6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Haveri. 7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Ankola.
12.	M.A.(History& Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
13.	Master of Social Work(MSW)	1. Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.
14.	Master of Fine Arts	1. Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.
15.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad. 2.Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli . 3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata. 4. KLE College of Education, Hubli
16.	M.Com.	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ) 2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli. 3. K.S.S. College, Hubli. 4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli. 5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata. 6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri. 7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal. 8.Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.

		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts , Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College,Kumata.
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.
		24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli
		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli
		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod
17.	M.Com.(CS)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>
18.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad..
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Bhatkal.
19.	MTA (Lateral Entry to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year of 5 years MTA Course)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b> 2.Govt. Ist Grade College, Karwar.
20.	Master of Social entrepreneurship (M.S.E.)	1. Deshpande Centre for Social entrepreneurship, BVB Engineering College Campus, Hubli.
21.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag.
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
22.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Kumata.
23.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics& Animation (Part time )	1. Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U.Dharwad <b>(Self Finance).</b>
24.	Certificate Course in Yoga	1.Rajiv Gandhi Education Society Yoga College, Ron
		2.Shri. Jagadguru Shivanand Vidyavardhak Samsthe Gadag
		3.Shri. Prabhu Rajendra Certificate Course in Yoga Gadag
		4.Basava Yoga Kendra Gadag



## ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

### a) Eligibility for Admission to the Post-Graduate Degree Courses

- i) Eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses, in general, shall be a pass in the qualifying degree examination with a minimum of 45% in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I candidates).
- ii) Entrance Test will be conducted for all courses. Admission shall be made on the basis of the merit list prepared by taking into consideration 50% of the aggregate marks obtained in the relevant subject(s) at qualifying Degree Examination (Aggregate of all three years), and 50% of marks obtained in the Entrance Test. Entrance Test will consist of 50 multiple choice questions (MCQ). Duration of the Test will be 75 minutes.

### 1). MASTER'S DEGREE IN ARTS FACULTY:

Minimum eligibility for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Arts Faculty except for Sl. No. 6 below shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

SLNo.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	ELIGIBILITY
1.	M.A. (Kannada)	B.A. with Kannada as an Optional Subject
2.	M.A. (English)	B.A. with English as an Optional Subject
3.	M.A. (Hindi)	B.A. with Hindi as an Optional Subject
4.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	B.A. with Sanskrit as an Optional Subject or Graduates who have passed the Sahithya Examination conducted by the Board of Sanskrit Education, Bangalore <b>OR</b> any other Examination considered as equivalent thereto <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed the Vidwat <b>OR</b> Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education Karnataka Government <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education, Government of Karnataka.
5.	M.A. (Marathi)	B.A. with Marathi as an Optional Subject.
6.	M.A.(Urdu & Persian)	A Degree with Urdu and Persian as an Optional subject with 40% Marks in aggregate and 50% marks in Optional Urdu / Persian. In case, there are vacant seats, candidates having a B.A. or B.Sc. Degree with not less than 45% marks in aggregate and 60% marks in Urdu and Persian Language, may also be apply.
7.	M.A.(Foreign Languages)	i) B.A. with French as an Optional subject a) Any degree or its equivalent plus Advanced Diploma in French (after 10+2 level) from any recognized University/Institute. b) Degree or its equivalent plus Diploma Superieur from Alliance Francaise (for French). iv) Diploma/ Degree in French from any foreign university provided the candidate has completed 5 years of academic after SSLC (School Leaving Certificate).
8.	M.A.(Linguistics)	Any Degree of a Recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Folklore)	Any Degree of a Recognized University
10.	M.A.(Music / (Non-Sem) (Vocal, Tabala, Sitar/Violin))	B. Music degree or any Degree of this University or any other recognized University, with Music as an optional subject.
11.	Master Degree in Fine Arts (M.F.A.)	The candidates seeking admission to Master's degree in Fine Arts in Drawing-Painting should have passed degree in Fine Arts (B.F.A.) or B.A. with Fine Arts as an Optional Subject of this University or any other recognized University. Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. etc.,) of Karnatak University or its equivalent with Diploma in Painting recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, National Diploma in Painting or its equivalent course in painting of any other State.

## 2). MASTER'S DEGREE IN SOCIAL SCIENCES:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Social Sciences Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

1.	M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy)	A Bachelor of Arts Degree of Karnatak University or of any other University recognized as equivalent by the Karnatak University with Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy or History or History and Archaeology and Museology as an optional subject.
2.	M.A.(Anthropology)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
3.	M.A.(Criminology and Forensic Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
4.	M.A.(Economics)	B.A. with an Optional Economics /Agricultural Marketing
5.	M.A.(History &Archaeology)	B.A with an Optional History and Archeology / History
6.	M.A.(Political Science)	B.A. with an Optional Political Science
7.	M.A.(Mass Communication and Journalism)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
8.	M.A.(Master of Library & Information Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Philosophy)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
10.	M.A.(Psychology)	B.A. with an Optional Psychology.
11.	M.A.(Sociology)	B.A. with an Optional Sociology.
12.	Master of Social Work	i) B.S.W. or B.A. degree of Karnatak University or any other recognized University, having studied cognate subjects such as Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Anthropology, Political Science, Criminology, Social Work and Home Science. Candidates possessing B.Sc. in Home Science or Criminology and B.H.Sc. are also eligible to apply. ii) Graduates Govt. employees <b>with a minimum of three years</b> of services sponsored by the Govt. Department/office shall be eligible to apply for admission to M.S.W 1 <sup>st</sup> semester. c) Candidates and deputizing institution shall execute a bond in prescribed format. d) Sponsoring institution shall meet out the expenses for the entire course. e) There shall not be more than two seats for such candidates. f) The eligible candidates shall pay the enhanced fees as determined by the University from time to time.
13.	M.A.(Women' s Studies)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
14.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.

## 3).MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Science & Technology Faculty (except Sl. No. 10) shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

1.	M.Sc.(Applied Geology)	B.Sc. Degree with Geology as an Optional Subject.
2.	M.Sc.(Botany)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany as an Optional Subject.
3.	M.Sc.(Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
4.	M.Sc.(Industrial Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry/General Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry/Industrial Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
5.	M.Sc.(Electronics)	B.Sc. with the subject combination(s) of : 1. Electronics, Mathematics and Computer Science 2. Electronics, Physics and Mathematics

6.	M.Sc.(Geography)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Geography as an Optional subject.
7.	M.Sc.(Computer Science)	B.Sc. Degree with Computer Science/ BCA/ BE/ B.Tech. (any branch) or any Science Graduate with Mathematics / Statistics at 10+2 level.
8.	M.Sc.(Marine Biology)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Fisheries, Fish & Industrial Fisheries as an Optional Subject.
9.	M.Sc.(Mathematics)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Mathematics as an Optional subject.
10.	M.Sc.(Applied Genetics)	B.Sc. degree with Genetics and Chemistry as optional subjects. If the seats fall vacant, B.Sc. in Biological Sciences with Chemistry as one of the three optional subjects will be considered.
11.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	A graduate Degree in Applied Science (B.A.Sc), B.E. (Pulp & Paper), B.Sc. Tech. (Cellulose Tech.), B.Sc. with PG Diploma in Pulp & Paper Tech, Any science graduate with 60% (55% for SC/ST/Cat-I) with three years of experience in Pulp & Paper Industry.
12.	Statistics (M.A./M.Sc.)	B.A. / B.Sc. with Statistics, Mathematical Statistics or Mathematics as an Optional Subject.
13.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	B.Sc. Degree with Zoology as an Optional Subject.
14.	M.Sc.(Microbiology)	B.Sc. Degree with Microbiology or Industrial Microbiology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.
15.	M.Sc.(Physics)	B.Sc. Degree with Physics and Mathematics as Optional subject.
16.	M.Sc.(Bio-Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional subject.
17.	M.Sc.(Bio-Technology )	B.Sc. Degree with Bio-Technology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.

#### 4). MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF COMMERCE:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Commerce Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) (except Sl. No.2) in the aggregate of all the subjects.

1	M.Com	Bachelor's Degree in Commerce of this University or of any other recognized University.
2	MFM	B.Com., B.Com(CS) and BBA of this University or of any recognized University with a minimum of 50% of marks obtained in aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST CAT-I students).
3.	M.Com (Corporate Secretaryship)	B.Com., B.Com (Corporate Secretaryship) with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).

#### 5. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF LAW:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Law Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects.

1.	LL.M	LL.B. Degree (3 years), BA.LLB (5 Years), BA LL.B (Hons) of Karnatak University or Degree in Law of any other recognized University.
----	------	--

#### 6. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF EDUCATION:

1	M.Ed. (Two Years)	g) Candidates seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in any one of the following teacher preparation/Degree/Diploma programmes: i) B.Ed. with any undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each) ii) BA B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed. Integrated course iii) B.El.Ed iv) D.El.Ed./D.Ed with any under graduate degree i.e. B.A, B.Sc., B.Com. etc. (with 50%. Marks in each)
2	M.P.Ed.	B.P.Ed. degree of this University or of any other University or B.P.Ed (3 years) with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate.

**7.MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT:**

1	MTA (2 years PG Degree)	Any Degree (B.A, B.Sc., B.Com., BSW, B.B.A, B.C.A BHM or any other Degree of recognized University GM 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) (Audit course is Compulsory for Lateral Entry.  Any BHM (AICTE approved), BBA of KUD or equivalent, with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate, is eligible for lateral direct admission to the fourth year of the five year integrated MTA Course.
2.	Evening MBA (Part time)	A Bachelor's Degree of this University or any other recognized University with a minimum of 2 years of work experience in a executive or supervisory position in well-established industrial or business undertaking. Candidate shall submit a No Objection Certificate from the employer.

**ADMISSION TO PG DIPLOMA / ADVANCED DIPLOMA / DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COURSES  
(Entrance test compulsory for Course at SLNo. 1 & 2)**

<b>A) P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES:</b>		
<b>SL NO.</b>	<b>COURSES</b>	<b>ELIGIBILITY</b>
1.	PGDCA	a) Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with minimum of 45% (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).
2.	International Diploma Course in Reproductive Health Management (2 semesters)	a) Regular Candidates: Master's degree (or its equivalent) with a minimum of 50% aggregate Marks (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I) all medical graduates. b) In-Service Personnel: The "In-Service" personnel working in Reproductive Health related areas shall be eligible provided they possess a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent with at least 5 years relevant experience.
3.	Linguistics	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
4.	Basava Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
5.	Ambedkar Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
6.	Kanaka Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
7.	Epigraphy	Bachelor's Degree examination in Arts or Science of this University or that of any other University recognized by this University as equivalent thereto.
8.	Jainology	Any Graduate of this University or any other recognized University.
9.	Yoga Studies	a) A candidate who has a degree of this University or any recognized University in India or abroad shall be eligible for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies. Preference will be given to those who have successfully completed certificate course in Yoga Studies of one year duration. b) A candidate should be medically fit. Medical fitness certificate from the Karnatak University Health Centre must be produced at the time of admission. c) No one who is in employment shall be allowed to join the D.Y.S. Course without taking leave from his Institution/Office etc. from the date of commencement of the academic session to the conclusion of the Second Term. d) Students who are studying in P.G Courses or in any other regular courses are not eligible to take admission to the above course. e) The upper age limit for admission to the P.G. Diploma Course in Yoga Studies is 35 years.
10.	Translation and Official Correspondence in Hindi.	Any Degree in Languages with Hindi at B.A. -1. Of this University or any other recognized University
11.	Gandhian Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
12.	Women's Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
13.	Hindi Translation	B.A. with Hindi as Major/Optional subject of this University or recognized University. In case of vacancy Hindi as Basic language will be considered.
14.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayana	P.G. Degree in Kannada, History or Sanskrit of this University or any other recognized University.
15.	PG Diploma Bank	A Candidate, who has passed at the Degree Examination (BA,BSc,B.Com,

	Management	BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent ) of any recognized University.
16.	PG Diploma Insurance & Risk Management	A Candidate, who has passed at the Degree Examination (BA,BSc,B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent ) of any recognized University.
17.	Counseling and Psychotherapy	A Post Graduate with M.A./M.Sc in Psychology with 50% (45% for SC/ST, Cat – 1 and Physically challenged) in aggregate are eligible.
18.	Biostatistics	A Candidate who has passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. Degree) of this University or any recognized University is eligible for admission to the PGDBS Course of this University provided he/she has studied Mathematics at PUC (10+2) level.
19.	Kannada Journalism	Those who desire to get admission to the course should be Graduates. They must have studied Kannada as Basic/Optional at Degree level

#### **B. ADVANCED DIPLOMA COURSES:**

1.	a) German b) French c) Russian	Diploma in relevant Foreign Languages of any University or Institute in India or Grundstufe-II of Goethe Institute of Max Muller Bhavan (for German) or Diploma Languages Alliance Francaise (for French).
----	--------------------------------------	--

#### **C. DIPLOMA COURSES:**

1.	a) German b) French c) Russian (Eligibility)	Certificate or equivalent course of any University or Institute in India. Grundstufe-I Goethe Institute or Max Muller Bhavan (for German) & Certificate course of Alliance Francaise (for French) i. PUC or equivalent with relevant Foreign Languages. ii. B.A Basic with relevant Foreign Languages.
2.	Graphics and Animation	10+2 (PUC) or Equivalent.

#### **D. CERTIFICATE COURSES:**

1	a) German b) French c) Russian	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
2	Yoga Studies	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

### **ENTRANCE TEST**

Entrance test is compulsory for admission to all Post-Graduate Courses and will be conducted by the respective Departments. The candidates shall appear for the Entrance Test in each Subject separately. Entrance Test shall contain 50 multiple Choice Questions (MCQ) carrying 2 marks each (total:100 marks). Duration of test will be 75 minutes. Candidates have to mark the correct answer using ball pen (black) on the OMR Sheet. At the time of test, they have to produce their identity card, issued by the previous institution. No separate intimation to the candidates regarding the details of Entrance Test, Admission, etc, by the University will be sent. However they can contact the concerned P.G. Departments for necessary information.

Sl. No.	Subjects	Date	Timings
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>		
1.	Economics	05.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	History & Archaeology,	05.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
3.	Political Science	07.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
4.	Sociology	07.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
5.	Psychology	08.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
6.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	11.07.2016	03.00 pm to 4.15 pm
7.	M.A. Women's Studies	15.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
8.	Master of Library & Information Science	15.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
9.	Mass Communication & Journalism	16.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
10.	Master Social Work (MSW)	16.07.2016	01.00 pm to 02.15 pm
11.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy,	16.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
12.	Criminology & Forensic Science	18.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
13.	Philosophy	18.07.2016	01.00 pm to 02.15 pm
14.	Anthropology	18.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
<b>B</b>	<b>Arts Faculty</b>		
1.	Kannada	11.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	English	11.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
3.	Foreign Languages (French)	13.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
4.	Sanskrit	13.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
5.	Marathi	13.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
6.	Hindi	14.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am

7.	Linguistics	14.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
8.	Urdu & Persian	14.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
9.	Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester)	15.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
10.	Folklore	16.07.2016	11.30 am to 12.45 pm
<b>C</b>	<b>Commerce Faculty</b>		
1.	M.Com	15.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	MFM	16.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	M.Com (C.S)	08.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
<b>D</b>	<b>Education Faculty</b>		
1.	M.Ed	19.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	M.P.Ed	19.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
<b>E</b>	<b>Law Faculty</b>		
1.	LL.M	20.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
<b>F</b>	<b>Management Faculty</b>		
1.	MTA (Lateral Entry)	11.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	Master of Social Entrepreneurship	11.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
3.	Evening MBA (Part time)	17.08.2016	11.00 am to 12.15 pm
<b>G</b>	<b>Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>		
1.	Biotechnology	05.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
2.	Microbiology	05.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
3.	Chemistry /Biochemistry/Industrial Chemistry/ Analytical Chemistry /General Chemistry	07.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
4.	Physics	07.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
5.	Mathematics	07.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
6.	Applied Genetics	08.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
7.	Computer Science	08.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
8.	Botany	08.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15pm
9.	Electronics	09.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
10.	Geography	09.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
11.	Applied Geology	09.07.2016	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
12.	Statistics	12.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
13.	Zoology	12.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
14.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	12.07.2016	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
15.	Marine Biology	20.07.2016	10.00 am to 11.15 am
16.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	20.07.2016	01.00 pm to 02.15 pm
17.	Post-graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	28.07.2016	04.45 pm to 06.00 pm

#### APPLICATION SCHEDULE

1.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG application forms	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
2.	Last date for submitting all UG degree marks card	<b>Five days before the date of Counseling</b>
3.	Last date for receipt of duly filled <b>PGDCA/IDRHM</b>	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
4.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG Diploma /Diploma/Certificate application forms	<b>28.07.2016</b>

#### For Application Forms:

- Candidates may download the **Application Form** from the website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) . The duly filled-in application form, along with all enclosures **including Bank acknowledgement of having paid Application Processing fee and Entrance Test fees online** shall be submitted to the Chairman of the concerned Departments at K. U. Dharwad.
- Candidates who desire to apply for more than one Department/course shall submit the application forms **separately to the concerned Department. Application Processing fee and Entrance test fees shall be paid online for each course for which the candidate desires to apply.** Acknowledgement of having paid application processing and entrance test fees online should be sent with each application form. Two Copies on-line bank challan shall be enclosed along with each application form.

3. The fees details are as under:

- PGDiploma/Diploma/Certificate Course Application processing fees: **Rs.200/-**
- (**Rs.100/-** for SC/ST/Category I candidates) separately for each course applied;
- PG/PGDCA/IDRHM Course Application processing and Entrance Test fees: **Rs.700/-** (**Rs.350/-** for SC/ST/Category I candidates) separately for each course applied;
- Account No:

**State Bank of India** : 11605259865 IFSC Code: SBIN0001728

**Syndicate Bank** : 12062160000030 IFSC Code: SYNB0001206

**Admission Note:**

- For the details of total intake under Normal Fees and Enhanced fees and Entrance Exam schedule for different courses in PG Departments, PG Centres, Constituent Colleges, and Affiliated Colleges please visit our University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).
- CANDIDATES WHOSE RESULTS ARE AWAITED MAY ALSO APPLY AND APPEAR FOR ENTRANCE TEST. HOWEVER, THEY MUST PRODUCE THE NECESSARY CERTIFICATES/MARKS CARDS FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF MERIT LIST.

**SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORMS**

Duly completed application forms to the courses like –

- PG Degree Courses in Arts, Commerce, Social Sciences, Law, Management & Science Faculties
- PG Diploma /Diploma/Advanced Diploma/ Certificate Courses for studying either at the Main Campus or PG Centres, Constituent Colleges or for PG courses under University quota at Affiliated colleges shall be submitted to the concerned Chairpersons of the PG Departments, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580 003.

Addresses for submission of Application forms to the Chairperson /Coordinator are as mentioned below:

SL.No.	Courses	Address for submission of applications
1.	LL.M.	The Chairperson, P.G. Dept. of Law, Sir Siddappa Kambli Law College, Karnatak College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
2.	M.Ed.	The Chairperson, Dept. of Education, University College of Education Building, College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
3.	M.P.Ed.	The Chairperson, Dept. of Physical Education, (Kreedha Bhavan) K.U. Dharwad – 580 003.
4.	M.Sc. Tech. Pulp & Paper Science at Dandeli.	The Co-Ordinator Bangur Nagar Arts, Science & Commerce College Campus, Dandeli (Offered by the University)
5.	M.Sc. Marine Biology	The Chairperson, Dept. of Marine Biology, Kodibag, Karwar.
6.	M.Com (C.S)	The Co-ordinator, Department of M.Com (C.S), Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad.
7.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	The Co-ordinator, Department of Electronic Media Bhasha Bhavan and Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism K.U. Dharwad.
8.	Advance Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses in French, German, Russian	The Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
9.	PGDCA (Main Campus, Gadag, Haveri, etc).	The Chairperson, Department of Studies in Computer Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
10.	PGD Prachyalekhan Adhyana/ Linguistics / Basava Studies/ Translation	The Chairperson, Dr. R.C.Hiremath Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
11.	PGD Epigraphy / Archeology & Musicology/ Conservation and Heritage Management.	The Director, KRI, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
12.	Certificate course in Prakrit	The Chairperson, Department of Sanskrit, K.U. Dharwad.
13.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (I.D.I.R.H.E.M)	The Co-ordinator, I.D.I.R.H.E.M, Dept. K.U. Dharwad.
14.	P.G. Diploma in Kanaka Studies	The Co-ordinator, Kanaka Studies, Kanaka Bhavan, K.U. Campus, Dharwad – 580 003
15.	MTA (2 Years)	The Co-ordinator, MTA Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad-580001.
16.	P.G. Diploma in a. Insurance and Risk Management, b. Bank Management	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management, K.U. Dharwad.

17.	Master of Financial Management (MFM)	The Chairperson, Department of Commerce, K.U. Dharwad.
18.	PG Diploma in Biostatistics	The Chairperson, Department of Statistics, K.U. Dharwad.
19.	P.G. Diploma Graphics Animation (Part time )	The Chairperson, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, K.U. Dharwad.
20.	Evening MBA	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management Studies K.U. Dharwad.

**INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED AFTER THE DUE DATE WILL NOT BE ENTERTAINED.**

### **CASTE/INCOME CERTIFICATE/FEE EXEMPTION**

The Children of leprosy affected parents will be given free Education as per the Government order F.No. 87-4/2010 (SU-I) Dt: 28.07.2010. However, the candidates have to produce valid Medical Certificate from District Chief Medical Officer/Taluk/Primary Medical Officer to this effect.

Candidates claiming reservation shall submit valid copies of the Caste/Income certificates, wherever applicable, issued by the Tahsildar during the period of 5 years prior to the date of this notification along with the application form.

**Applications without valid certificates and inadequate information will not be considered and are liable to be rejected.**

**Candidates from other universities, if selected, shall submit the *Eligibility Certificate* issued by the Academic Section, Karnatak University on the date of admission, on payment of stipulated fees.**

### **ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

Admissions will be made as per the Government orders issued from time to time relating to reservation of seats. Allotment of seats to other university candidates will be as per the existing rules of the university.

All candidates seeking admission shall present themselves at the concerned PG Departments for Entrance Test and Counseling. The date and timing of counseling will be notified in the University website and also in the leading newspapers. *For further details, contact the concerned departments or visit University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).*

### **CENTRALIZED COUNSELING AND ONLINE PAYMENT OF ADMISSION FEES:**

After announcement of merit list, there will be centralized Counselling on specific dates as announced by the University. Candidates seeking admission to their courses have to appear for the centralized counseling. Once a candidate is allotted a seat in counseling, he/she is required to take their provisional allotment letter from the counseling centre to the State Bank of India(SBI) and Syndicate Bank Counter (specially created for the students in the Counseling Hall itself) and make payment by cash. Alternatively he/she can also make **online payment** (either using their ATM/Debit/Credit card of any branch of any bank) through the **online terminals** provided specially for them in the Counseling Hall. If the candidate fails to make payment of their admission fees for their allotted Seat in the courses of their choice, their seat will be automatically cancelled and will be offered to the next candidate. Online or Cash Payment of Admission fees has to be done in the Counseling Hall on the same day of the allotment of their seats. For details of fees please visit our website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).

**Sd/-  
REGISTRAR**



# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

No.Ku/Aca/PG/2016-17/09

Date:07.06.2016

## CIRCULAR

**Sub: Intake capacity and allocation of seats of the Post- Graduate PG Diploma/ Adv. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses for the year 2016-17**

**Ref: 1. Proceedings of Deans/Chairmen's meeting held on: 22.04.2016**

**2. Orders of Vice-Chancellors dated : 07.06.2016**

### **INTAKE AND ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

The intake capacity and allocation of seats for the students for admission to the Post-Graduate/PG. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses under Normal fees structure and Enhanced fees structure for the year 2016-17 are scheduled as follows:

Admission will be made as per the latest Government orders relating to reservation of seats. Selection of candidates from the other university will be as per the prevailing rules of the University.

Sl. No	Subject	Total Intake	Normal Fees Intake	Enhanced fees Intake
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	70	30
2.	English	55	35	20
3.	Folklore	25	20	05
4.	Foreign Languages	11	10	01
5.	Hindi	65	45	20
6.	Linguistics	20	15	05
7.	Marathi	11	10	01
8.	Sanskrit	12	10	02
9.	Music	25	15	10
10.	Urdu & Persian	15	12	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	30	25	05
2.	Anthropology	22	16	06
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	20	10
4.	Economics	70	40	30
5.	History & Archeology	70	55	15
6.	Mass Communication & Journalism	30	20	10
7.	Philosophy	20	15	05
8.	Political Science	60	40	20
9.	Psychology	35	20	15
10.	Master of Social Work (MSW)*	40	25	15 (2 seats sponsored candidate)
11.	Sociology	55	35	20
12.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	20	10
13.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	20	10
14.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance)	30	-	-
<b>IFACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	35	09
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	20	05
3.	Chemistry	75	60	15
4.	(a) Organic	25	20	05

5.	(b) Inorganic	25	20	05
6.	(c) Physical	25	20	05
7.	Bio-Technology	30	20	10
8.	Geography	30	20	10
9.	Applied Geology	25	15	10
10.	Microbiology	30	20	10
11.	Mathematics	80	60	20
12.	Physics	60	45	15
13.	Statistics	34	24	10
14.	Zoology	40	30	10
15.	Electronics	25	18	07
16.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	40	10
17.	Applied Genetics	20	15	5
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	50	20
2.	MFM (Self financing)	36	-	-
3.	M.Com (C.S) (Self financing)	48	-	-
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	33	24	09
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	35	15
2.	M.P.Ed	40	30	10
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	Evening MBA (Self financing)	20	-	-
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	50	40	10
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	a.10 Regular b.10 In-service	-
3.	Ambedkar Studies	60	50	10
4.	Basava Studies	30	25	05
5.	Epigraphy	30	25	05
6.	Functional Hindi Translation	15	10	05
7.	Gandhian Studies	50	40	10
8.	Jainology	20	15	05
9.	Kanaka Studies	20	15	05
10.	Linguistics	20	15	05
11.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	15	05
12.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	20	05
13.	Women's Studies	35	25	10
14.	Yoga Studies	40	30	10
15.	Bank Management	20	-	20
16.	Insurance & Risk Management(SF)	20	-	-
17.	Counseling & Psychotherapy	20	15	-
18.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	-	-
19.	Kannada Journalism (SF)	20	-	-
<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	10	-
2.	German	10	10	-
3.	Russian	10	10	-
<b>(c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	20	--
2.	German	20	20	--
3.	Russian	20	20	--

4.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	-	--
<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	80	-
2.	German	80	80	-
3.	Russian	80	80	-
4.	Yoga Studies	60	60	-
<b>II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	30	10
2.	Marine Biology	30	30	-
3.	English	55	35	20
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	15	05
<b>IV. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.com	40	30	10
2.	P.G.D.C.A	30	25	05
3.	M.B.A.	60 (KEA)		
<b>V. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	25	05
2.	English	55	35	20
3.	Master of Social work *	30	21	09
4.	Sociology	55	35	20
5.	Mass Communication & Journalism	30	30	--
6	M.Com	70	50	20
7.	P.G.D.C.A	40	35	05

\* Out of the total intake in each centre,  $\frac{1}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> of the seats reserved for BSW graduates.

#### **CLASSIFICATION FOR ALLOTMENT OF SEATS:**

- 1) Reservation of seats for admission (under both the normal fees structure and the enhanced fees structure) to the various P.G. Courses and other courses shall be made as per the Roster/Existing Govt., Orders and also the provisions of the KSU Act-2000 relating thereto. As things stand today, the reservation of seats shall be done as follows:
  - (a) General Merit                      --        50%
  - (b) Scheduled Caste                   --        15%
  - (c) Scheduled Tribe                   --        03%
  - (d) Category -I                        --        04%
  - (e) Category –IIA                     --        15%
  - (f) Category –II B                    --        04%
  - (g) Category –IIIA                   --        04%
  - (h) Category –III B                  --        05%
- 2)
  - a) Two seats shall be reserved for the candidates from other Universities.
  - b) These two seats shall be within the INTAKE capacity under the Enhanced Fees structure.
  - c) Of these two seats, one seat shall be reserved for the candidates from Sister Universities in Karnataka State and another for the candidate from the other Indian Universities.
  - d) If there are no applicants for the seat reserved for the candidates from the sister Universities (or other Indian Universities), such vacant seat shall be filled in by selecting the eligible candidate from other Indian Universities (or the sister Universities) as the case may be.
  - e) If both the seats remain vacant due to non-availability of applicants from both sister and other Indian Universities. Such seats shall be filled-in by selecting the eligible candidates from Karnatak University in the order of merit cum roster under the enhanced fees structure only.
  - f) If some of the seats in any P.G. Departments remain vacant after duly admitting the candidates of Karnatak University or any other sister Universities in Karnataka, as per the existing guidelines for P.G Admissions, such seats shall be filled in by selecting the candidates of Indian Universities outside the Karnataka State as per the admission guidelines and existing Roster System under Enhanced fees structure only.

3.

- a) Two seats shall be reserved for candidates who have shown distinction in Sports/NCC/NSS/ EX-Serviceman, the children of wards of Defense personnel/ Political sufferers subject to a maximum of 1 seat in any of the above category.

To qualify under each of the above category the following conditions shall be fulfilled :

- i) Sports Category: Candidate should be a University Blue or should have represented the State at any National level games.
  - ii) NCC Category: Candidate should have 'C' Certificate or should have participated in Republic Day parade.
  - iii) NSS Category: Candidate should have attended National level Camps.  
All such candidates who qualify in each of the category as above are pooled together into one group. Seats will be allotted to candidates from this pool on the basis of overall merit (Entrance Test marks and performance in graduate course). Allotment of candidates will be subject to a maximum of only one seat in any of the above category.
- b) Up to 3% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity subject to minimum of one seat shall be reserved for differently abled persons under normal fees structure.
- c) These seats under 3 (a) and 3 (b) above shall be first deducted from the TOTAL INTAKE capacity of the respective course and the remaining seats shall subject to reservation/roster system.
- d) Incase if there are no candidates under either 3(a) or 3(b) or both, such seats shall be retransferred to the total intake before applying the Roster.
4. Kashmiri Migrants, if any, up to a maximum of 5% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity shall be admitted under normal fees structure by creating supernumerary seats. These admissions shall be governed by the directions issued by the Dept. of Human Resources Development, New Delhi, from year to year subject to the fulfillment of admission eligibility conditions.
5. (a) The foreign nationals, including Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) and NRI s if any, (up to a maximum of 15% of the total intake capacity) shall be admitted by creating the supernumerary seats subject to the fulfillment of the admission eligibility conditions.  
b) Pay double the Enhanced Fees
6. The candidates under the enhanced fees structure shall be admitted only after completing the admission process under the normal fees structure.
7. The provisional selection list prepared and approved by the Departmental Council in its meeting and duly signed by the Chairman of the Department and the senior-most teacher of the Department shall be finally approved by the Dean of the concerned Faculty, before it is notified.
8. Upto 1% of the total intake in each department shall reserved for Transgender category.
9. Children of HIV affected parents shall be entitled for free admission (except the entrance fee) subject to qualifying for admission.

**Sd/-  
REGISTRAR**

**INFORMATION ABOUT PG. DEGREE /PG DIPLOMA COURSES INTAKE  
LIST OF CONSTITUENT/ AFFILIATED/ INSTITUTES/COLLEGES FOR  
THE YEAR 2016-17**

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges	K.U. Intake Seats
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	20
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	15
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.	30
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.	10
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	1. Dr.A.V. Baliga College Arts & Science, Kumata.	15
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	22
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.	15
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.	20
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar	20
4.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	1. Govt. Arts & Science College, Karwar.	20
5.	M.Sc. ((Tech)Pulp and Paper Science)	1. Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.	20
6.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30
		2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyanagar, Hubli.	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	20
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25
		5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi.	15
		6. KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.	10
7.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30
		2. KLE Society, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag.	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25
		5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.	30
8.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	1. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar	15
9.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20
		3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag.	25
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	15
		5. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15
		6. Anjuman College, Dharwad	20
10.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Kittle Arts College, Dharwad.	10
		2. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15
		3. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15
		5. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar.	20
		6. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.	15

11.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	25
		2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli	12
		3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi Dist : Gadag.	15
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Ranebennur.	25
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag.	15
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Haveri.	15
		7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Ankola.	20
12.	M.A.(History& Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25
13.	Master of Social Work(MSW)	1. Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.	25
14.	Master of Fine Arts	1. Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.	12
15.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad.	17
		2.Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli	17
		3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata.	12
		4.KLE College of Education Hubli	25
16.	M.Com.	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> )	30
		2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli.	22
		3. K.S.S. College, Hubli.	30
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	25
		5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata.	25
		6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.	20
		7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal.	30
		8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25
		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts , Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	15
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.	15
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.	30
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15
		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.	15
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli	30
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.	25
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.	25
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.	25
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.	20
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.	15
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.	12
		24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli	15
		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli	30
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag	15
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli	15

		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod	30
17.	M.Com.(CS)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>	40
18.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.	15
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College,Bhatkal.	15
19.	MTA (Lateral Entry to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year of 5 years MTA Course)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>	40
		2.Govt. Ist Grade College, Karwar.	10
20.	Master of Social entrepreneurship (M.S.E.)	1. Deshpande Centre for Social entrepreneurship, BVB Engineering College Campus, Hubli.	20
21.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag.	15
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15
22.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Kumata.	15
23.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics& Animation (Part time )	1. Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U.Dharwad <b>(Self Finance)</b> .	30

**Sd/-  
REGISTRAR**





Sl.No	Subject	Total Intake	Other Universities within the State -15% (For the subjects with provision for PG program in all other Universities within the State)	RCU quota – 20% (For the subjects with no provision for PG program in RCU only) under Enhanced Fees quote  20%
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I(A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	15	--
2.	English	55	08	--
3.	Folklore	18	03	04
4.	Foreign Languages	11	02	03
5.	Hindi	65	10	13
6.	Linguistics	20	03	04
7.	Marathi	11	02	--
8.	Sanskrit	12	02	03
9.	Music	25	04	05
10.	Urdu & Persian	15	02	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	24	04	05
2.	Anthropology	22	03	--
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	05	--
4.	Economics	70	11	--
5.	History & Archeology	71	11	14
6.	Mass Communication & Journalism	28	04	06
7.	Philosophy	17	03	04
8.	Political Science	60	09	--
9.	Psychology	30	05	06
10.	Mater of Social Work (MSW)*	40	06	--
11.	Sociology	55	08	--
12.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	05	--
13.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	05	--
14.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance)	30	05	--
<b>(C) FACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	07	--
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	04	05
3.	Chemistry Organic/ Inorganic/ Physical	75	11	--
4.	Bio-Technology	30	05	06
5.	Geography	30	05	--
6.	Applied Geology	25	04	05
7.	Microbiology	30	05	06
8.	Mathematics	80	12	--
9.	Physics	60	09	--
10.	Statistics	34	05	07
11.	Zoology	40	06	08
12.	Electronics	25	04	05
13.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	08	--
14.	Applied Genetics	20	03	04
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	11	--

2.	MFM (Self financing)	36	05	06
3.	M.Com (C.S) (Self financing)	48	07	08
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	33	05	07
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	08	--
2.	M.P.Ed	40	06	08
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	Evening MBA (Self financing)	20	03	--
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	65	10	--
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	03	--
3.	Ambedkar Studies	30	05	--
4.	Basava Studies	30	05	--
5.	Epigraphy	30	05	--
6.	Functional Hindi Translation	15	02	--
7.	Gandhian Studies	50	08	--
8.	Jainology	20	03	--
9.	Kanaka Studies	20	03	--
10.	Linguistics	20	03	--
11.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	03	--
12.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	04	--
13.	Women's Studies	35	05	--
14.	Yoga Studies	40	06	--
15.	Bank Management	20	03	--
16.	Insurance & Risk Management(SF)	20	03	--
17.	Counseling & Psychotherapy (SF)	30	05	--
18.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	03	
<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	02	--
2.	German	10	02	--
3.	Russian	10	02	--
<b>(c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	03	--
2.	German	20	03	--
3.	Russian	20	03	--
4.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	05	--
<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	12	
2.	German	80	12	--
3.	Russian	80	12	--
4.	Yoga Studies	60	09	--
<b>II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	06	--
2.	Marine Biology	30	05	--
3.	English	55	08	--
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	03	--
<b>IV. P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com	40	06	--
2.	P.G.D.C.A	50	08	--
<b>V. PG/P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	05	--

2.	English	55	08	--
3.	Master of Social work *	30	05	--
4.	Sociology	55	08	--
5.	Mass Communication & Journalism	30	05	--
6.	M.Com	70	11	--
7.	P.G.D.C.A	40	06	--
<b>VI. P.G. COURSES AT KARNATAK COLLEGE CAMPUS, DHARWAD (Self Finance)</b>				
1.	M.Sc. General Chemistry	20	03	--
2.	M.Sc. Computer Science	30	05	--
3.	M.Sc. Mathematics	30	05	--
4.	M.Sc. Physics	30	05	--
5.	M.A. English	30	05	--
6.	M.A. Economics	25	04	--
7.	M.Com.	30	05	--
8.	M.Com. (CS)	40	06	--
9.	MTA	40	06	--
10.	Diploma Graphics Animation	30	05	--

ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್-

ಪಾಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

ಏಕೀಕೃತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದ ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ :

ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್-ಎಂ/ಪಿ.ಎಸ್.ಎಂ-ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಗ್ರಾಫಿಕ್ಸ್/ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ/ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ.

**No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2016-17/11**

**Date: 07.06.2016**

# ÄVÉÑ - É

«**Мил:** Ёи 2016-17ЕА ±PтPА, А°ЕА, АМPЕАvх, АМPЕАvа rYЕАaIA/rYЕАaIA/  
hō|PAmi PЕА, АōUkA YPЕА±PЕCFō, Pē, АaPaj vA.



**G-IR** : PÀ«./«<sup>a</sup>À/ f/2016-17/08      €EÁPÀ : 07.06.2016

**a** **ΔΕΛΤΑ**

aAA-AltA Zà «µAiÀ °ÁUKE G-ÄRZEAIÀ F aAE®PA w½, ÄAzÉAZbE Èi 2016-17 EÄ ±PAt PA  
\_A° EA \_ÄMPPEÄVgÄ, ÄMPPEÄVgÄ r¥EEa ÄÄ/r¥EEa ÄÄ/hö; PÄmi PEÄ, ÄDUMUE ¥BÄ±PE CFÖ, P è, PÄ  
xUK¥Ä¹ZÄ CAWªÄ ÇEÄAPZÄ aÄÄ»wAiÄÄ F P¼MEAwzÄY CzbaVe CfÖ. P è PÄ w½, ÄÄVZÉ

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ವಿಷಯ	ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ದಿನಾಂಕ
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>	
1.	Economics	30.06.2016
2.	History & Archaeology,	30.06.2016
3.	Political Science	02.07.2016
4.	Sociology	02.07.2016
5.	Psychology	04.07.2016
6.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	07.07.2016
7.	Library & Information Science	11.07.2016
8.	Mass Communication & Journalism	11.07.2016
9.	Master Social Work (MSW)	11.07.2016
10.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy,	11.07.2016
11.	M.A. Women's Studies	11.07.2016
12.	Criminology & Forensic Science	13.07.2016
13.	Philosophy	13.07.2016
14.	Anthropology	13.07.2016
<b>B</b>	<b>Arts Faculty</b>	
1.	Kannada	07.07.2016
2.	English	07.07.2016
3.	Foreign Languages (French)	08.07.2016
4.	Sanskrit	08.07.2016
5.	Marathi	08.07.2016
6.	Hindi	09.07.2016
7.	Linguistics	09.07.2016
8.	Urdu & Persian	09.07.2016
9.	Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester)	11.07.2016
10.	Folklore	11.07.2016
<b>C</b>	<b>Commerce Faculty</b>	
1.	M.Com (C.S)	04.07.2016
	M.Com	11.07.2016

2.	MFM	11.07.2016
<b>D</b>	<b>Education Faculty</b>	
1.	M.Ed	14.07.2016
2.	M.P.Ed	14.07.2016
<b>E</b>	<b>Law Faculty</b>	
1.	LL.M	15.07.2016
<b>F</b>	<b>Management Faculty</b>	
1.	MTA (Lateral Entry)	07.07.2016
2.	Master of Social Entrepreneurship	07.07.2016
3.	Evening MBA (Part time)	12.08.2016
<b>G</b>	<b>Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>	
1.	Biotechnology	30.06.2016
2.	Microbiology	30.06.2016
3.	Chemistry /Biochemistry/Industrial Chemistry/ Analytical Chemistry /General Chemistry	02.07.2016
4.	Physics	02.07.2016
5.	Mathematics	02.07.2016
6.	Applied Genetics	04.07.2016
7.	Computer Science	04.07.2016
8.	Botany	04.07.2016
9.	Electronics	04.07.2016
10.	Geography	04.07.2016
11.	Applied Geology	04.07.2016
12.	Statistics	07.07.2016
13.	Zoology	07.07.2016
14.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	07.07.2016
15.	Marine Biology	15.07.2016
16.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	15.07.2016
17.	Post-graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	23.07.2016
18.	PG Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses	28.07.2016

 **Ezfi**  
**PA®** 

<b>S.I.No</b>	<b>Departments</b>	<b>Telephone Number (0836)</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Kannada</b>	<b>2215279</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>2215231</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Folklore</b>	<b>2215299</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Foreign Languages</b>	<b>2215229</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Hindi</b>	<b>2215250</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Marathi</b>	<b>2215280</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Music(Vocal, Tabala and Sitara)</b>	<b>2215359</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Sanskrit</b>	<b>2215238</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Urdu and Persian</b>	<b>2215342</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Ancient Indian History &amp; Epigraphy</b>	<b>2215257</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Anthropology</b>	<b>2215232</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>History &amp; Archeology</b>	<b>2215331</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>Criminology &amp; Forensic Science</b>	<b>2215282</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>Economics</b>	<b>2215251</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>Jainology</b>	<b>2215292</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Mass Communication &amp; Journalism</b>	<b>2215281</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Master of Library &amp; Information Science</b>	<b>2215260</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Philosophy</b>	<b>2215214</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>Political Science</b>	<b>2215223</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Psychology</b>	<b>2215253</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Social Work</b>	<b>2215283</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Sociology</b>	<b>2215235</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Bio-Chemistry</b>	<b>2215243</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>Micro-Biology and Bio-Technology</b>	<b>2215356</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>Botany</b>	<b>2215314</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Chemistry</b>	<b>2215286</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Electronics</b>	<b>2215323</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Geography</b>	<b>2215225</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>Geology</b>	<b>2215288</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>Applied Genetics</b>	<b>2215350</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>M.Sc. Computer Science</b>	<b>2215343</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>Mathematics</b>	<b>2215222</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>Physics</b>	<b>2215316</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Statistics</b>	<b>2215217</b>
<b>35</b>	<b>Zoology</b>	<b>2215230</b>
<b>36</b>	<b>Commerce (M.Com)</b>	<b>2215301</b>
<b>37</b>	<b>Law (LLM)</b>	<b>2440686</b>
<b>38</b>	<b>Education (M.Ed)</b>	<b>2442374, 2442557</b>
<b>39</b>	<b>M.P.Ed</b>	<b>2215361</b>
<b>40.</b>	<b>MBA</b>	<b>2215306</b>
<b>41.</b>	<b>KCD Mathematics</b>	
<b>42.</b>	<b>KCD Chemistry</b>	<b>2215403</b>
<b>43.</b>	<b>KCD Physics</b>	<b>2215402</b>
<b>44.</b>	<b>KCD Commerce</b>	<b>2215334</b>
<b>45.</b>	<b>Karnatak Arts College</b>	<b>2448526</b>
<b>46.</b>	<b>Karnatak Science College</b>	<b>2215400/410/336</b>
<b>47.</b>	<b>Exam GAD</b>	<b>2215267</b>
<b>48.</b>	<b>Convocation</b>	<b>2215256</b>
<b>49.</b>	<b>Academic</b>	<b>2215270</b>
<b>50.</b>	<b>Women's Studies</b>	<b>2215273</b>



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಧರವಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

NAAC Accredited with Grade 'A' -2014

Tel: 0836-2215270/228/296

Fax: 0836-2747884

0836-2446601

Website: 1. [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)

Academic Section

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Adm/2017-18/15

Date:06.06.2017

### NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Admission to Post-Graduate, Degree Courses/(Semester with Choice Based Credit System- CBCS)/Non Semester/PG Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ Diploma & Certificate Courses for the Academic Year 2017-18.**

Applications are invited from eligible candidates for admission to the following Post-Graduate, Degree Courses Semester with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/ Non Semester/PG Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ Diploma and Certificate Courses for the Academic Year 2017-18.

#### Karnatak University Campus, Dharwad

##### I. Post-Graduate Courses

Faculty of Arts	Kannada, English, Folklore, Foreign Languages (French), Hindi, Linguistics, Marathi, Sanskrit, Urdu & Persian, Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester).
Faculty of Social Sciences	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy, Anthropology, Criminology & Forensic Science, Economics, History & Archaeology, Mass Communication & Journalism, Library & Information Science, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Master of Social Work(MSW), Women's Studies, Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media ( <b>Self Finance</b> ).
Faculty of Science & Technology	Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Electronics, Geography, Applied Geology, Applied Genetics, Mathematics, Microbiology, Physics, Statistics, Zoology, Computer Science.
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com., Master of Financial Management (MFM)( <b>Self Finance</b> )
Faculty of Law	LL.M. (2 Semesters), ( <b>University College of Law, College Road, Dharwad</b> )
Faculty of Education	M.P.Ed. (4 Semesters) M.Ed (4 Semesters), ( <b>University College of Education, College Road, Dharwad</b> )
Faculty of Management	MBA (Evening) ( <b>Self Finance</b> ) (MTA Building, KCD campus.).

##### II-PG Diploma/Diploma/Advanced Diploma/Certificate Courses

##### 1. PG Diploma Courses

Faculty of Arts	Functional Hindi/Translation, Translation and official correspondence in Hindi ( <b>Hindi Dept.</b> ),Linguistics, Prachyalekhana Adhyayana, Basava Studies ( <b>Kannada Dept.</b> ),Kannada Studies, Kannada Journalism ( <b>Self Finance/Non Sem.</b> ),
Faculty of Social Sciences	Epigraphy( <b>Kannada Research Institute</b> ), Ambedkar Studies, Gandhian Studies, Jainology, Women's Studies, Yoga Studies, International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (IDIRHEM-2 Semesters), Counseling and Psychotherapy ( <b>Psychology Dept.</b> ),
Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA (2 Semesters) ( <b>Computer Science Dept.</b> ), Biostatistics ( <b>Self Finance</b> ) ( <b>Statistics Dept.</b> )
Faculty of Management	Post Graduate Diploma in Bank Management ( <b>Self Finance</b> ), Post Graduate Diploma in Insurance & Risk Management. ( <b>Self Finance</b> )( <b>KIMS- MBA Dept.</b> )
* Faculty of Education	Human Rights Education

##### 2. Advanced Diploma Courses

Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
-----------------	--------------------------

##### 3. Diploma Courses

Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
-----------------	--------------------------

##### 4. Certificate Courses

Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
Faculty of Social Sciences	Yoga Studies

### Post-Graduate Centre, Karwar

Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Karwar should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except for Marine Biology course)

#### I. Post-Graduate Courses

Faculty of Arts	English
Faculty of Science & Technology	Marine Biology (Marine Biology Dept. K.U.P.G. Centre Karwar)
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.

### Post-Graduate Centre, Haveri

Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Haveri should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad

#### I. Post-Graduate Courses

Faculty of Arts	Kannada, English
Faculty of Social Sciences	Master of Social Work (MSW), Sociology
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.

#### II. PG Diploma Course

Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA
---------------------------------	-------

### Post-Graduate Centre, Gadag

Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Gadag should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad

#### I. Post-Graduate Course

Faculty of Arts	English (Self Finance)
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.
Faculty of Social Sciences	Master of Social Work (Self Finance)
Faculty of Management	MBA (KEA)

**Admission to MBA and MCA Courses will be through the PG CET conducted by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Bangalore.**

### III. PG. Degree/PG Diploma Courses at Constituent /Affiliated Colleges/Institutes

Application to the following Courses in Constituent/Affiliated Colleges and Institutes under the University quota should be submitted to the concerned PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except Sl.No. 5)

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (Self-finance).
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.
		6. G.C. College Ankola
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	1. Dr.A.V. Baliga College Arts & Science, Kumata.
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (Self-finance).
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar



4.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	1.Govt. Arts & Science College, Karwar.
5.	M.Sc. ((Tech)Pulp and Paper Science)	1. Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.
6.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyanagar, Hubli. 3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund. 4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag. 5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi. 6.KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.
7.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. KLE Society, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag. 3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund. 4.KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag. 5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College,Dharwad.
8.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	1.Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Karwar
9.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad. 3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag. 4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli. 5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag. 6. Anjuman College, Dharwad
10.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Kittle Arts College, Dharwad. 2. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal. 3. KSS Arts, Commerce& Science College, Gadag. 4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Honnavar. 5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Karwar. 6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> GradeCollege, Gadag. 7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.
11.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ). 2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli 3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi Dist : Gadag. 4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur. 5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag. 6. Govt.1st Grade College, Haveri. 7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ankola.
12.	M.A.(History& Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
13.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	1. Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.
14.	Master of Fine Arts	1. Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.
15.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad. 2. Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli 3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata. 4. KLE College of Education Hubli 5. TMAE Education College Haveri
16.		1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ) 2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli. 3. K.S.S. College, Hubli. 4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli. 5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata. 6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.

	M.Com.	7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal. 8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur. 9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund. 10. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar. 11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar. 12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur. 13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad. 14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata. 15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag. 16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal. 17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli 18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi. 19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag. 20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad. 21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur. 22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar. 23. KLE's JT College, Gadag. 24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli 25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli 26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag 27. BN Degree College, Dandeli 28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod 29. CSI Commerce College, Dharwad 30. ASS Commerce College, Gadag
17.	M.Com.(CS)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>
18.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad. 2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli. 3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Bhatkal.
19.	MTA (Lateral Entry to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year of 5 years MT A Course)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b> 2. Govt. Ist Grade College, Karwar.
20.	Master of Social entrepreneurship (M.S.E.)	1. Deshpande Centre for Social entrepreneurship, BVB Engineering College Campus, Hubli.
21.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag. 2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
22.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar. 2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.
23.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics & Animation (Part time)	1. Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U.Dharwad <b>(Self Finance).</b>
24.	M. Music	Panchakshari Gavayigalavar Music College Gadag

## ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

### a) Eligibility for Admission to the Post-Graduate Degree Courses

- i) Eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses, in general, shall be a pass in the qualifying degree examination with a minimum of 45% in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I candidates).
- ii) Entrance Test will be conducted for all courses. Admission shall be made on the basis of the merit list prepared by taking into consideration 50% of the aggregate marks obtained in the relevant subject(s) at qualifying Degree Examination (Aggregate of all three years), and 50% of marks obtained in the Entrance Test. Entrance Test will consist of 50 multiple choice questions (MCQ). Duration of the Test will be 75 minutes.

### 1). MASTER'S DEGREE IN ARTS FACULTY:

Minimum eligibility for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Arts Faculty except for Sl. No. 6 below shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	ELIGIBILITY
1.	M.A. (Kannada)	B.A. with Kannada as an Optional Subject
2.	M.A. (English)	B.A. with English as an Optional Subject
3.	M.A. (Hindi)	B.A. with Hindi as an Optional Subject
4.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	B.A. with Sanskrit as an Optional Subject or Graduates who have passed the Sahitya Examination conducted by the Board of Sanskrit Education, Bangalore <b>OR</b> any other Examination considered as equivalent thereto <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed the Vidwat <b>OR</b> Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education Karnataka Government <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education, Government of Karnataka.
5.	M.A. (Marathi)	B.A. with Marathi as an Optional Subject.
6.	M.A.(Urdu & Persian)	A Degree with Urdu and Persian as an Optional subject with 40% Marks in aggregate and 50% marks in Optional Urdu / Persian. In case, there are vacant seats, candidates having a B.A. or B.Sc. Degree with not less than 45% marks in aggregate and 60% marks in Urdu and Persian Language, may also be apply.
7.	M.A.(Foreign Languages)	i) B.A. with French as an Optional subject a) Any degree or its equivalent plus Advanced Diploma in French (after 10+2 level) from any recognized University/Institute. b) Degree or its equivalent plus Diploma Superieur from Alliance Francaise (for French). iv) Diploma/ Degree in French from any foreign university provided the candidate has completed 5 years of academic after SSLC (School Leaving Certificate).
8.	M.A.(Linguistics)	Any Degree of a Recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Folklore)	Any Degree of a Recognized University
10.	M.A.(Music / (Non-Sem) (Vocal, Tabala, Sitar/Violin))	B. Music degree or any Degree of this University or any other recognized University, with Music as an optional subject.
11.	Master Degree in Fine Arts (M.F.A.)	The candidates seeking admission to Master's degree in Fine Arts in Drawing-Painting should have passed degree in Fine Arts (B.F.A.) or B.A. with Fine Arts as an Optional Subject of this University or any other recognized University. Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. etc.,) of Karnatak University or its equivalent with Diploma in Painting recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, National Diploma in Painting or its equivalent course in painting of any other State.

## 2). MASTER'S DEGREE IN SOCIAL SCIENCES:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Social Sciences Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

1.	M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy)	A Bachelor of Arts Degree of Karnatak University or of any other University recognized as equivalent by the Karnatak University with Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy or History or History and Archaeology and Museology as an optional subject.
2.	M.A.(Anthropology)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
3.	M.A.(Criminology and Forensic Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
4.	M.A.(Economics)	B.A. with an Optional Economics /Agricultural Marketing
5.	M.A.(History & Archaeology)	B.A with an Optional History and Archeology / History
6.	M.A.(Political Science)	B.A. with an Optional Political Science
7.	M.A.(Mass Communication and Journalism)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
8.	M.A.(Master of Library & Information Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Philosophy)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
10.	M.A.(Psychology)	B.A. with an Optional Psychology.
11.	M.A.(Sociology)	B.A. with an Optional Sociology.
12.	Master of Social Work	i) B.S.W. or B.A. degree of Karnatak University or any other recognized University, having studied cognate subjects such as Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Anthropology, Political Science, Criminology, Social Work and Home Science. Candidates possessing B.Sc. in Home Science or Criminology and B.H.Sc. are also eligible to apply. ii) Graduates Govt. employees <b>with a minimum of three years</b> of services sponsored by the Govt. Department/office shall be eligible to apply for admission to M.S.W 1 <sup>st</sup> semester. c) Candidates and deputizing institution shall execute a bond in prescribed format. d) Sponsoring institution shall meet out the expenses for the entire course. e) There shall not be more than two seats for such candidates. f) The eligible candidates shall pay the enhanced fees as determined by the University from time to time.
13.	M.A.(Women's Studies)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
14.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.

## 3).MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Science & Technology Faculty (except Sl. No. 10) shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

1.	M.Sc.(Applied Geology)	B.Sc. Degree with Geology as an Optional Subject.
2.	M.Sc.(Botany)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany as an Optional Subject.
3.	M.Sc.(Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
4.	M.Sc.(Industrial Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry/General Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry/Industrial Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
5.	M.Sc.(Electronics)	B.Sc. with the subject combination(s) of: 1. Electronics, Mathematics and Computer Science 2. Electronics, Physics and Mathematics

6.	M.Sc.(Geography)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Geography as an Optional subject.
7.	M.Sc.(Computer Science)	B.Sc. Degree with Computer Science/ BCA/ BE/ B.Tech. (any branch) or any Science Graduate with Mathematics / Statistics at 10+2 level.
8.	M.Sc.(Marine Biology)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Fisheries, Fish & Industrial Fisheries as an Optional Subject.
9.	M.Sc.(Mathematics)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Mathematics as an Optional subject.
10.	M.Sc.(Applied Genetics)	B.Sc. degree with Genetics and Chemistry as optional subjects. If the seats fall vacant, B.Sc. in Biological Sciences with Chemistry as one of the three optional subjects will be considered.
11.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	A graduate Degree in Applied Science (B.A.Sc), B.E. (Pulp & Paper), B.Sc. Tech. (Cellulose Tech.), B.Sc. with PG Diploma in Pulp & Paper Tech, Any science graduate with 60% (55% for SC/ST/Cat-I) with three years of experience in Pulp & Paper Industry.
12.	Statistics (M.A./M.Sc.)	B.A. / B.Sc. with Statistics, Mathematical Statistics or Mathematics as an Optional Subject.
13.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	B.Sc. Degree with Zoology as an Optional Subject.
14.	M.Sc.(Microbiology)	B.Sc. Degree with Microbiology or Industrial Microbiology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.
15.	M.Sc.(Physics)	B.Sc. Degree with Physics and Mathematics as Optional subject.
16.	M.Sc.(Bio-Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional subject.
17.	M.Sc.(Bio-Technology )	B.Sc. Degree with Bio-Technology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.

#### 4). MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF COMMERCE:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Commerce Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) (except Sl. No.2) in the aggregate of all the subjects.

1	M.Com	Bachelor's Degree in Commerce of this University or of any other recognized University.
2	MFM	B.Com., B.Com(CS) and BBA of this University or of any recognized University with a minimum of 50% of marks obtained in aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST CAT -I students).
3.	M.Com (Corporate Secretaryship)	B.Com., B.Com (Corporate Secretaryship) with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).

#### 5. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF LAW:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Law Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects.

1.	LL.M	LL.B. Degree (3 years), BA.LLB (5 Years), BA LL.B (Hons) of Karnatak University or Degree in Law of any other recognized University.
----	------	--

#### 6. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF EDUCATION:

1	M.Ed. (Two Years)	Candidates seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in any one of the following teacher preparation/Degree/Diploma programmes: i) B.Ed. with any undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each) ii) BA B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed. Integrated course iii) B.El.Ed iv) D.El.Ed./D.Ed with any under graduate degree i.e. B.A, B.Sc., B.Com. etc. (with 50%. Marks in each)
2	M.P.Ed.	B.P.Ed. degree of this University or of any other University or B.P.E (3 years) with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate.

#### 7.MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT:

1	MTA (2 years PG Degree)	Any Degree (B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., BSW, B.B.A, B.C.A BHM or any other Degree of recognized University GM 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) (Audit course is Compulsory for Lateral Entry.  Any BHM (AICTE approved), BBA of KUD or equivalent, with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate, is eligible for lateral direct admission to the fourth year of the five year integrated MTA Course.
2.	Evening MBA (Part time)	A Bachelor's Degree of this University or any other recognized University with a minimum of 2 years of work experience in a executive or supervisory position in well-established industrial or business undertaking. Candidate shall submit a No Objection Certificate from the employer.

**ADMISSION TO PG DIPLOMA / ADVANCED DIPLOMA / DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COURSES**  
(Entrance test compulsory for Course at Sl.No. 1 & 2)

<b>A) P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES:</b>		
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>COURSES</b>	<b>ELIGIBILITY</b>
1.	PGDCA	a) Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with minimum of 45% (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).
2.	International Diploma Course in Reproductive Health Management (2 semesters)	a) Regular Candidates: Master's degree (or its equivalent) with a minimum of 50% aggregate Marks (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I) all medical graduates. b) In-Service Personnel: The "In-Service" personnel working in Reproductive Health related areas shall be eligible provided they possess a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent with at least 5 years relevant experience.
3.	Linguistics	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
4.	Basava Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
5.	Ambedkar Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
6.	Kanaka Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
7.	Epigraphy	Bachelor's Degree examination in Arts or Science of this University or that of any other University recognized by this University as equivalent thereto.
8.	Jainology	Any Graduate of this University or any other recognized University.
9.	Yoga Studies	a) A candidate who has a degree of this University or any recognized University in India or abroad shall be eligible for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies. Preference will be given to those who have successfully completed certificate course in Yoga Studies of one year duration. b) A candidate should be medically fit. Medical fitness certificate from the Karnatak University Health Centre must be produced at the time of admission. c) No one who is in employment shall be allowed to join the D.Y.S. Course without taking leave from his Institution/Office etc. from the date of commencement of the academic session to the conclusion of the Second Term. d) Students who are studying in P.G Courses or in any other regular courses are not eligible to take admission to the above course. e) The upper age limit for admission to the P.G. Diploma Course in Yoga Studies is 35 years.
10.	Translation and Official Correspondence in Hindi.	Any Degree in Languages with Hindi at B.A. -1. Of this University or any other recognized University
11.	Gandhian Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
12.	Women's Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
13.	Hindi Translation	B.A. with Hindi as Major/Optional subject of this University or recognized University. In case of vacancy Hindi as Basic language will be considered.
14.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayana	P.G. Degree in Kannada, History or Sanskrit of this University or any other recognized University.
15.	PG Diploma Bank Management	A Candidate, who has passed at the Degree Examination (BA, BSc, B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent ) of any recognized University.

16.	PG Diploma Insurance & Risk Management	A Candidate, who has passed at the Degree Examination (BA,BSc,B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent) of any recognized University.
17.	Counseling and Psychotherapy	A Post Graduate with M.A./M.Sc in Psychology with 50% (45% for SC/ST, Cat – 1 and Physically challenged) in aggregate are eligible.
18.	Biostatistics	A Candidate who has passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. Degree) of this University or any recognized University is eligible for admission to the PGDBS Course of this University provided he/she has studied Mathematics at PUC (10+2) level.
19.	Kannada Journalism	Those who desire to get admission to the course should be Graduates. They must have studied Kannada as Basic/Optional at Degree level
20	Human Rights Education	A candidate who has passed Graduation/Post Graduation in any discipline from this University or any statutory University

#### **B. ADVANCED DIPLOMA COURSES:**

1.	a) German b) French c) Russian	Diploma in relevant Foreign Languages of any University or Institute in India or Grundstufe-II of Goethe Institute of Max Muller Bhavan (for German) or Diploma Languages Alliance Francaise (for French).
----	--------------------------------------	--

#### **C. DIPLOMA COURSES:**

1.	a) German b) French c) Russian (Eligibility)	Certificate or equivalent course of any University or Institute in India. Grundstufe-I Goethe Institute or Max Muller Bhavan (for German) & Certificate course of Alliance Francaise (for French) i. PUC or equivalent with relevant Foreign Languages. ii. B.A Basic with relevant Foreign Languages.
2.	Graphics and Animation	10+2 (PUC) or Equivalent.

#### **D. CERTIFICATE COURSES:**

1	a) German b) French c) Russian	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
2	Yoga Studies	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

### **ENTRANCE TEST**

Entrance test is compulsory for admission to all Post-Graduate Courses and will be conducted by the respective Departments. The candidates shall appear for the Entrance Test in each Subject separately. Entrance Test shall contain 50 multiple Choice Questions (MCQ) carrying 2 marks each (total: 100 marks). Duration of test will be 75 minutes. Candidates have to mark the correct answer using ball pen (black) on the OMR Sheet. At the time of test, they have to produce their identity card, issued by the previous institution. No separate intimation to the candidates regarding the details of Entrance Test, Admission, etc, by the University will be sent. However they can contact the concerned P.G. Departments for necessary information.

Sl. No.	Subjects	Date	Timings
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>		
1.	Economics	05.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	History & Archaeology,	05.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
3.	Political Science	07.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
4.	Sociology	07.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
5.	Psychology	08.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
6.	M.A. Women's Studies	15.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
7.	Master of Library & Information Science	15.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
8.	Mass Communication & Journalism/ Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	17.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
9.	Master Social Work (MSW)	17.07.2017	01.00 pm to 02.15 pm
10.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy,	17.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
11.	Criminology & Forensic Science	18.07.2017	11.00 am to 12.15 pm
12.	Philosophy	18.07.2017	01.00 pm to 02.15 pm
13.	Anthropology	18.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
<b>B</b>	<b>Arts Faculty</b>		
1.	Kannada	11.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	English	11.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
3.	Foreign Languages (French)	13.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
4.	Sanskrit	13.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
5.	Marathi	13.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm

6.	Hindi	14.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
7.	Linguistics	14.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
8.	Urdu & Persian	14.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
9.	Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester)	15.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
10.	Folklore	17.07.2017	11.30 am to 12.45 pm
<b>C</b>	<b>Commerce Faculty</b>		
1.	M.Com	15.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	MFM	17.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	M.Com (C.S)	18.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
<b>D</b>	<b>Education Faculty</b>		
1.	M.Ed	19.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	M.P.Ed	19.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
<b>E</b>	<b>Law Faculty</b>		
1.	LL.M	20.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
<b>F</b>	<b>Management Faculty</b>		
1.	MTA (Lateral Entry)	11.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
2.	Master of Social Entrepreneurship	11.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
3.	Evening MBA (Part time)	17.08.2017	11.00 am to 12.15 pm
<b>G</b>	<b>Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>		
1.	Biotechnology	05.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
2.	Microbiology	05.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
3.	Chemistry /Biochemistry/Industrial Chemistry/ Analytical Chemistry/General Chemistry	07.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
4.	Physics	07.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
5.	Mathematics	07.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
6.	Applied Genetics	08.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
7.	Computer Science	08.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
8.	Botany	08.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
9.	Electronics	10.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
10.	Geography	10.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
11.	Applied Geology	10.07.2017	04.00 pm to 05.15 pm
12.	Statistics	12.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
13.	Zoology	12.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
14.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	12.07.2017	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm
15.	Marine Biology	20.07.2017	10.00 am to 11.15 am
16.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	20.07.2017	01.00 pm to 02.15 pm
17.	Post-graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	28.07.2017	04.45 pm to 06.00 pm

#### APPLICATION SCHEDULE

1.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG application forms	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
2.	Last date for submitting all UG degree marks card	<b>Five days before the date of Counseling</b>
3.	Last date for receipt of duly filled <b>PGDCA/IDRHM</b>	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
4.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG Diploma /Diploma/Certificate application forms	<b>31.07.2017</b>

#### **For Application Forms:**

- Candidates may download the **Application Form** from the website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in). The duly filled-in application form, along with all enclosures **including Bank acknowledgement of having paid Application Processing fee and Entrance Test fees online** shall be submitted to the Chairman of the concerned Departments at K.U. Dharwad.
- Candidates who desire to apply for more than one Department/course shall submit the application forms **separately to the concerned Department. Application Processing fee and Entrance test fees shall be paid online for each course for which the candidate desires to apply.** Acknowledgement of having paid application processing and entrance test fees online should be sent with each application form. Two Copies on-line bank challan shall be enclosed along with each application form.



3. The fees details are as under:

- PGDiploma/Diploma/Certificate Course Application processing fees: **Rs.200/-**
- (**Rs.100/-** for SC/ST/Category I candidates) separately for each course applied;
- PG/PGDCA/IDRHM Course Application processing and Entrance Test fees: **Rs.500/-** (**Rs.250/-** for SC/ST/Category I candidates) separately for each course applied;
- Account No:  
**State Bank of India** : 11605259865 IFSC Code: SBIN0001728  
**Syndicate Bank** : 12062160000030 IFSC Code: SYNB0001206

### **Admission Note:**

- For the details of total intake under Normal Fees and Enhanced fees and Entrance Exam schedule for different courses in PG Departments, PG Centres, Constituent Colleges, and Affiliated Colleges please visit our University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).
- CANDIDATES WHOSE RESULTS ARE AWAITED MAY ALSO APPLY AND APPEAR FOR ENTRANCE TEST. HOWEVER, THEY MUST PRODUCE THE NECESSARY CERTIFICATES/MARKSCARDS FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF MERIT LIST.

## **SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORMS**

Duly completed application forms to the courses like –

- PG Degree Courses in Arts, Commerce, Social Sciences, Law, Management & Science Faculties
- PG Diploma /Diploma/Advanced Diploma/ Certificate Courses for studying either at the Main Campus or PG Centres, Constituent Colleges or for PG courses under University quota at Affiliated colleges shall be submitted to **the concerned Chairpersons of the PG Departments, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580003.**

**Addresses for submission of Application forms to the Chairperson /Coordinator are as mentioned below:**

Sl.No.	Courses	Address for submission of applications
1.	LL.M.	The Chairperson, P.G. Dept. of Law, Sir Siddappa Kambli Law College, Karnatak College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
2.	M.Ed. & PGDiploma in Human Rights Education	The Chairperson, Dept. of Education, University College of Education Building, College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
3.	M.P.Ed.	The Chairperson, Dept. of Physical Education, (Kreedha Bhavan) K.U. Dharwad – 580 003.
4.	M.Sc. Tech. Pulp & Paper Science at Dandeli.	The Co-Ordinator Bangur Nagar Arts, Science & Commerce College Campus, Dandeli (Offered by the University)
5.	M.Sc. Marine Biology	The Chairperson, Dept. of Marine Biology, Kodibag, Karwar.
6.	M.Com (C.S)	The Co-ordinator, Department of M.Com (C.S), Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad.
7.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	The Co-ordinator, Department of Electronic Media Bhasha Bhavan and Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism K.U. Dharwad.
8.	Advance Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses in French, German, Russian	The Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
9.	PGDCA (Main Campus, Gadag, Haveri, etc).	The Chairperson, Department of Studies in Computer Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
10.	PGD Prachyalekhan Adhyana/ Linguistics/ Basava Studies/ Translation	The Chairperson, Dr. R.C.Hiremath Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
11.	PGD Epigraphy / Archeology & Musicology/ Conservation and Heritage Management.	The Director, KRI, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
12.	Certificate course in Prakrit	The Chairperson, Department of Sanskrit, K.U. Dharwad.
13.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (I.D.I.R.H.E.M)	The Co-ordinator, I.D.I.R.H.E.M, Dept. K.U. Dharwad.
14.	P.G. Diploma in Kanaka Studies	The Co-ordinator, Kanaka Studies, Kanaka Bhavan, K.U. Campus, Dharwad – 580 003
15.	MTA (2 Years)	The Co-ordinator, MTA Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad-580001.
16.	P.G. Diploma in a. Insurance and Risk Management, b. Bank Management	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management, K.U. Dharwad.

17.	Master of Financial Management (MFM)	The Chairperson, Department of Commerce, K.U. Dharwad.
18.	PG Diploma in Biostatistics	The Chairperson, Department of Statistics, K.U. Dharwad.
19.	P.G. Diploma Graphics Animation (Part time)	The Chairperson, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, K.U. Dharwad.
20.	Evening MBA	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management Studies K.U. Dharwad.

**INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED AFTER THE DUE DATE WILL NOT BE ENTERTAINED.**

### **CASTE/INCOME CERTIFICATE/FEE EXEMPTION**

The Children of leprosy affected parents will be given free Education as per the Government order F.No. 87-4/2010 (SU-I) Dt: 28.07.2010. However, the candidates have to produce valid Medical Certificate from District Chief Medical Officer/Taluk/Primary Medical Officer to this effect.

Candidates claiming reservation shall submit valid copies of the Caste/Income certificates, wherever applicable, issued by the Tahsildar during the period of 5 years prior to the date of this notification along with the application form.

**Applications without valid certificates and inadequate information will not be considered and are liable to be rejected.**

**Candidates from other universities, if selected, shall submit the *Eligibility Certificate* issued by the Academic Section, Karnatak University on the date of admission, on payment of stipulated fees.**

### **ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

Admissions will be made as per the Government orders issued from time to time relating to reservation of seats. Allotment of seats to other university candidates will be as per the existing rules of the university.

All candidates seeking admission shall present themselves at the concerned PG Departments for Entrance Test and Counseling. The date and timing of counseling will be notified in the University website and also in the leading newspapers. *For further details, contact the concerned departments or visit University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).*

### **CENTRALIZED COUNSELING AND ONLINE PAYMENT OF ADMISSION FEES:**

After announcement of merit list, there will be centralized Counselling on specific dates as announced by the University. Candidates seeking admission to their courses have to appear for the centralized counseling. Once a candidate is allotted a seat in counseling, he/she is required to take their provisional allotment letter from the counseling centre to the State Bank of India (SBI) and Syndicate Bank Counter (specially created for the students in the Counseling Hall itself) and make payment by cash. Alternatively he/she can also make **online payment** (either using their ATM/Debit/Credit card of any branch of any bank) through the **online terminals** provided specially for them in the Counseling Hall. If the candidate fails to make payment of their admission fees for their allotted Seat in the courses of their choice, their seat will be automatically cancelled and will be offered to the next candidate. Online or Cash Payment of Admission fees has to be done in the Counseling Hall on the same day of the allotment of their seats. For details of fees please visit our website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).

**Sd/-  
REGISTRAR**

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

No.Ku/Aca/PG/2017-18/16

Date:06.06.2017

## CIRCULAR

**Sub: Intake capacity and allocation of seats of the Post- Graduate PG Diploma/ Adv. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses for the year 2017-18**

**Ref: 1.Proceedings of Deans/Chairmen's meeting held on: 26.04.2017**

**2.Orders of Vice-Chancellors dated : 06.06.2017**

### **INTAKE AND ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

The intake capacity and allocation of seats for the students for admission to the Post-Graduate/PG. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses under Normal fees structure and Enhanced fees structure for the year 2017-18 are scheduled as follows:

Admission will be made as per the latest Government orders relating to reservation of seats. Selection of candidates from the other university will be as per the prevailing rules of the University.

Sl. No	Subject	Total Intake	Normal Fees Intake	Enhanced fees Intake
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	70	30
2.	English	60	35	25
3.	Folklore	25	20	05
4.	Foreign Languages	11	10	01
5.	Hindi	65	45	20
6.	Linguistics	20	15	05
7.	Marathi	11	10	01
8.	Sanskrit	12	10	02
9.	Music	25	15	10
10.	Urdu & Persian	15	12	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	30	25	05
2.	Anthropology	30	24	06
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	20	10
4.	Economics	60	30	30
5.	History & Archeology	60	40	20
6.	Mass Communication & Journalism	30	20	10
7.	Philosophy	20	15	05
8.	Political Science	60	40	20
9.	Psychology	35	20	15
10.	Master of Social Work (MSW)*	40	25	15 (2 seats sponsored candidate)
11.	Sociology	60	35	25
12.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	20	10
13.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	20	10
14.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance)	30	-	-
<b>IFACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	35	09
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	20	05
3.	Chemistry	75	60	15
4.	(a) Organic	25	20	05

5.	(b) Inorganic	25	20	05
6.	(c) Physical	25	20	05
7.	Bio-Technology	30	20	10
8.	Geography	30	20	10
9.	Applied Geology	25	15	10
10.	Microbiology	30	20	10
11.	Mathematics	70	50	20
12.	Physics	60	45	15
13.	Statistics	34	24	10
14.	Zoology	40	30	10
15.	Electronics	25	18	07
16.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	40	10
17.	Applied Genetics	25	20	5
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	50	20
2.	MFM (Self financing)	36	-	-
3.	M.Com (C.S) (Self financing)	48	-	-
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	33	24	09
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	35	15
2.	M.P.Ed	40	30	10
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	Evening MBA (Self financing)	20	-	-
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	50	40	10
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	a.10 Regular b.10 In-service	-
3.	Ambedkar Studies	60	50	10
4.	Basava Studies	30	25	05
5.	Epigraphy	30	25	05
6.	Functional Hindi Translation	15	10	05
7.	Gandhian Studies	50	40	10
8.	Jainology	25	20	05
9.	Kanaka Studies	20	15	05
10.	Linguistics	20	15	05
11.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	15	05
12.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	20	05
13.	Women's Studies	35	25	10
14.	Yoga Studies	50	40	10
15.	Bank Management	20	-	20
16.	Insurance & Risk Management (SF)	20	-	-
17.	Counseling & Psychotherapy	20	15	05
18.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	-	-
19.	Kannada Journalism (SF)	20	-	-
20.	Human Rights Education	20	15	05
<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	10	-
2.	German	10	10	-
3.	Russian	10	10	-
<b>(c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	20	--

2.	German	20	20	--
3.	Russian	20	20	--
4.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	20	10
<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	80	-
2.	German	80	80	-
3.	Russian	80	80	-
4.	Yoga Studies	100	100	-
<b>II. P.G. COURSES ATKARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	30	10
2.	Marine Biology	30	30	-
3.	English	55	35	20
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	15	05
<b>IV. PG/P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com	40	30	10
2.	Master of Social Work (MSW) (SF)	30	--	--
3.	English (SF)	30	--	--
4.	M.B.A.(KEA)	60	60	--
<b>V. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	25	05
2.	English	55	35	20
3.	Master of Social work *	30	21	09
4.	Sociology	55	35	20
5.	M.Com	70	50	20
6.	P.G.D.C.A	40	35	05

\* Out of the total intake in each centre, 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the seats reserved for BSW graduates.

### **CLASSIFICATION FOR ALLOTMENT OF SEATS:**

- 1) Reservation of seats for admission (under both the normal fees structure and the enhanced fees structure) to the various P.G. Courses and other courses shall be made as per the Roster/Existing Govt., Orders and also the provisions of the KSU Act-2000 relating thereto. As things stand today, the reservation of seats shall be done as follows:
  - (a) General Merit -- 50%
  - (b) Scheduled Caste -- 15%
  - (c) Scheduled Tribe -- 03%
  - (d) Category -I -- 04%
  - (e) Category -IIA -- 15%
  - (f) Category -II B -- 04%
  - (g) Category -IIIA -- 04%
  - (h) Category -III B -- 05%
- 2)
  - a) Two seats shall be reserved for the candidates from other Universities.
  - b) These two seats shall be within the INTAKE capacity under the Enhanced Fees structure.
  - c) Of these two seats, one seat shall be reserved for the candidates from Sister Universities in Karnataka State and another for the candidate from the other Indian Universities.
  - d) If there are no applicants for the seat reserved for the candidates from the sister Universities (or other Indian Universities), such vacant seat shall be filled in by selecting the eligible candidate from other Indian Universities (or the sister Universities) as the case may be.
  - e) If both the seats remain vacant due to non-availability of applicants from both sister and other Indian Universities. Such seats shall be filled-in by selecting the eligible candidates from Karnatak University in the order of merit cum roster under the enhanced fees structure only.
  - f) If some of the seats in any P.G. Departments remain vacant after duly admitting the candidates of Karnatak University or any other sister Universities in Karnataka, as per the existing guidelines for

P.G Admissions, such seats shall be filled in by selecting the candidates of Indian Universities outside the Karnataka State as per the admission guidelines and existing Roster System under Enhanced fees structure only.

- 3.a) Two seats shall be reserved for candidates who have shown distinction in Sports/NCC/NSS/ EX-Serviceman, the children of wards of Defense personnel/ Political sufferers subject to a maximum of 1 seat in any of the above category.

To qualify under each of the above category the following conditions shall be fulfilled :

- i) Sports Category: Candidate should be a University Blue or should have represented the State at any National level games.
- ii) NCC Category: Candidate should have 'C' Certificate or should have participated in Republic Day parade.
- iii) NSS Category: Candidate should have attended National level Camps.

All such candidates who qualify in each of the category as above are pooled together into one group. Seats will be allotted to candidates from this pool on the basis of overall merit (Entrance Test marks and performance in graduate course). Allotment of candidates will be subject to a maximum of only one seat in any of the above category.

- b) Up to 3% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity subject to minimum of one seat shall be reserved for differently abled persons under normal fees structure.
  - c) These seats under 3 (a) and 3 (b) above shall be first deducted from the TOTAL INTAKE capacity of the respective course and the remaining seats shall subject to reservation/roster system.
  - d) Incase if there are no candidates under either 3(a) or 3(b) or both, such seats shall be retransferred to the total intake before applying the Roster.
4. Kashmiri Migrants, if any, up to a maximum of 5% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity shall be admitted under normal fees structure by creating supernumerary seats. These admissions shall be governed by the directions issued by the Dept. of Human Resources Development, New Delhi, from year to year subject to the fulfillment of admission eligibility conditions.
5. (a) The foreign nationals, including Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) and NRI s if any, (up to a maximum of 15% of the total intake capacity) shall be admitted by creating the supernumerary seats subject to the fulfillment of the admission eligibility conditions.
- (b) Pay double the Enhanced Fees
6. The candidates under the enhanced fees structure shall be admitted only after completing the admission process under the normal fees structure.
7. The provisional selection list prepared and approved by the Departmental Council in its meeting and duly signed by the Chairman of the Department and the senior-most teacher of the Department shall be finally approved by the Dean of the concerned Faculty, before it is notified.
8. Upto 1% of the total intake in each department shall reserved for Transgender category.
9. Children of HIV affected parents shall be entitled for free admission (except the entrance fee) subject to qualifying for admission.
10. **Implementation of 371 (J) Reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students in the admissions to all the course of K.U.D w.e.f2016-17.**

The Committee after discussion of the contents of the letter No. ED 201 UNE 2016 dated: 22.06.2016 and Gazette Notification dated: 06.11.2013 of the Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore resolved to implement the reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students as stated below:

- i. Reservation of 8% seats of the total intake (Normal and Enhanced) of all courses (UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D and Diploma Certificate courses etc.) to the students of Hyderabad Karnataka Region.
- ii. This 8% reservation is also applicable to the University quota in the constituent, affiliated and Govt. Colleges.
- iii. In calculating 8% reservation, decimals should be counted and rounded off to the next integer (For ex. if 8% reservation is 3.2, it should be regarded as 4 seats).
- iv. Resolved to fill 8% of the seats reserved for the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka Region on Merit cum roster basis.
- v. The Normal fee seats shall be filled under the Normal fee structure and Enhanced fee seats shall be filled under the Enhanced fee structure
- vi. After providing 8% reservation for Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students, the remaining seats shall be filled as per the prevailing admission rules of the University.
- vii. The Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students shall also be considered for filling the seats under "Other University within the State quota".

**Sd/-**  
**REGISTRAR**

**INFORMATION ABOUT PG. DEGREE /PG DIPLOMA COURSES INTAKE  
LIST OF CONSTITUENT/ AFFILIATED/ INSTITUTES/COLLEGES FOR  
THE YEAR 2017-18**

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges	K.U. Intake Seats	Management Quota
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	40	--
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	15	15
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.	30	30
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.	10	10
		6. G.C. College Ankola	10	10
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	1. Dr.A.V. Baliga College Arts & Science, Kumata.	15	15
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	--
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	22	23
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.	15	15
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	25
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15	--
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.	20	20
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar	20	--
4.	M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	1. Govt. Arts & Science College, Karwar.	20	--
5.	M.Sc. ((Tech)Pulp and Paper Science)	1. Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.	20	20
6.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	--
		2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyannagar, Hubli.	15	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	20	--
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi.	15	15
		6. KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.	10	10
7.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	--
		2. KLE Society, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag.	15	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15	--
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad.	30	30
9.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	1. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar	15	--
9.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	--
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20	20
		3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag.	25	25
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	15	15
		5. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Anjuman College, Dharwad	20	20
10.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Kittle Arts College, Dharwad.	10	10
		2. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15	15
		3. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15	--
		5. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar.	20	--
		6. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.	15	--

11.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	25	--
		2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli	13	12
		3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi Dist : Gadag.	15	15
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Haveri.	25	--
		7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ankola.	20	--
12.	M.A.(History & Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25	--
13.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	1. Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.	25	25
14.	Master of Fine Arts	1. Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.	12	13
15.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad.	17	18
		2. Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli	17	18
		3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata.	12	13
		4. KLE College of Education Hubli	25	25
		5. TMAE Education College Haveri	18	17
16.	M.Com.	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> )	50	--
		2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli.	23	22
		3. K.S.S. College, Hubli.	30	30
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	25	25
		5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata.	25	25
		6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.	20	20
		7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal.	30	30
		8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25	--
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	20	20
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15	--
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.	20	--
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.	35	35
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15	--
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.	15	--
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli	30	30
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.	25	25
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.	25	25
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.	20	20
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.	15	15
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.	13	12
		24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli	30	30



		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli	30	30
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag	15	15
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli	15	15
		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod	30	--
		29. CSI Commerce College, Dharwad	20	20
		30. ASS Commerce College, Gadag	20	20
17.	M.Com.(CS)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>	40	--
18.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20	20
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.	15	15
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15	15
19.	MTA (Lateral Entry to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year of 5 years MTA Course)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>	40	--
		2. Govt. Ist Grade College, Karwar.	20	--
20.	Master of Social entrepreneurship (M.S.E.)	1. Deshpande Centre for Social entrepreneurship, BVB Engineering College Campus, Hubli.	20	20
21.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		2. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15	--
22.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15	--
		2. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15	--
23.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics & Animation (Part time)	1. Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U.Dharwad <b>(Self Finance)</b> .	30	--
24.	M. Music	1. Panchakshari Gavayigalavar Music College Gadag	12	13

**Sd/-**  
**REGISTRAR**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

## Academic Section

**“NAAC Accredited with ‘A’ Grade-2014”**

**No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2017-18/17**

**Date: 06.06.2017**

# À É - É

[illegible]

**a** **ÀÉ**

ÁMPEÁVGA « ÁUUKA J®ē CzPh/αzñō+Ph/PEĀ-DrðEĀI ggĀ, PĀ«.«. zĀgP Áqk  
DqĀzVĀC PĀJ UĀĀ PĀgP ÁgĀ /°ÁªĀj /UzUzĀAqĀ° EªgAUKUē FªME®PA w½, ĀªAZĀEĀzĀgē  
Ei 2017-18EĀ ±PĀt PĀ. Á°EĀ ÁMPEÁVGA, ÁMPEÁVGA r¥EĀªĀĀ/r¥EĀªĀĀ/ ĥō; PĀmi PĒEĀ, ĀDUKzUē  
¥EĀ±PĒ Cfō, Pē, PĀ αUK¥ĪĪ¹zĀ CwªĀ CĒĀAPĀªĀVĀU, ÁMPEÁVGA ¥EĀ±Ā ¥j ĀPĒE N.JA.Dgi.(OMR)  
ZĀI ÁUKEĀB ¥j ĀPĀē « ÁUzPĀgĀ ¥MEgĒ, ĀĀPÁVgĀ Āzj ĀZĀ ¥EĀ±Ā SĀIĀ¹ Cfō, PēzĀ «ZĀyōUMA, ĀSĀIĀ  
ªĀĀ»wĀIĀEĀB PĀ®, ĀªgĀ(ªĒE®PĀĀ¥EĒ) Eªj Uē, Pē, PĀ αUK¥ĪĪ¹zĀ CĒĀAPĒªªĀĀ»wĀIĀĀ F PĀVĒĀwzĀV  
CzĀVĒE PĀĀ dgĀV, PĀ w½, ĀÁVZĒ

Sl. No.	Department	Admission Date	Registration Date
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>		
14.	Economics	30.06.2017	01.07.2017
15.	History & Archaeology	30.06.2017	01.07.2017
16.	Political Science	03.07.2017	04.07.2017
17.	Sociology	03.07.2017	04.07.2017
18.	Psychology	03.07.2017	04.07.2017
19.	M.A. Women's Studies	10.07.2017	11.07.2017
20.	Master of Library & Information Science	10.07.2017	11.07.2017
21.	Mass Communication & Journalism/ Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	12.07.2017	13.07.2017
22.	Master Social Work (MSW)	12.07.2017	13.07.2017
23.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy,	12.07.2017	13.07.2017
24.	Criminology & Forensic Science	13.07.2017	14.07.2017
25.	Philosophy	13.07.2017	14.07.2017
26.	Anthropology	13.07.2017	14.07.2017
<b>B</b>	<b>Arts Faculty</b>		
11.	Kannada	06.07.2017	07.07.2017
12.	English	06.07.2017	07.07.2017
13.	Foreign Languages (French)	08.07.2017	10.07.2017
14.	Sanskrit	08.07.2017	10.07.2017
15.	Marathi	08.07.2017	10.07.2017
16.	Hindi	10.07.2017	11.07.2017
17.	Linguistics	10.07.2017	11.07.2017
18.	Urdu & Persian	10.07.2017	11.07.2017
19.	Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester)	10.07.2017	11.07.2017
20.	Folklore	12.07.2017	13.07.2017





Sl.No	Subject	Total Intake	Other Universities within the State -15% (For the subjects with provision for PG program in all other Universities within the State)	RCU quota – 20% (For the subjects with no provision for PG program in RCU only) under Enhanced Fees quote  20%
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	15	--
2.	English	60	09	--
3.	Folklore	18	03	04
4.	Foreign Languages	11	02	03
5.	Hindi	65	10	13
6.	Linguistics	20	03	04
7.	Marathi	11	02	--
8.	Sanskrit	12	02	03
9.	Music	25	04	05
10.	Urdu & Persian	15	02	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	24	04	05
2.	Anthropology	30	05	--
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	05	--
4.	Economics	60	09	--
5.	History & Archeology	60	09	11
6.	Mass Communication & Journalism	28	04	06
7.	Philosophy	17	03	04
8.	Political Science	60	09	--
9.	Psychology	30	05	06
10.	Mater of Social Work (MSW)	40	06	--
11.	Sociology	60	09	--
12.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	05	--
13.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	05	--
14.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance)	30	05	--
<b>(C) FACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	07	--
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	04	05
3.	Chemistry Organic/ Inorganic/ Physical	75	11	--
4.	Bio-Technology	30	05	06
5.	Geography	30	05	--
6.	Applied Geology	25	04	05
7.	Microbiology	30	05	06
8.	Mathematics	70	11	--
9.	Physics	60	09	--
10.	Statistics	34	05	07
11.	Zoology	40	06	08
12.	Electronics	25	04	05
13.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	08	--
14.	Applied Genetics	25	04	05
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	11	--
2.	MFM (Self financing)	36	05	06
3.	M.Com (C.S) (Self financing)	48	07	08

<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	33	05	07
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	08	--
2.	M.P.Ed	40	06	08
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	Evening MBA (Self financing)	20	03	--
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	65	10	--
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	03	--
3.	Ambedkar Studies	30	05	--
4.	Basava Studies	30	05	--
5.	Epigraphy	30	05	--
6.	Functional Hindi Translation	15	02	--
7.	Gandhian Studies	50	08	--
8.	Jainology	25	04	--
9.	Kanaka Studies	20	03	--
10.	Linguistics	20	03	--
11.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	03	--
12.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	04	--
13.	Women's Studies	35	05	--
14.	Yoga Studies	50	08	--
15.	Bank Management	20	03	--
16.	Insurance & Risk Management(SF)	20	03	--
17.	Counseling & Psychotherapy (SF)	30	05	--
18.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	03	--
<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	02	--
2.	German	10	02	--
3.	Russian	10	02	--
<b>c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	03	--
2.	German	20	03	--
3.	Russian	20	03	--
4.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	05	--
<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	12	--
2.	German	80	12	--
3.	Russian	80	12	--
4.	Yoga Studies	60	09	--
<b>II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	06	--
2.	Marine Biology	30	05	--
3.	English	55	08	--
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	03	--
<b>IV. P.G. &amp; DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com	40	06	--
2.	English (SF)	30	05	--
3.	Master of Social Work (SF)	30	05	--
<b>V. PG/P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	05	--
2.	English	55	08	--
3.	Master of Social work	30	05	--
4.	Sociology	55	08	--
5.	M.Com	70	11	--
6.	P.G.D.C.A	40	06	--











ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ  
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



“ACADEMIC SECTION”

NAAC Accredited with ‘A’ Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2017-18/15

Date:06.06.2017

ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಳೀಯವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡದ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ  
ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ  
ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ  
ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ  
ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರನ್ನು  
ನೇಮಕಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

All PG Departments Phone Numbers		
S.I.No	Departments	Telephone Number (0836)
1	Kannada	2215279
2	English	2215231
3	Folklore	2215299
4	Foreign Languages	2215229
5	Hindi	2215250
6	Marathi	2215280
7	Music(Vocal, Tabala and Sitara)	2215359
8	Sanskrit	2215238
9	Urdu and Persian	2215342
10	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy	2215257
11	Anthropology	2215232
12	History & Archeology	2215331
13	Criminology & Forensic Science	2215282
14	Economics	2215251
15	Jainology	2215292
16	Mass Communication & Journalism	2215281
17	Master of Library & Information Science	2215260
18	Philosophy	2215214
19	Political Science	2215223
20	Psychology	2215253
21	Social Work	2215283
22	Sociology	2215235
23	Bio-Chemistry	2215243
24	Micro-Biology and Bio-Technology	2215356
25	Botany	2215314
26	Chemistry	2215286
27	Electronics	2215323
28	Geography	2215225
29	Geology	2215288
30	Applied Genetics	2215350
31	M.Sc. Computer Science	2215343
32	Mathematics	2215222
33	Physics	2215316
34	Statistics	2215217
35	Zoology	2215230
36	Commerce (M.Com)	2215301
37	Law (LLM)	2440686
38	Education (M.Ed)	2442374, 2442557
39	M.P.Ed	2215361
40.	MBA	2215306
41.	KCD Mathematics	
42.	KCD Chemistry	2215403
43.	KCD Physics	2215402
44.	KCD Commerce	2215334
45.	Karnatak Arts College	2448526
46.	Karnatak Science College	2215400/410/336
47.	Academic	2215270
48.	Women's Studies	2215273



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಧರವಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



Academic Section

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2017-18/23

Date:11.07.2017

**COUNSELLING SCHEDULE FOR PG COURSES 2017-18**

Counselling schedule of PG Courses for the academic year 2017-18 is as shown below. The applicants are requested to note the dates subject wise before attending the counseling process. For more information contact concerned Department or KUD website: [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).

**Note:**

1. The merit list will be announced three days before the date of I<sup>st</sup> Round Counselling
2. The candidates are informed to pay the fees for admission at the time of counselling only, failing which their seats will be allotted to the next eligible candidate in the merit list.
3. The candidates claiming reservation under SC/ST, Cat-I, IIA, IIB, IIIA and IIIB, are required to pay prescribed fee at the time of admission.
4. Regular Classes will commence on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2017. (Except Faculty of Law)

Sl. No.	Courses	Date of Counselling / Admission		
		I Round	II Round	III Round/Spot
1	Faculty of Education <b>Venue: Krida Bhavana</b>			
	M.Ed	24.07.2017	27.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am. to 1.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	M.P.Ed.	25.07.2017	27.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>2.00 pm to 5.00pm</b>	<b>2.00 pm to 5.00 pm</b>
2	Faculty of Law <b>Venue: Dept. Building</b>			
	Law	27.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am. onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
3	Faculty Of Commerce <b>Venue: Senate Hall</b>			
	M.Com		29.07.2017	03.08.2017
	1 to 500 ranks	24.07.2017		
	501 to1100 ranks	25.07.2017		
	1101 & above ranks	26.07.2017		
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am. onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	Master of Financial Management (MFM)	27.07.2017	28.07.2017	--
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>--</b>
	<b>Venue: Karnatak College Dharwad</b>			
	M.Com (C.S)	27.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
4	Faculty of Management <b>Venue: Dept. Building</b>			
	Evening MBA	24.08.2017	26.08.2017	28.08.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	MSE	28.07.2017	31.07.2017	--
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>--</b>

	Faculty of Social Science <b>Venue: 1.Economics, Political Science and Sociology subjects</b> <b>Ist Round Counselling will be held in Senate Hall</b> <b>2. II<sup>nd</sup> and III<sup>rd</sup> round Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	Economics	17.07.2017	20.07.2017	25.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>11.30 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Political Science	18.07.2017	21.07.2017	24.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Sociology	19.07.2017	24.07.2017	25.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>
	<b>Social Science Subjects, as shown below, Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	History & Archaeology	21.07.2017	24.07.2017	26.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.30 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	A. I. History & Epigraphy	21.07.2017	24.07.2017	26.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>4.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>
	Library Information Science	25.07.2017	27.07.2017	29.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Mass Communication & Journalism	25.07.2017	27.07.2017	29.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>
	Women's Studies	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Master of Mass Communication & Journalism & Electronic Media	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>
	Criminology & Forensic Science	25.07.2017	27.07.2017	29.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.00 noon onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 noon</b>
	Psychology	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>11.30 am to 2.30 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Anthropology	26.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>
	Philosophy	26.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>
	<b>Master of Social work Venue: Golden Jubilee Building</b>			
	Master of Social work (MSW)	27.07.2017	31.07.2017	03.08.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
6	<b>Faculty of Science Venue: Golden Jubilee Building : Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Electronics</b>			
	Chemistry /Analytical/ Industrial/General Chemistry	17.07.2017	20.07.2017	24.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.30 pm</b>
	Mathematics	18.07.2017	21.07.2017	25.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>

	Physics	19.07.2017	24.07.2017	27.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	2.00 pm to 4.00 pm	1.30 pm to 4.00 pm V:Respective Departments
	<b>Science Subjects, as shown below, Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	Electronics	20.07.2017	24.07.2017	27.07.2017
	Timings	11.30 am onwards	4.00 pm onwards	4.00 pm onwards
	Bio-Chemistry	21.07.2017	24.07.2017	26.07.2017
	Timings	11.30 am to 1.00 pm	11.30 am to 1.00 pm	11.30 am to 1.00 pm
	Biotechnology	21.07.2017	24.07.2017	26.07.2017
	Timings	1.30 pm to 3.00 pm	1.30 pm to 3.00 pm	1.30 pm to 3.00 pm
	Microbiology	21.07.2017	24.07.2017	26.07.2017
	Timings	3.00 pm to 4.30 pm	3.00 pm to 4.30 pm	3.00 pm to 4.30 pm
	Botany	25.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am to 2.00 pm	10.00 am to 2.00 pm	10.00 am to 12.00 noon
	Zoology	25.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	Timings	2.30 pm onwards	2.30 pm onwards	12.30 pm to 2.30pm onwards
	Statistics	26.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am to 3.00 pm	10.00 am to 3.00 pm	3.00 pm onwards
	Applied Geology	26.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	Timings	3.30 pm onwards	3.30 pm onwards	4.00 pm onwards
	Computer Science	24.07.2017	26.07.2017	29.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards	2.00 pm onwards
	Geography	24.07.2017	26.07.2017	29.07.2017
	Timings	12.00 noon onwards	12.00 noon onwards	3.30 pm onwards
	Applied Genetics	29.07.2017	31.07.2017	01.08.2017
	Timings	3.30 pm onwards	3.30 pm onwards	3.30 pm onwards
	<b>M.Sc. Marine Biology Venue: PG Centre Karwar</b>			
	M.Sc. Marine Biology	27.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards
	<b>M.Sc Pulp &amp; Paper Science Venue: PG Centre Dandeli</b>			
	M.Sc Pulp & Paper Science	27.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards
7	<b>Faculty of Arts Venue: Dr. R.C. Hiremath Institute of Kannada studies - Kannada</b>			
	Kannada	20.07.2017	24.07.2017	29.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards
	English	20.07.2017 Venue: Senate Hall	24.07.2017 Respective Departments	29.07.2017 Respective Departments
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards
	<b>Arts Subjects, as shown below, Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	Hindi	21.07.2017	25.07.2017	28.07.2017
	Timings	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards	10.00 am onwards

	Sanskrit	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>
	Marathi	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>
	Urdu	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>
	Foreign Language (French)	26.07.2017	28.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>
	Music	27.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>
	Linguistics	27.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>
	Folk-lore	27.07.2017	29.07.2017	31.07.2017
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>

Sd/-

REGISTRAR



NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade  
-2014

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ ಧರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



## A. GUIDELINES FOR ADMISSIONS TO PG COURSES

### I Admission formalities before Counselling:

- 1) The concerned COD will be the Chairperson of the Admission Committee.
- 2) All the Members of the DC will be the Members of the Admission Committee.
- 3) The COD will notify Counselling dates for Admission on the Notice Board of the Department.
- 4) The COD will notify the courses and the course fees (both the Normal & Enhanced fees) on the Notice Board.
- 5) The COD will notify the required Certificates and documents to be produced by the candidates at the time of the counselling.
- 6) The COD will display the Seat Matrix on the Notice Board as well as on the website
- 7) The COD has to keep the forms of provisional Admission letters ready before the commencement of Counselling.
- 8) The Admission Committee has to prepare the merit list of the candidates in the format given below.

Rank No	Seat No	Name of the Candidates	50% Weightage to UG marks	50% Weightage to Entrance Test marks	Total (%) 100	Category	Remarks

- 9) The same shall be displayed on the Notice Board and on the website at least 3 days prior to the date of counselling.

### II. Formalities to be observed during I<sup>st</sup> round of counseling:

- 1) The Admission Committee has to display Seat Matrix either on LCD Screen or on Computer Screen or on Notice Board.
- 2) The Admission Committee has to ensure that:
  - a) All certificates are verified by the office of the concerned Department.
  - b) Issue provisional admission letter to the provisionally selected student .
  - c) freeze the choice of the student by entering on screen/Computer **AND** also on paper for record (in case of power failure)
  - d) Announce the vacant seats immediately after the completion of the first round and second round counseling on the Department Notice Board and on the website.
- 3) The provisionally admitted candidates should pay the admission fees and submit the receipt for the fees paid on the same day, failing which their seats will be allotted to the next eligible candidates in the merit list.
- 4) Every candidate coming from Other University, who has been selected for the admission to any PG programme, shall submit Eligibility Certificate to the COD of the Department within 7 days from the date of taking admission without fail.
- 5) The COD has to ensure that the Eligibility Certificate is obtained from the candidates before the submission of applications to the Academic section. In case, the admissions are made without the Eligibility Certificate, a penalty of Rs.1000/- to the concerned student and Rs. 10,000/-(each case) to the concerned Chairpersons/ Directors/Coordinators/Principals will be imposed.



### **III. Formalities to be observed after I<sup>st</sup> round of counselling:**

- 1) After the 1<sup>st</sup> round of counselling, the list of selected candidates and the vacancy position are to be notified on the Notice Board and in the Website.
- 2) Similarly, after the 2<sup>nd</sup> Round of counselling the list of selected candidates and the vacancy position are to be notified on the Notice Board and in the Website.
- 3) The vacancies after 2<sup>nd</sup> Round Counselling shall be filled according to Merit cum roster on the date of 3<sup>rd</sup> round Counselling. The 3<sup>rd</sup> round counselling is to be considered as spot counselling.

### **IV: Implementation of 371 (J) Reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region candidates in the admissions to all the PG courses of K.U.D w.e.f 2016-17.**

The Committee after discussion of the contents of the letter No. ED 201 UNE 2017 dated: 22.06.2016 and Gazette Notification dated : 06.11.2013 of the Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore resolved to implement the reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students as stated below:

- i. Reservation of 8% seats of the total intake (Normal and Enhanced) of all courses (UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D and Diploma Certificate courses etc.) be earmarked to the candidates of Hyderabad Karnataka Region and be filled on merit cum roster basis.
- ii. The 8% reservation is also applicable to the University Quota in Constituent, Affiliated and Govt.Colleges seats.
- iii. In calculating 8% reservation, decimals should be counted and rounded off to the next integer (For ex. if 8% reservation is 3.2, it should be regarded as 4 seats).
- iv. The Normal fee seats shall be filled under the Normal fee structure and Enhanced fee seats shall be filled under the Enhanced fee structure
- v. After providing 8% reservation for Hyderabad-Karnataka Region candidates, the remaining seats shall be filled as per the prevailing admission rules of the University.
- vi. The Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students shall also be considered while filling the seats under "Other University within the State quota".

### **V: Other Guidelines:**

- a. Counselling for PG Departments, PG Centers at Haveri, Gadag and Karwar including Constituent /Affiliated Colleges (University Quota) for all courses will be held at Karnatak University, Dharwad. (Except M.Sc. in Marine Biology & Pulp and Paper Science)
- b. The candidates will be given option to choose P. G. Departments /Constituent /Affiliated Colleges on the dates of counselling. The Colleges/Departments etc., as preferred by the candidates in the application form will not be binding on the admission committee.
- c. The Candidates taking admission for various affiliated colleges shall report and confirm their admissions in respective affiliated colleges within 3 days, failing which their admission stands cancelled and will be allotted to waiting list candidates on the date of spot counselling/3<sup>rd</sup> round counselling.
- d. If there is any other matter relating to counselling and admission the clarification may be sought by the Chairman of the admission committee from the Deputy Registrar, Academic Section (Phone: 0836-2215270/296).

Sd/-

**REGISTRAR**



'A' Grade  
NAAC Accredited-2014

# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

## KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



No.KU/Aca/P.G./Coun/Admn/2017-18/24

Date:11.07.2017

### CIRCULAR

**Sub : Allotment of Seats for Admission to All P.G./  
P.G.Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses.**

**Ref :1. KU/Aca/P.G./Coun/Admn/2017-18/15 Dated :06.06.2017**

**2. Government order for reservation No: 95 date:20.06.1995**

**3. Vice Chancellor order dated:11.07.2017**

Assume Department has 30 seats under Normal fees, 10 seats under enhanced fees and 10 seats for Rani Channamma University, Belgavi under enhanced fees.

The following steps are to be followed for arriving at seat matrix.

#### **I. Normal Fees**

Total Number of Seats : 30

#### **Less Mandatory Seats**

a. Ph Challenged (up to 3%, Min 01)	:	01
b. Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01)	:	03
c. Sports /NCC/NSS/Etc	:	<u>02</u>
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>06</b>

**Remaining Seats : 24**

**Look at Table: 01 to 24 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 24)**

GM - 12	Cat-1 - 01	IIIA - 01
SC - 04	IIA - 03	IIIB - 01
ST - 01	IIB - 01	

#### **II. Enhanced Fees**

Total Number of Seats : 10

#### **Less Seats**

Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01): 01

Other University (Within State) : 01

Other University (Out of State) : 01

**Total : 03**

**Remaining Seats : 07**

**Again Look at Table: 01 to 07 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 7)**

GM - 03	Cat-1- 01
SC - 01	IIA - 01
ST - 01	

#### **III . Enhanced Fees:(Additional Seats)**

Rani Channamma University, Belgavi (20% of the total intake ): 10 (for example)

Other University (Within State) Quota (15% of the total intake): 10 (for example)

**Again Look at Table: 01 to 10 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 10)**

GM -05	ST- 01	IIA-01
SC- 02	Cat-I -01	

**IV. Self Finance Fees**

Total Number of Seats : 30

**Less Mandatory Seats**

a. Ph Challenged (up to 3%, Min 01) : 01  
 b. Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01) : 03  
 c. Sports /NCC/NSS/Etc : 02  
 d. Other University (Within State) : 01  
 e. Other University (Out of State) : 01  
**Total : 08**

**Remaining Seats : 22**

**Again Look at Table: 01 to 22 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 22)**

GM - 11	Cat-1- 01	IIIA – 01
SC - 03	IIA - 03	IIIB - 01
ST - 01	IIB – 01	

**V. Affiliated College University Quota Normal Fees**

Total Number of Seats : 25

**a. Less Mandatory Seats**

Ph Challenged (up to 3%, Min 01) : 01  
 b. Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01) : 02  
 c. Sports /NCC/NSS/Etc : 02  
**Total : 05**

**Remaining Seats : 20**

**Look at Table: 01 to 20 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 20)**

GM - 10	Cat-1 - 01	IIIA - 01
SC - 03	IIA - 02	IIIB - 01
ST - 01	IIB - 01	

**Note:**The reservation for different categories should be maintained in all the rounds of counselling. In case no eligible candidates are available for the reserved categories the remaining seats should be subjected to reroster from the last point of 100 point table in the spot counselling/ in the 3<sup>rd</sup> round counselling.

Sd/-

**REGISTRAR**

**Copy to :**

1. All the Deans/ The Chairman/The Co-ordinators, K.U.Dharwad/ Haveri/ Gadag/ Dandeli/ Karwar.
2. The Secretary to Vice-Chancellor, K.U., Dharwad.
3. The Secretary to Registrar, K.U., Dharwad.
4. The Secretary to Registrar, (Evaluation) K.U, Dharwad



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



Academic Section

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2017-18/

Date:

## P.G. Admission Provisional Letter

(2017-18)

Department of \_\_\_\_\_

1. Counselling Round : 1<sup>st</sup> /2<sup>nd</sup> /3<sup>rd</sup> /Spot
2. Counselling Date :
3. Name of the Candidate :
4. Rank No. :
5. Reservation (Category) :
6. Admission for the Course :
7. Admission at
  - i.K.U. Campus
  - ii.P.G.Centre
  - iii.Constituent College
  - iv.Affiliated College
8. Admission type : Normal Fees/Ehanced Fees/Self Finance
9. Total Fees :

**Chairman**

**Note:** The admission will be confirmed only after the candidate submit the original and two Xerox copies of the fees receipt paid online.



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

NAAC Accredited with 'A'  
Grade- -2014

Academic Section



ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

11.07.2017

## ಸಿಬಿಇ

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

11.07.2017

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

ಸಿಬಿಇ

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

1. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500
2. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500
3. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500
4. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

1. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500
2. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500
3. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500

1. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500
2. ಸಿಬಿಇ: 9916267500











# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

NAAC Accredited with Grade 'A' -2014

Tel: 0836-2215270/228/296

Fax: 0836-2747884

0836-2446601

Website: [1.www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)

Academic Section

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Adm/2018-19/ 85

Date: 01.06.2018

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Admission to Post-Graduate, Degree Courses/(Semester with Choice Based Credit System-CBCS)/Non Semester/PG Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ Diploma & Certificate Courses for the Academic Year 2018-19.**

Applications are invited from eligible candidates for admission to the following Post-Graduate, Degree Courses Semester with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/ Non Semester/PG Diploma/ Advanced Diploma/ Diploma and Certificate Courses for the Academic Year **2018-19**.

Karnatak University Campus, Dharwad	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Kannada, English, Folklore, Foreign Languages (French), Hindi, Linguistics, Marathi, Sanskrit, Urdu & Persian, Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester), MFA(Master of Fine Arts).
Faculty of Social Sciences	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy, Anthropology, Criminology & Forensic Science, Economics, History & Archaeology, Mass Communication & Journalism, Library & Information Science, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Yoga Studies, Sociology, Master of Social Work(MSW), Women's Studies, Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance).
Faculty of Science& Technology	Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Electronics, Geography, Applied Geology, Applied Genetics, Mathematics, Microbiology, Physics, Statistics, Zoology, Computer Science.
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com., Master of Financial Management (MFM)(Self Finance)
Faculty of Law	LL.M. (2 Semesters), (University College of Law, College Road, Dharwad)
Faculty of Education	M.P.Ed. (4 Semesters) M.Ed (4 Semesters), (University College of Education, College Road, Dharwad)
Faculty of Management	MBA, MBA (Evening) (Self Finance) (Kousali Institute of Mangement Studies (KIMS) K.U. Dharwad).
<b>II-PG Diploma/Diploma/Advanced Diploma/Certificate Courses</b>	
<b>1. PG Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Translation and official correspondence in Hindi (Hindi Dept.),Linguistics, Prachyalekhana Adhyayana, Basava Studies (Kannada Dept.),Kanaka Studies, Kannada Journalism (Self Finance/Non Sem.), English Self Finance
Faculty of Social Sciences	Epigraphy(Kannada Research Institute), Ambedkar Studies, Gandhian Studies, Jainology, Women's Studies, Yoga Studies, International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (IDIRHEM-2 Semesters), Counseling and Psychotherapy (Psychology Dept.),
Faculty of Science& Technology	PGDCA (2 Semesters) (Computer Science Dept.), Biostatistics (Self Finance) (Statistics Dept.)

Faculty of Management	Post Graduate Diploma in Bank Management ( <b>Self Finance</b> ), Post Graduate Diploma in Insurance & Risk Management.( <b>Self Finance</b> ) <b>(KIMS- MBA Dept.)</b>
Faculty of Education	Human Rights Education ( <b>Self Finance</b> )
<b>2. Advanced Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
<b>3. Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian, Sanskrit
<b>4. Certificate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian, Sanskrit
Faculty of Social Sciences	Yoga Studies
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Post-Graduate Centre, Karwar</b></p> <p>Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Karwar should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except for Marine Biology course)</p>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	English
Faculty of Science & Technology	Marine Biology ( <b>Marine Biology Dept. K.U.P.G. Centre Karwar</b> )
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Post-Graduate Centre, Haveri</b></p> <p>Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Haveri should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad</p>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Kannada , English
Faculty of Social Sciences	Master of Social Work(MSW), Sociology, Mass Communication and Journalism
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com
<b>II. PG Diploma Course</b>	
Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Post-Graduate Centre, Gadag</b></p> <p>Application to these Courses at KUPG Centre, Gadag should be submitted to the Chairman of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad</p>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Course</b>	
Faculty of Arts	English
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.
Faculty of Social Sciences	Master of Social Work
Faculty of Management	MBA ( <b>KEA</b> )

**Admission to MBA and MCA Courses will be through the PGCET conducted by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Bangalore.**

### III. PG. Degree /PG Diploma Courses at Constituent /Affiliated Colleges/Institutes

Application to the following Courses in Constituent/Affiliated Colleges and Institutes under the University quota should be submitted to the concerned PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except Sl.No. 5)

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance).</b>
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.
		6. G.C. College Ankola
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	1. Dr.A.V. Baliga College Arts & Science, Kumata.
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance).</b>
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar
4.	M.Sc. ((Tech)Pulp and Paper Science)	1. Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.
5.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance).</b>
		2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyanagar, Hubli.
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science, College, Gadag.
		5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi.
		6. KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.
		7. Sri. Annadaneshwar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Naregal
6.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance).</b>
		2. KLE Society, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag.
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade, College, Naragund.
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
7.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance).</b>
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag.
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		6. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad
8.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal.
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		3. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar.
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.
		7. Kittel Arts and Science College, Dharwad
9.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance).</b>
		2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli
		3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi Dist : Gadag.

		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Haveri.
		7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ankola.
		8. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
10.	M.A.(History& Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
11.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	1. Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.
12.	Master of Fine Arts	1. Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.
13.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad.
		2. Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli
		3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata.
		4. KLE College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli
		5. TMAE Education College, Haveri
14.	M.Com	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance)</b>
		2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli.
		3. K.S.S. College, Hubli.
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.
		5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata.
		6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.
		7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal.
		8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.
		24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli
		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli
		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod
		29. CSI Commerce College, Dharwad

		30. ASS Commerce College, Gadag
		31. Dr. R.S.Shetty Commerce College, Dharwad
		32. Akkihal Commerce College, Dharwad
		33. K.H. Patil Commerce College Vidyanagar, Hubli
15.	M.Com.(CS)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>
16.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College,Bhatkal.
17	MTA (Lateral Entry to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year of 5 years MTA Course)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>
		2.Govt. Ist Grade College, Karwar.
18.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
19.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.
		3. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
20.	M.A.( Mass Communication and Journalism)	1.KSS College, Hubli
21.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics& Animation (Part time )	1. Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U.Dharwad <b>(Self Finance).</b>
22.	M. Music	Panchakshari Gavayigalavar Music College Gadag

## ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

### a) Eligibility for Admission to the Post-Graduate Degree Courses

- Eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses, in general, shall be a pass in the qualifying degree examination with a minimum of 45% in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I candidates).
- Entrance Test will be conducted for all courses. Admission shall be made on the basis of the merit list prepared by taking into consideration 50% of the aggregate marks obtained in the relevant subject(s) at qualifying Degree Examination (Aggregate of all three years), and 50% of marks obtained in the Entrance Test. Entrance Test will consist of 50 multiple choice questions (MCQ).Duration of the Test will be 75 minutes.

### 1). MASTER'S DEGREE IN ARTS FACULTY:

Minimum eligibility for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Arts Faculty except for Sl. No. 6 below shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	ELIGIBILITY
1.	M.A. (Kannada)	B.A. with Kannada as an Optional Subject
2.	M.A. (English)	B.A. with English as an Optional Subject
3.	M.A. (Hindi)	B.A. with Hindi as an Optional Subject
4.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	B.A. with Sanskrit as an Optional Subject or Graduates who have passed the Sahithya Examination conducted by the Board of Sanskrit Education, Bangalore <b>OR</b> any other Examination considered as equivalent thereto <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed the Vidwat <b>OR</b> Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education Karnataka Government <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education, Government of Karnataka.

5.	M.A. (Marathi)	B.A. with Marathi as an Optional Subject.
6.	M.A.(Urdu & Persian)	A Degree with Urdu and Persian as an Optional subject with 40% Marks in aggregate and 50% marks in Optional Urdu / Persian. In case, there are vacant seats, candidates having a B.A. or B.Sc. Degree with not less than 45% marks in aggregate and 60% marks in Urdu and Persian Language, may also be apply.
7.	M.A.(Foreign Languages)	i) B.A. with French as an Optional subject a) Any degree or its equivalent plus Advanced Diploma in French (after 10+2 level) from any recognized University/Institute. b) Degree or its equivalent plus Diploma Superieur from Alliance Francaise (for French). ii) Diploma/ Degree in French from any foreign university provided the candidate has completed 5 years of academic after SSLC (School Leaving Certificate).
8.	M.A.(Linguistics)	Any Degree of a Recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Folklore)	Any Degree of a Recognized University
10.	M.A.(Music / (Non-Sem) (Vocal, Tabala, Sitar/Violin))	B. Music degree or any Degree of this University or any other recognized University, with Music as an optional subject.
11.	Master Degree in Fine Arts (M.F.A.)	The candidates seeking admission to Master's degree in Fine Arts in Drawing-Painting should have passed degree in Fine Arts (B.F.A.) or B.A. with Fine Arts as an Optional Subject of this University or any other recognized University. Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. etc.,) of Karnatak University or its equivalent with Diploma in Painting recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, National Diploma in Painting or its equivalent course in painting of any other State.

## 2). MASTER'S DEGREE IN SOCIAL SCIENCES:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Social Sciences Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

1.	M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy)	A Bachelor of Arts Degree of Karnatak University or of any other University recognized as equivalent by the Karnatak University with Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy or History or History and Archaeology and Museology as an optional subject.
2.	M.A.(Anthropology)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
3.	M.A.(Criminology and Forensic Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
4.	M.A.(Economics)	B.A. with an Optional Economics /Agricultural Marketing
5.	M.A.(History &Archaeology)	B.A with an Optional History and Archeology / History
6.	M.A.(Political Science)	B.A. with an Optional Political Science
7.	M.A.(Mass Communication and Journalism)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
8.	M.A.(Master of Library & Information Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Philosophy)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
10.	M.A.(Psychology)	B.A. with an Optional Psychology.
11.	<b>M.A. (Yoga Studies)</b>	<b>Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University</b>
12.	M.A.(Sociology)	B.A. with an Optional Sociology.
13.	Master of Social Work	i) B.S.W. or B.A. degree of Karnatak University or any other recognized University, having studied cognate subjects such as Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Anthropology,

		<p>Political Science, Criminology, Social Work and Home Science. Candidates possessing B.Sc. in Home Science or Criminology and B.H.Sc. are also eligible to apply.</p> <p>ii) Graduates Govt. employees <b>with a minimum of three years</b> of services sponsored by the Govt. Department/office shall be eligible to apply for admission to M.S.W 1<sup>st</sup> semester.</p> <p>c) Candidates and deputizing institution shall execute a bond in prescribed format.</p> <p>d) Sponsoring institution shall meet out the expenses for the entire course.</p> <p>e) There shall not be more than two seats for such candidates.</p> <p>f) The eligible candidates shall pay the enhanced fees as determined by the University from time to time.</p>
14.	M.A.(Women' s Studies)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
15.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
16.	MTA (2 years PG Degree)	<p>Any Degree (B.A, B.Sc., B.Com., BSW, B.B.A, B.C.A BHM or any other Degree of recognized University GM 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) (Audit course is Compulsory for Lateral Entry.</p> <p>Any BHM (AICTE approved), BBA of KUD or equivalent, with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate, is eligible for lateral direct admission to the fourth year of the five year integrated MTA Course.</p>

### 3).MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Science & Technology Faculty (except Sl. No. 10) shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

1.	M.Sc.(Applied Geology)	B.Sc. Degree with Geology as an Optional Subject.
2.	M.Sc.(Botany)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany as an Optional Subject.
3.	M.Sc.(Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
4.	M.Sc.(Industrial Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry/General Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry/Industrial Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
5.	M.Sc.(Electronics)	B.Sc. with the subject combination(s) of : 1. Electronics, Mathematics and Computer Science 2. Electronics, Physics and Mathematics
6.	M.Sc.(Geography)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Geography as an Optional subject.
7.	M.Sc.(Computer Science)	B.Sc. Degree with Computer Science/ BCA/ BE/ B.Tech. (any branch) or any Science Graduate with Mathematics / Statistics at 10+2 level.
8.	M.Sc.(Marine Biology)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Fisheries, Fish & Industrial Fisheries as an Optional Subject.
9.	M.Sc.(Mathematics)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Mathematics as an Optional subject.
10.	M.Sc.(Applied Genetics)	B.Sc. degree with Genetics and Chemistry as optional subjects. If the seats fall vacant, B.Sc. in Biological Sciences with Chemistry as one of the three optional subjects will be considered.
11.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	A graduate Degree in Applied Science (B.A.Sc), B.E. (Pulp & Paper), B.Sc. Tech. (Cellulose Tech.), B.Sc. with PG Diploma in Pulp & Paper Tech, Any science graduate with 60% (55% for SC/ST/Cat-I) with three years of experience in Pulp & Paper Industry.
12.	Statistics (M.A./M.Sc.)	B.A. / B.Sc. with Statistics, Mathematical Statistics or Mathematics as an Optional Subject.
13.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	B.Sc. Degree with Zoology as an Optional Subject.

14.	M.Sc.(Microbiology)	B.Sc. Degree with Microbiology or Industrial Microbiology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.
15.	M.Sc.(Physics)	B.Sc. Degree with Physics and Mathematics as Optional subject.
16.	M.Sc.(Bio-Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional subject.
17.	M.Sc.(Bio-Technology )	B.Sc. Degree with Bio-Technology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.
<b>4). MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF COMMERCE:</b> Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Commerce Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) (except Sl. No.2) in the aggregate of all the subjects.		
1	M.Com	Bachelor's Degree in Commerce of this University or of any other recognized University.
2	MFM	B.Com., B.Com(CS) and BBA of this University or of any recognized University with a minimum of 50% of marks obtained in aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST CAT-I students).
3.	M.Com (Corporate Secretaryship)	B.Com., B.Com (Corporate Secretaryship) with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).
<b>5. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF LAW:</b> Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Law Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects.		
1.	LL.M	LL.B. Degree (3 years), BA.LLB (5 Years), BA LL.B (Hons) of Karnatak University or Degree in Law of any other recognized University.
<b>6. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF EDUCATION:</b>		
1	M.Ed. (Two Years)	Candidates seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in any one of the following teacher preparation/Degree/Diploma programmes: i) B.Ed. with any undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each) ii) BA B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed. Integrated course iii) B.El.Ed iv) D.El.Ed./D.Ed with any under graduate degree i.e. B.A, B.Sc., B.Com. etc. (with 50%. Marks in each)
2	M.P.Ed.	B.P.Ed. degree of this University or of any other University or B.P.E (3 years) with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate.
<b>7.MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT:</b>		
1.	Evening MBA (Part time)	A Bachelor's Degree of this University or any other recognized University with a minimum of 2 years of work experience in a executive or supervisory position in well-established industrial or business undertaking. Candidate shall submit a No Objection Certificate from the employer.

**ADMISSION TO PG DIPLOMA / ADVANCED DIPLOMA / DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE COURSES  
(Entrance test compulsory for Course at Sl.No. 1 & 2)**

<b>A) P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES:</b>		
<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>COURSES</b>	<b>ELIGIBILITY</b>
1.	PGDCA	a) Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with minimum of 45% (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).
2.	International Diploma Course in Reproductive Health Management (2 semesters)	a) Regular Candidates: Master's degree (or its equivalent) with a minimum of 50% aggregate Marks (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I) all medical graduates. b) In-Service Personnel: The "In-Service" personnel working in Reproductive Health related areas shall be eligible provided they possess a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent with at least 5 years relevant experience.
3.	Linguistics	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
4.	Basava Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.



5.	Ambedkar Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
6.	Kanaka Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
7.	Epigraphy	Bachelor's Degree examination in Arts or Science of this University or that of any other University recognized by this University as equivalent thereto.
8.	Jainology	Any Graduate of this University or any other recognized University.
9.	Yoga Studies	<p>a) A candidate who has a degree of this University or any recognized University in India or abroad shall be eligible for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies. Preference will be given to those who have successfully completed certificate course in Yoga Studies of one year duration.</p> <p>b) A candidate should be medically fit. Medical fitness certificate from the Karnatak University Health Centre must be produced at the time of admission.</p> <p>c) No one who is in employment shall be allowed to join the D.Y.S. Course without taking leave from his Institution/Office etc. from the date of commencement of the academic session to the conclusion of the Second Term.</p> <p>d) Students who are studying in P.G Courses or in any other regular courses are not eligible to take admission to the above course.</p> <p>e) The upper age limit for admission to the P.G. Diploma Course in Yoga Studies is 35 years.</p>
10.	Translation and Official Correspondence in Hindi.	Any Degree in Languages with Hindi at B.A-1. Of this University or any other recognized University
11.	Gandhian Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
12.	Women's Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
13.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayana	UG Degree in Kannada, History or Sanskrit of this University or any other recognized University.
14.	PG Diploma Bank Management	A Candidate, who has passed at the Degree Examination (BA,BSc,B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent ) of any recognized University.
15.	PG Diploma Insurance & Risk Management	A Candidate, who has passed at the Degree Examination (BA,BSc,B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent) of any recognized University.
16.	Counseling and Psychotherapy	A Post Graduate with M.A./M.Sc in Psychology with 50% (45% for SC/ST, Cat – 1 and Physically challenged) in aggregate are eligible.
17.	Biostatistics	A Candidate who has passed Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. Degree) of this University or any recognized University is eligible for admission to the PGDBS Course of this University provided he/she has studied Mathematics at PUC (10+2) level.
18.	Kannada Journalism	Those who desire to get admission to the course should be Graduates. They must have studied Kannada as Basic/Optional at Degree level
19.	Human Rights Education	A candidate who has passed Graduation/Post Graduation in any discipline from this University or any statutory University
<b>B. ADVANCED DIPLOMA COURSES:</b>		
1.	<p>a) German</p> <p>b) French</p> <p>c) Russian</p>	Diploma in relevant Foreign Languages of any University or Institute in India or Grundstufe-II of Goethe Institute of Max Muller Bhavan (for German) or Diploma Languages Alliance Francaise (for French).
<b>C. DIPLOMA COURSES:</b>		
1.	<p>a) German</p> <p>b) French</p> <p>c) Russian (Eligibility)</p>	<p>Certificate or equivalent course of any University or Institute in India. Grundstufe-I Goethe Institute or Max Muller Bhavan (for German) &amp; Certificate course of Alliance Francaise (for French)</p> <p>i. PUC or equivalent with relevant Foreign Languages.</p> <p>ii. B.A Basic with relevant Foreign Languages.</p>
2.	Sanskrit	<p>1. PUC with relevant Sanskrit</p> <p>2. Degree with relevant</p>
3.	Graphics and Animation	10+2 (PUC) or Equivalent.
<b>D. CERTIFICATE COURSES:</b>		
1.	<p>a) German</p> <p>b) French</p> <p>c) Russian</p>	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
2.	Sanskrit	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
3.	Yoga Studies	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

## ENTRANCE TEST

Entrance test is compulsory for admission to all Post-Graduate Courses and will be conducted by the respective Departments. The candidates shall appear for the Entrance Test in each Subject separately. Entrance Test shall contain 50 multiple Choice Questions (MCQ) carrying 2 marks each (total:100 marks). Duration of test will be 75 minutes. Candidates have to mark the correct answer using ball pen (black) on the OMR Sheet. At the time of test, they have to produce their identity card, issued by the previous institution. No separate intimation to the candidates regarding the details of Entrance Test, Admission, etc, by the University will be sent. However they can contact the concerned P.G. Departments for necessary information.

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>			
1.	Economics	30.06.2018	<b>05.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	Political Science	02.07.2018	<b>07.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
3.	Sociology	02.07.2018	<b>07.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
4.	Psychology	04.07.2018	<b>09.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
5.	Yoga Studies	04.07.2018	<b>09.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
6.	History & Archaeology,	07.07.2018	<b>12.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
7.	M.A. Women's Studies	11.07.2018	<b>16.07.2018</b>	<b>11.45 am to 12.45 pm</b>
8.	Master of Library & Information Science	11.07.2018	<b>16.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
9.	Mass Communication & Journalism/ Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	12.07.2018	<b>17.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
10.	Master Social Work (MSW)	12.07.2018	<b>17.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
11.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy,	12.07.2018	<b>17.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
12.	Criminology & Forensic Science	13.07.2018	<b>18.07.2018</b>	<b>11.00 am to 12.15 pm</b>
13.	Philosophy	13.07.2018	<b>18.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
14.	Anthropology	13.07.2018	<b>18.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
15.	MTA (Lateral Entry)	23.07.2018	<b>28.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Arts Faculty</b>			
1.	Kannada	06.07.2018	<b>11.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	English	06.07.2018	<b>11.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
3.	Foreign Languages (French)	09.07.2018	<b>13.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
4.	Sanskrit	09.07.2018	<b>13.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
5.	Marathi	09.07.2018	<b>13.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
6.	Hindi	09.07.2018	<b>14.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
7.	Linguistics	09.07.2018	<b>14.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
8.	Urdu & Persian	09.07.2018	<b>14.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
9.	Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar: Non-Semester)	11.07.2018	<b>16.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
10.	MFA	11.07.2018	<b>16.07.2018</b>	<b>03.00 pm to 4.00 pm</b>
11.	Folklore	12.07.2018	<b>17.07.2018</b>	<b>11.30 am to 12.45 pm</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>Commerce Faculty</b>			
1.	M.Com	11.07.2018	<b>16.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	MFM	12.07.2018	<b>17.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	M.Com (C.S)	13.07.2018	<b>18.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Education Faculty</b>			
1.	M.Ed	14.07.2018	<b>19.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	M.P.Ed	14.07.2018	<b>19.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>Law Faculty</b>			
1.	LL.M	16.07.2018	<b>20.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Management Faculty</b>			
1.	Evening MBA (Part time)	13.08.2018	<b>17.08.2018</b>	<b>11.00 am to 12.15 pm</b>

<b>G</b>	<b>Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>			
1.	Biotechnology	30.06.2018	<b>05.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
2.	Microbiology	30.06.2018	<b>05.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
3.	Chemistry /Biochemistry/Industrial Chemistry/ Analytical Chemistry /General Chemistry	02.07.2018	<b>07.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
4.	Physics	02.07.2018	<b>07.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
5.	Mathematics	02.07.2018	<b>07.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
6.	Applied Genetics	04.07.2018	<b>09.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
7.	Botany	04.07.2018	<b>09.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15pm</b>
8.	Electronics	05.07.2018	<b>10.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
9.	Geography	05.07.2018	<b>10.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
10.	Applied Geology	05.07.2018	<b>10.07.2018</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
11.	Statistics	07.07.2018	<b>12.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
12.	Zoology	07.07.2018	<b>12.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
13.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	07.07.2018	<b>12.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
14.	Computer Science	13.07.2018	<b>18.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
15.	Marine Biology	16.07.2018	<b>20.07.2018</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
16.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	16.07.2018	<b>20.07.2018</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
17.	Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	23.07.2018	<b>28.07.2018</b>	<b>04.45 pm to 06.00 pm</b>

#### **APPLICATION SCHEDULE**

1.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG application forms	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
2.	Last date for submitting all UG degree marks card	<b>Five days before the date of Counseling</b>
3.	Last date for receipt of duly filled <b>PGDCA/IDRHM</b>	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
4.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PGDiploma /Diploma/Certificate courses application forms	<b>31.07.2018</b>

#### **For Application Forms:**

- Candidates may download the **Application Form** from the website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) . The duly filled-in application form, along with all enclosures **including Bank acknowledgement of having paid Application Processing fee and Entrance Test fees online** shall be submitted to the Chairman of the concerned Departments at K.U. Dharwad.
- Candidates who desire to apply for more than one Department/course shall submit the application forms **separately to the concerned Department. Application Processing fee and Entrance test fees shall be paid online for each course for which the candidate desires to apply.** Acknowledgement of having paid application processing and entrance test fees online should be sent with each application form. Two Copies on-line bank challan shall be enclosed along with each application form.
- The fees details are as under:
  - PG /PGDCA/IDRHM Courses Application processing and Entrance Test fees for:**  
**General Merit: Rs.550/- (SC/ST/C-I:Rs.275/-)** separately for each course applied;
  - PGDiploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses Application processing fees for:**  
**General Merit: Rs.220/- (SC/ST/C-I: Rs.110/-)** separately for each course applied;
  - Account No:  

**State Bank of India** : 11605259865  
**Syndicate Bank** : 12062160000030

**IFSC Code: SBIN0001728**  
**IFSC Code: SYNB0001206**

#### **Admission Note:**

- For the details of total intake under Normal Fees and Enhanced fees and Entrance Exam schedule for different courses in PG Departments, PG Centres, Constituent Colleges, and Affiliated Colleges please visit our University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).
- CANDIDATES WHOSE RESULTS ARE AWAITED MAY ALSO APPLY AND APPEAR FOR ENTRANCE TEST. HOWEVER, THEY MUST PRODUCE THE NECESSARY CERTIFICATES/MARKS CARDS FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF MERIT LIST.

## SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORMS

Duly completed application forms to the courses like –

- (a) PG Degree Courses in Arts, Commerce, Social Sciences, Law, Management & Science Faculties
- (b) PG Diploma /Diploma/Advanced Diploma/ Certificate Courses for studying either at the Main Campus or PG Centres, Constituent Colleges or for PG courses under University quota at Affiliated colleges shall be submitted to **the concerned Chairpersons of the PG Departments, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580 003.**

**Addresses for submission of Application forms to the Chairperson /Coordinator are as mentioned below:**

Sl.No.	Courses	Address for submission of applications
1.	LL.M.	The Chairperson. P.G. Dept. of Law, Sir Siddappa Kambli Law College, Karnatak College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
2.	M.Ed. & PG Diploma in Human Rights Education	The Chairperson, Dept. of Education, University College of Education Building, College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
3.	M.P.Ed.	The Chairperson, Dept. of Physical Education, (Kreedha Bhavan)K.U. Dharwad – 580 003.
4.	M.Sc. Tech. Pulp & Paper Science at Dandeli.	The Co-Ordinator Bangur Nagar Arts, Science & Commerce College Campus, Dandeli (Offered by the University)
5.	M.Sc. Marine Biology	The Chairperson, Dept. of Marine Biology, Kodibag, Karwar.
6.	M.Com (C.S)	The Co-ordinator, Department of M.Com (C.S), Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad.
7.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	The Co-ordinator, Department of Electronic Media Bhavan and Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism K.U. Dharwad.
8.	Advance Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses in French, German, Russian	The Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
9.	PGDCA (Main Campus, Gadag, Haveri, etc).	The Chairperson, Department of Studies in Computer Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
10.	PGD Prachyalekhan Adhyana/ Linguistics / Basava Studies/ Translation	The Chairperson, Dr. R.C.Hiremath Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
11.	PGD Epigraphy / Archeology & Musicology/ Conservation and Heritage Management.	The Director, KRI, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
12.	Certificate course in Prakrit	The Chairperson, Department of Sanskrit, K.U. Dharwad.
13.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (I.D.I.R.H.E.M)	The Co-ordinator, I.D.I.R.H.E.M, Dept. K.U. Dharwad.
14.	P.G. Diploma in Kanaka Studies	The Co-ordinator, Kanaka Studies, Kanaka Bhavan, K.U. Campus, Dharwad – 580 003
15.	MTA (2 Years)	The Co-ordinator, MTA Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad-580001.
16.	P.G. Diploma in a. Insurance and Risk Management, b. Bank Management	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management, K.U. Dharwad.
17.	Master of Financial Management (MFM)	The Chairperson, Department of Commerce, K.U. Dharwad.
18.	PG Diploma in Biostatistics	The Chairperson, Department of Statistics, K.U. Dharwad.
19.	P.G. Diploma Graphics Animation (Part time )	The Chairperson, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, K.U. Dharwad.
20.	Evening MBA	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management Studies K.U. Dharwad.

**INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED AFTER THE DUE DATE WILL NOT BE ENTERTAINED.**

## **CASTE/INCOME CERTIFICATE/FEES EXEMPTION**

The Children of leprosy affected parents will be given free Education as per the Government order F.No. 87-4/2010 (SU-I) Dt: 28.07.2010. However, the candidates have to produce valid Medical Certificate from District Chief Medical Officer/Taluk/Primary Medical Officer to this effect.

Candidates claiming reservation shall submit valid copies of the Caste/Income certificates, wherever applicable, issued by the Tahsildar during the period of 5 years prior to the date of this notification along with the application form.

**Applications without valid certificates and inadequate information will not be considered and are liable to be rejected.**

**Candidates from other universities, if selected, shall submit the *Eligibility Certificate* issued by the Academic Section, Karnatak University before commencement of class, on payment of stipulated fees.**

### **ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

Admissions will be made as per the Government orders issued from time to time relating to reservation of seats. Allotment of seats to other university candidates will be as per the existing rules of the university.

All candidates seeking admission shall present themselves at the concerned PG Departments for Entrance Test and Counseling. The date and timing of counseling will be notified in the University website and also in the leading newspapers. *For further details, contact the concerned departments or visit University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) .*

### **CENTRALIZED COUNSELING AND ONLINE PAYMENT OF ADMISSION FEES:**

After announcement of merit list, there will be centralized Counselling on specific dates as announced by the University. Candidates seeking admission to their courses have to appear for the centralized counseling. Once a candidate is allotted a seat in counseling, he/she is required to take their provisional allotment letter from the counseling centre to the State Bank of India (SBI) and Syndicate Bank Counter (specially created for the students in the Counseling Hall itself) and make payment by cash. Alternatively he/she can also make online payment (either using their ATM/Debit/Credit card of any branch of any bank) through the online terminals provided specially for them in the Counseling Hall. If the candidate fails to make payment of their admission fees for their allotted Seat in the courses of their choice, their seat will be automatically cancelled and will be offered to the next candidate. Online or Cash Payment of Admission fees has to be done in the Counseling Hall on the same day of the allotment of their seats. For details of fees please visit our website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) .

Sd/-  
REGISTRAR

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

No.Ku/Aca/PG/2018-19/86

Date:01.06.2018

## CIRCULAR

**Sub: Intake capacity and allocation of seats of the Post- Graduate PG Diploma/Adv. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses for the year 2018-19**

**Ref: 1.Proceedings of Deans/Chairmen's meeting held on:21.05.2018**

**2.Orders of Vice-Chancellors dated :31.05.2018**

### INTAKE AND ALLOCATION OF SEATS

The intake capacity and allocation of seats for the students for admission to the Post-Graduate/PG. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses under Normal fees structure and Enhanced fees structure for the year 2018-19 are scheduled as follows:

Admission will be made as per the latest Government orders relating to reservation of seats. Selection of candidates from the other university will be as per the prevailing rules of the University.

Sl. No	Subject	Total Intake	Normal Fees Intake	Enhanced fees Intake
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	70	30
2.	English	60	40	20
3.	Folklore	25	20	05
4.	Foreign Languages	11	10	01
5.	Hindi	65	45	20
6.	Linguistics	20	15	05
7.	Marathi	11	10	01
8.	Sanskrit	12	10	02
9.	Music	25	15	10
10.	MFA	25	20	05
11.	Urdu & Persian	15	12	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	30	25	05
2.	Anthropology	30	24	06
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	20	10
4.	Economics	60	50	10
5.	History & Archeology	60	50	10
6.	Mass Communication & Journalism	30	20	10
7.	Philosophy	20	15	05
8.	Political Science	60	50	10
9.	Psychology	35	25	10
10.	Yoga Studies	40	30	10
11.	Mater of Social Work (MSW)*	40	30	10 (2 seats sponsored candidate)
12.	Sociology	60	40	20
13.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	20	10
14.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	25	05
15.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance)	20	-	-

<b>IFACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	35	09
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	20	05
3.	Chemistry	75	60	15
4.	(a) Organic	25	20	05
5.	(b) Inorganic	25	20	05
6.	(c) Physical	25	20	05
7.	Bio-Technology	30	25	05
8.	Geography	30	25	05
9.	Applied Geology	25	15	10
10.	Microbiology	30	20	10
11.	Mathematics	70	50	20
12.	Physics	60	45	15
13.	Statistics	35	25	10
14.	Zoology	40	30	10
15.	Electronics	25	20	05
16.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	40	10
17.	MCA	60	(KEA)	(KEA)
17.	Applied Genetics	25	20	5
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	50	20
2.	MFM <b>(Self financing)</b>	36	-	-
3.	M.Com (C.S) <b>(Self financing)</b>	48	-	-
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	35	25	10
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	40	10
2.	M.P.Ed	50	40	10
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	MBA (KEA)	60	(KEA)	(KEA)
2.	Evening MBA <b>(Self financing)</b>	20	-	-
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	50	40	10
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	a.10 Regular b.10 In-service	-
3.	Ambedkar Studies	60	50	10
4.	Basava Studies	40	30	10
5.	Epigraphy	30	25	05
6.	Functional Hindi Translation	15	10	05
7.	Gandhian Studies	50	40	10
8.	Jainology	25	20	05
9.	Kanaka Studies	20	15	05
10.	Linguistics	20	15	05
11.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	15	05
12.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	20	05
13.	Women's Studies	35	25	10
14.	Yoga Studies	50	40	10
15.	Bank Management	20	-	20
16.	Insurance & Risk Management <b>(SF)</b>	20	-	-
17.	Counseling & Psychotherapy	20	15	05
18.	Biostatistics <b>(SF)</b>	20	-	-
19.	Kannada Journalism <b>(SF)</b>	20	-	-
20.	Human Rights Education	20	15	05

<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	10	-
2.	German	10	10	-
3.	Russian	10	10	-
<b>(c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	20	--
2.	German	20	20	--
3.	Russian	20	20	--
4.	Sanskrit	20	20	--
5.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	20	10
<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	80	-
2.	German	80	80	-
3.	Russian	80	80	-
5.	Sanskrit	40	40	--
4.	Yoga Studies	100	100	-
<b>II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	35	05
2.	Marine Biology	30	30	-
3.	English	55	40	15
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	15	05
<b>IV. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com	40	35	05
2.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	30	25	05
3.	English	30	25	05
4.	M.B.A.(KEA)	60	60	--
<b>V. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	25	05
2.	English	55	40	15
3.	Master of Social work *	30	21	09
4.	Sociology	55	40	15
5.	Mass Communication and Journalism	30	30	--
6.	M.Com	70	60	10
7.	P.G.D.C.A	40	35	05

\* Out of the total intake in each centre, 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the seats reserved for BSW graduates.

#### **CLASSIFICATION FOR ALLOTMENT OF SEATS:**

- 1) Reservation of seats for admission (under both the normal fees structure and the enhanced fees structure) to the various P.G. Courses and other courses shall be made as per the Roster/Existing Govt., Orders and also the provisions of the KSU Act-2000 relating thereto. As things stand today, the reservation of seats shall be done as follows:
  - (a) General Merit -- 50%
  - (b) Scheduled Caste -- 15%
  - (c) Scheduled Tribe -- 03%
  - (d) Category -I -- 04%
  - (e) Category -IIA -- 15%
  - (f) Category -II B -- 04%
  - (g) Category -IIIA -- 04%
  - (h) Category -III B -- 05%
- 2)
  - a) Two seats shall be reserved for the candidates from other Universities.
  - b) These two seats shall be within the INTAKE capacity under the Enhanced Fees structure.
  - c) Of these two seats, one seat shall be reserved for the candidates from Sister Universities in Karnataka State and another for the candidate from the other Indian Universities.



- d) If there are no applicants for the seat reserved for the candidates from the sister Universities (or other Indian Universities), such vacant seat shall be filled in by selecting the eligible candidate from other Indian Universities (or the sister Universities) as the case may be.
  - e) If both the seats remain vacant due to non-availability of applicants from both sister and other Indian Universities. Such seats shall be filled-in by selecting the eligible candidates from Karnatak University in the order of merit cum roster under the enhanced fees structure only.
  - f) If some of the seats in any P.G. Departments remain vacant after duly admitting the candidates of Karnatak University or any other sister Universities in Karnataka, as per the existing guidelines for P.G Admissions, such seats shall be filled in by selecting the candidates of Indian Universities outside the Karnataka State as per the admission guidelines and existing Roster System under Enhanced fees structure only.
- 3.a) Two seats shall be reserved for candidates who have shown distinction in Sports/NCC/NSS/ EX-Serviceman, the children of wards of Defense personnel/ Political sufferers subject to a maximum of 1 seat in any of the above category.
- To qualify under each of the above category the following conditions shall be fulfilled :
- i) Sports Category: Candidate should be a University Blue or should have represented the State at any National level games.
  - ii) NCC Category: Candidate should have 'C' Certificate or should have participated in Republic Day parade.
  - iii) NSS Category: Candidate should have attended National level Camps.
- All such candidates who qualify in each of the category as above are pooled together into one group. Seats will be allotted to candidates from this pool on the basis of overall merit (Entrance Test marks and performance in graduate course). Allotment of candidates will be subject to a maximum of only one seat in any of the above category.
- b) Up to 5% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity subject to minimum of one seat shall be reserved for differently abled persons under normal fees structure (5 Years age relaxation).
  - c) These seats under 3 (a) and 3 (b) above shall be first deducted from the TOTAL INTAKE capacity of the respective course and the remaining seats shall subject to reservation/roster system.
  - d) Incase if there are no candidates under either 3(a) or 3(b) or both, such seats shall be retransferred to the total intake before applying the Roster.
4. Kashmiri Migrants, if any, up to a maximum of 5% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity shall be admitted under normal fees structure by creating supernumerary seats. These admissions shall be governed by the directions issued by the Dept. of Human Resources Development, New Delhi, from year to year subject to the fulfillment of admission eligibility conditions.
5. (a) The foreign nationals, including Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) and NRI s if any, (up to a maximum of 15% of the total intake capacity) shall be admitted by creating the supernumerary seats subject to the fulfillment of the admission eligibility conditions.
- (b) Pay double the Enhanced Fees
6. The candidates under the enhanced fees structure shall be admitted only after completing the admission process under the normal fees structure.
  7. The provisional selection list prepared and approved by the Departmental Council in its meeting and duly signed by the Chairman of the Department and the senior-most teacher of the Department shall be finally approved by the Dean of the concerned Faculty, before it is notified.
  8. Upto 1% of the total intake in each department shall reserved for Transgender category.
  9. Children of HIV affected parents shall be entitled for free admission (except the entrance fee) subject to qualifying for admission.
- 10. Implementation of 371 (J) Reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students in the admissions to all the course of K.U.D w.e.f 2016-17.**
- The Committee after discussion of the contents of the letter No. ED 201 UNE 2016 dated: 22.06.2016 and Gazette Notification dated : 06.11.2013 of the Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore resolved to implement the reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students as stated below:
- i. Reservation of 8% seats of the total intake (Normal and Enhanced) of all courses (UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D and Diploma Certificate courses etc.) to the students of Hyderabad Karnataka Region.
  - ii. This 8% reservation is also applicable to the University quota in the constituent, affiliated and Govt. Colleges.
  - iii. In calculating 8% reservation, decimals should be counted and rounded off to the next integer (For ex. if 8% reservation is 3.2, it should be regarded as 4 seats).

- iv. Resolved to fill 8% of the seats reserved for the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka Region on Merit cum roster basis.
- v. The Normal fee seats shall be filled under the Normal fee structure and Enhanced fee seats shall be filled under the Enhanced fee structure
- vi. After providing 8% reservation for Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students, the remaining seats shall be filled as per the prevailing admission rules of the University.
- vii. The Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students shall also be considered for filling the seats under “Other University within the State quota”.

**Sd/-**  
**REGISTRAR**

# INFORMATION ABOUT PG. DEGREE /PG DIPLOMA COURSES INTAKE LIST OF CONSTITUENT/ AFFILIATED/COLLEGES FOR THE YEAR 2018-19

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges	KU intake Seats	Management Seats
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	40	--
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	15	15
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	30	30
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.	20	--
		6. G.C. College Ankola	10	10
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	1. Dr.A.V. Baliga College Arts & Science, Kumata.	15	15
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	--
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	22	23
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.	15	15
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15	--
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.	20	20
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar	20	--
4.	M.Sc. ((Tech)Pulp and Paper Science)	1. Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.	20	--
5.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	--
		2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyanagar, Hubli.	15	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	20	--
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi.	15	15
		6. KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.	10	10
		7. Sri. Annadaneshwar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Naregal	15	15
6.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	35	--
		2. KLE Society, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag.	15	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15	--
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	30	30
7.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad ( <b>Self-finance</b> ).	30	-
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20	20
		3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag.	30	30
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	15	15
		5. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad	20	20
8.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15	15
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	20	20
		3. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15	--
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar.	20	--
		5. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.	15	--
		7. Kittel Arts and Science College, Dharwad	10	10

9.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance)</b> .	25	--
		2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli	12	13
		3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi Dist : Gadag.	15	15
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Haveri.	40	--
		7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ankola.	20	--
		8. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
10.	M.A.(History& Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25	--
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
11.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	1. Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.	25	25
12.	Master of Fine Arts	1. Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.	12	13
13.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad.	17	18
		2. Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli	17	18
		3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata.	12	13
		4. KLE College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli	25	25
		5. TMAE Education College, Haveri	18	17
14.	M.Com.	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad <b>(Self-finance)</b>	50	--
		2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli.	23	22
		3. K.S.S. College, Hubli.	30	30
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	25	25
		5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata.	25	25
		6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.	20	20
		7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal.	30	30
		8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25	--
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	20	20
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15	--
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.	20	--
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.	35	35
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15	--
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.	15	--
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli	30	30
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.	25	25
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.	25	25
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.	20	20
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.	15	15
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.	13	12

	M.Com	24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli	30	30
		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli	30	30
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag	15	15
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli	30	--
		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod	30	--
		29. CSI Commerce College, Dharwad	20	20
		30. ASS Commerce College, Gadag	20	20
		31. Dr. R.S.Shetty Commerce College, Dharwad	15	15
		32. Akkihal Commerce College, Dharwad	25	25
		33. K.H. Patil Commerce College Vidyanagar, Hubli	20	20
15.	M.Com.(CS)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>	40	--
16.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20	20
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.	15	15
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15	15
17.	MTA (Lateral Entry to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year of 5 years MTA Course)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. <b>(Self Finance)</b>	40	--
		2. Govt. Ist Grade College, Karwar.	20	--
18.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15	--
19.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15	--
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15	--
		3. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
20.	M.A.( Mass Communication and Journalism)	1.KSS College, Hubli	15	15
21.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics& Animation (Part time )	1. Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U.Dharwad <b>(Self Finance).</b>	15	--
22.	M. Music	Panchakshari Gavayigalavar Music College Gadag	13	12

**Sd/-**  
**REGISTRAR**



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.  
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



“ACADEMIC SECTION”

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2018-19/87

Date: 01.06.2018

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ :ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ರೈತರ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ ಹಂತದವರೆಗೆ ಉಚಿತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು  
ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 31 ವಿವಿಧ 2015 ದಿ:13.11.2015  
2.ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31.05.2018

ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಕೋ-ಆರ್ದಿನೇಟರರು,ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ/ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾರವಾರ /ಹಾವೇರಿ /ಗದಗ/ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ ಇವರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅವಗಾಹನೆಗೆ ತರಬಯಸುವದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ-1 ಹಾಗೂ 2ರ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಸನ್ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ರೈತರ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಆಕರಿಸದೇ ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶವನ್ನು ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ರೈತರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಿಂದ ಪಡೆದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.  
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



“ACADEMIC SECTION”

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2018-19/88

Date:01.06.2018

**ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ**

**ವಿಷಯ:** ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೊರವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 15%ರಷ್ಟು ಮತ್ತು ರಾಣಿ ಚನ್ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 20%ರಷ್ಟು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು.

**ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:** 1.ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 150 ಯುಎನ್ಇ 2015, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ದಿ:21.05.2015.

2.ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31.05.2018

ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಕೋ-ಆರ್ಟಿನೇಟರ್‌ರು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ/ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾರವಾರ/ ಹಾವೇರಿ/ ಗದಗ/ ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ ಇವರುಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ-1ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಮತ್ತು ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ 3ರ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸನ್ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೊರವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 15%ರಷ್ಟು ಮತ್ತು ರಾಣಿ ಚನ್ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 20%ರಷ್ಟು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

1. ರಾಣಿ ಚನ್ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಇರುವ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 20%ರಷ್ಟು ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದು. ಅಂತಹ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ಹೊರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 15% ರಷ್ಟು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವಾಗ ಮತ್ತೆ ರಾಣಿ ಚನ್ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬಾರದು. (ಉದಾ: ಜಾನಪದ, ಹಿಂದಿ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವಿಷಯ)
2. ರಾಣಿ ಚನ್ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 20%ರಷ್ಟು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಪಡೆಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿದ 15%ರಷ್ಟು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಸೀಟುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದು.
3. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬಿಜಾಪುರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಮವೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ (Merit-Cum-Roster) ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕ (Normal Fees) ದಡಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದರಿಂದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಬಿಜಾಪುರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರನ್ನು ಈ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯಡಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ.
4. ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಹೊರವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ)ವಿಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಪಡೆದ “ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ”ವನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದು. ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಪಡೆಯದೇ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ರೂ.1,000/- ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ರೂ.10,000/- ದಂಡವನ್ನು ವಿಧಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.
5. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹೊರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು merit-cum-roaster ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿ (Enhanced Fees) ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದು.

Sl.No	Subject	Total Intake	Other Universities within the State -15% (For the subjects with provision for PG program in all other Universities within the State under Enhanced Fees quote)	RCU quota – 20% (For the subjects with no provision for PG program in RCU only) under Enhanced Fees quote  20%
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	15	--
2.	English	60	09	--
3.	Folklore	25	04	05
4.	Foreign Languages	11	02	03
5.	Hindi	65	10	13
6.	Linguistics	20	03	04
7.	Marathi	11	02	--
8.	Sanskrit	12	02	03
9.	Music	25	04	05
10.	MFA	25	04	05
11.	Urdu & Persian	15	02	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	30	04	06
2.	Anthropology	30	05	--
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	05	--
4.	Economics	60	09	--
5.	History & Archeology	60	09	11
6.	Mass Communication & Journalism	30	05	--
7.	Philosophy	20	03	04
8.	Political Science	60	09	--
9.	Psychology	35	05	06
10.	Yoga Studies	40	06	--
11.	Mater of Social Work (MSW)	40	06	--
12.	Sociology	60	09	--
13.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	05	--
14.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	05	--
15.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (Self Finance)	20	04	--
<b>(C) FACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	07	--
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	04	05
3.	Chemistry Organic/ Inorganic/ Physical	75	11	--
4.	Bio-Technology	30	05	06
5.	Geography	30	05	--
6.	Applied Geology	25	04	05
7.	Microbiology	30	05	06
8.	Mathematics	70	11	--
9.	Physics	60	09	--
10.	Statistics	35	05	07
11.	Zoology	40	06	08
12.	Electronics	25	04	05
13.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	08	--
14.	Applied Genetics	25	04	05



<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	11	--
2.	MFM (Self financing)	36	05	06
3.	M.Com (C.S) (Self financing)	48	07	08
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	35	05	07
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	08	--
2.	M.P.Ed	50	08	10
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	Evening MBA (Self financing)	20	03	--
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	50	08	--
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	03	--
3.	Ambedkar Studies	60	09	--
4.	Basava Studies	40	06	--
5.	Epigraphy	30	05	--
6.	Gandhian Studies	50	08	--
7.	Jainology	25	04	--
8.	Kanaka Studies	20	03	--
9.	Linguistics	20	03	--
10.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	03	--
11.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	04	--
12.	Women's Studies	35	05	--
13.	Yoga Studies	50	08	--
14.	Bank Management	20	03	--
15.	Insurance & Risk Management(SF)	20	03	--
16.	Counseling & Psychotherapy (SF)	20	03	--
17.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	03	--
18.	Kannada Journalism	20	03	--
19.	Human Rights Education	20	03	--
<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	02	--
2.	German	10	02	--
3.	Russian	10	02	--
<b>c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	03	--
2.	German	20	03	--
3.	Russian	20	03	--
4.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	05	--
<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	12	
2.	German	80	12	--
3.	Russian	80	12	--
4.	Yoga Studies	100	15	--
<b>II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	06	--
2.	Marine Biology	30	05	--
3.	English	55	08	--
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	03	--
<b>IV. P.G. &amp; DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com	40	06	--
2.	English	30	05	--
3.	Master of Social Work	30	05	--

<b>V. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	05	--
2.	English	55	08	--
3.	Master of Social work	30	05	--
4.	Sociology	55	08	--
5.	Mass Communication and Journalism	30	05	--
6.	M.Com	70	11	
7.	P.G.D.C.A	40	06	--
<b>VI. P.G. COURSES AT KARNATAK COLLEGE CAMPUS, DHARWAD (Self Finance)</b>				
1.	M.Sc. General Chemistry	40	06	--
2.	M.Sc. Computer Science	30	05	--
3.	M.Sc. Mathematics	30	05	--
4.	M.Sc. Physics	35	05	--
5.	M.A. English	30	05	--
6.	M.A. Economics	25	04	--
7.	M.Com.	50	08	--
8.	M.Com. (CS)	40	06	--
9.	MTA	40	06	--
10.	Diploma Graphics Animation	30	05	--

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.  
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



“ACADEMIC SECTION”

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2018-19/91

Date: 01.06.2018

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬಿಜಾಪುರದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸನ್ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಮವೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಸಚಿವರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಶಿಪ್ರಸ/7067/ಗೃಹ/2013, ದಿ:22.08.2014.  
2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 10 ಎಂಎವಿ 2014, ದಿ: 30.04.2014  
3. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 10 ಎಂಎವಿ 2014, ದಿ: 16.05.2015  
4. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31.05.2018

ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಕೋ-ಆರ್ದಿನೇಟರರು,ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ/ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾರವಾರ /ಹಾವೇರಿ /ಗದಗ/ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ ಇವರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅವಗಾಹನೆಗೆ ತರಬಯಸುವದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ-1 ಹಾಗೂ 3ರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಿಗೆ ಸನ್ 2018-19ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬಿಜಾಪುರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಮವೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ (Merit-Cum-Roster) ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕ (Normal Fees) ವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

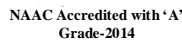
ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬಿಜಾಪುರದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ)ವಿಭಾಗ ದಿಂದ “ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ”ವನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದು. ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಪಡೆಯದೇ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಿದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ರೂ.1,000/- ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ರೂ.10,000/- ದಂಡವನ್ನು ವಿಧಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

All Departments Phone Numbers		
S.I.No	Departments	Telephone Number (0836)
1	Kannada	2215279
2	English	2215231
3	Folklore	2215299
4	Foreign Languages	2215229
5	Hindi	2215250
6	Marathi	2215280
7	Music(Vocal, Tabala and Sitara)	2215359
8	Sanskrit	2215238
9	Urdu and Persian	2215342
10	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy	2215257
11	Anthropology	2215232
12	History & Archeology	2215331
13	Criminology & Forensic Science	2215282
14	Economics	2215251
15	Jainology	2215292
16	Mass Communication & Journalism	2215281
17	Master of Library & Information Science	2215260
18	Philosophy	2215214
19	Political Science	2215223
20	Psychology	2215253
21	Social Work	2215283
22	Sociology	2215235
23	Bio-Chemistry	2215243
24	Micro-Biology and Bio-Technology	2215356
25	Botany	2215314
26	Chemistry	2215286
27	Electronics	2215323
28	Geography	2215225
29	Geology	2215288
30	Applied Genetics	2215350
31	M.Sc. Computer Science	2215343
32	Mathematics	2215222
33	Physics	2215316
34	Statistics	2215217
35	Zoology	2215230
36	Commerce (M.Com)	2215301
37	Law (LLM)	2440686
38	Education (M.Ed)	2442374, 2442557
39	M.P.Ed	2215361
40.	MBA	2215306
41.	KCD Mathematics	2215222
42.	KCD Chemistry	2215403
43.	KCD Physics	2215402
44.	KCD Commerce	2215334
45.	Karnatak Arts College	2448526
46.	Karnatak Science College	2215400/410/336
47.	Exam GAD	2215267
48.	Convocation	2215256
49.	Academic	2215270
50.	Women's Studies	2215273





€ ΕΛΑΡΗ 06.07.2018

[illegible]

№	№	№		№	
		№	№	№	№
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	

4	<b>აპაგა SÁiÁ</b>			
	<b>MA ႁSACU ZÁ«`ÁU</b>			
	AAIAPA® აპაგა CzÁiÁEÁ	24.08.2018	27.08.2018	29.08.2018
		აAA.10.00	აAA.10.00	აAA.10.00
5	<b>PMAd «eÁEÁ SÁiÁ</b>			
	<b>MA 1.CxÐ±A, ႁ gAd±A, ႁ აVÁU, PMAd±A, ႁ «µÁiÁUÁMÁZEEA, ႁÁEÁPEEP ÁUႁ ႁEÁ±A ႁÁÁiÁiÁEÁ</b> <b>1EÁmi ႁ Á`iEÁ edgÁV, ႁ ÁUÁªÁZÁ.</b> <b>2.CxÐ±A, ႁ gAd±A, ႁ აVÁU, PMAd±A, ႁ «µÁiÁUÁMÁJgÁªÁ აVÁUªÁEgEÁ, ႁÁEÁPEEP ÁUႁ ႁEÁ±A</b> <b>ႁÁÁiÁiÁEÁB, ႁSACU ZÁ«`ÁUႁEÁ edgÁV, ႁ ÁUÁªÁZÁ</b>			
	CxÐ±A, ႁ	17.07.2018	20.07.2018	25.07.2018
		აAA.10.00	აAA.10.00	აAA.11.30 j AzÁ 2.00
	gAd±A, ႁ	18.07.2018	21.07.2018	24.07.2018
		აAA.10.00	აAA.11.30 j AzÁ	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00
	PMAd±A, ႁ	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
		აAA.10.00	აAA.11.00 j AzÁ	აAA.11.00 j AzÁ
	<b>F PÁRÁTA ZÁ«µÁiÁUÁPEEP ÁUႁ ႁEÁ±A ႁÁÁiÁiÁEÁB, ႁSACU ZÁ«`ÁUႁEÁ edgÁV, ႁ ÁUÁªÁZÁ.</b>			
	EwªA, ႁ აVÁU ႁÁZÁEÁ, ႁ	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
		აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 4.30	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00
	ႁÁEªA.E. აVÁU±A, ႁEÁEÁEÁ	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
		აA 2.30 j AzÁ	ႁA. 4.30 j AzÁ	აA 2.30 j AzÁ
	UÁxAªÁiÁ აVÁUªAA»w «eÁE	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	30.07.2018
		აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00
	PMÁEªA, ႁA PÁEÁ აVÁU ႁÁEÁEÁZÁ	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	30.07.2018
		აA 2.30 j AzÁ 5	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 5	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 5
	ªA»A CzÁiÁEÁ	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00	აA 2.00 j AzÁ	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00
	PMÁEªA, ႁA PÁEÁ აVÁU ႁÁEÁEÁZÁ	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	ªÁUKE «ZÁZÁEÁªÁZÁ	აAA 11.30 j AzÁ	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 5.00	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 5.00
	CႁÁZÁEÁ, ႁ აVÁU «CÁEÁE	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	31.07.2018
		აA 12.00 j AzÁ	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 12.00	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 12.00
	ªÁEÁEÁ«eÁEÁ	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00	აAA.11.30 j AzÁ 2.30	აAA.10.00 j AzÁ 2.00
	ªÁEÁEÁ, ႁ	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		აA 2.30 j AzÁ 4.00	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 4.00	აA 2.30 j AzÁ 4.00
	VÁEÁ, ႁ	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		ႁA. 4.00 j AzÁ	ႁA. 4.00 j AzÁ	ႁA. 4.00 j AzÁ
	ÁiÁEÁUÁ CzÁiÁEÁ	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		ႁA. 4.00 j AzÁ	ႁA. 5.00 j AzÁ	ႁA. 5.00 j AzÁ

	<b>«ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ» ՍՊԸ</b>		
Դիմում	24.07.2018	26.07.2018	30.07.2018
	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ

6	«ԵՐԵՎԱՆԻ ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ» ՍՊԸ			
	ԳՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ ԵՎ ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐԻ ԴԻՄՈՒՄԸ			
	ԳՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ ՔՈՒՅԻ ՔՐԵՅԻՆ ԳՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ ՆԱԳԻՐ ԳՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ ՇԵՐՈՒՄ ԳՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ	17.07.2018	20.07.2018	24.07.2018 «Ա. 10.00 ժամ
		«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ 2.30
	ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	18.07.2018	21.07.2018	25.07.2018
		«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ
	ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	19.07.2018	25.07.2018	27.07.2018
		«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 2.00 ժամ 4.00 «Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 1.30 ժամ 4.00 «Ա. 10.00 ժամ
	ԲՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ «ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ» ՍՊԸ-Ի ԿԱՐԳԻՆ			
	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	20.07.2018	24.07.2018	27.07.2018
		«Ա. 11.30 ժամ	«Ա. 4.00 ժամ	«Ա. 4.00 ժամ
	ԲՆԱՀԱՏՈՒՄ	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
		«Ա. 11.30 ժամ 1.00	«Ա. 11.30 ժամ 1.00	«Ա. 11.30 ժամ 1.00
	ԵՐԵՎԱՆԻ ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
		«Ա. 1.30 ժամ 3.00	«Ա. 1.30 ժամ 3.00	«Ա. 1.30 ժամ 3.00
	ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
		«Ա. 3.00 ժամ 4.30	«Ա. 3.00 ժամ 4.30	«Ա. 3.00 ժամ 4.30
	ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	25.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		«Ա. 10.00 ժամ 2.00	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ 2.00	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ 12.00
	ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	25.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	«Ա. 2.30 ժամ	«Ա. 2.30 ժամ	«Ա. 12.30 ժամ «Ա. 2.30	
ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018	
	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ 3.00	«Ա. 3.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ 1.00	
ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018	
	«Ա. 3.30 ժամ	«Ա. 3.30 ժամ	«Ա. 4.00 ժամ	
ՄԱՐԶԻ ԱՄԵՐԻԿԱՆ ՍԵՆՏԵՐ	24.07.2018	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	
	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 10.00 ժամ	«Ա. 2.00 ժամ	



	MEUEA/A	24.07.2018	26.07.2018	30.07.2018
		aA 12.00 j AzA	aA 12.00 j AzA	aA 4.30 j AzA
	CEA-APA v/2 «eA EA	31.07.2018	02.08.2018	03.08.2018
		aA 3.30 j AzA	aA 3.30 j AzA	aA 3.30 j AzA
	PEEP AUT dgAUA <sup>aA</sup> MA AN/PEAvGAPBAZP PAGP Ag			
	PqPFA <sup>aA</sup> EA	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00
	PEEP AUT dgAUA <sup>aA</sup> MA AN/PEAvGAPBAZP zAAqA°			
	¥PpD Aqí ¥A¥Gj Eñ	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00
7	PA A SAAiA			
	EAVApA	20.07.2018	24.07.2018	30.07.2018
		aAA.10.00 MA 1EAmi °A-i	aAA.10.00 ASACU zA«''AUA	aAA.10.00 ASACU zA«''AUA
	F P/PAT E zA«pAIAUMAPEEP AUT ¥PBA±¥BAIAIAEN ASACU zA«''AUZP edgAV A AUA <sup>aA</sup> IZA			
	PEkqA	20.07.2018	24.07.2018	30.07.2018
		aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00
	»AC	21.07.2018	25.07.2018	30.07.2018
		aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00	aAA.10.00
	A, MA	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00	aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00	aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00
	aAgAp	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		aA.12.30 j AzA 2.00	aA.12.30 j AzA 2.00	aA.12.30 j AzA 2.00
	GzAð	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		aA.2.30 j AzA 4.00	aA.2.30 j AzA 4.00	aA.2.30 j AzA 4.00
	«zA² ''AµA (¥BAZi)	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
		A 4.30 j AzA 6.00	A 4.30 j AzA 6.00	A 4.30 j AzA 6.00
	MAVAVA	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
		aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00	aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00	aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00
	zA±A PA E	30.07.2018	01.08.2018	03.08.2018
		aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00	aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00	aAA.10.00 j AzA 12.00
	''AµA«eA EA	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
		aA.12.30 j AzA 2.00	aA.12.30 j AzA 2.00	aA.12.30 j AzA 2.00
	eAEMZ	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
		aA.2.30 j AzA 6.00	aA.2.30 j AzA 6.00	aA.2.30 j AzA 6.00



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



Academic Section

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2018-19/100

Date: 06.07.2018

**COUNSELLING SCHEDULE FOR PG COURSES 2018-19**

Counselling schedule of PG Courses for the academic year 2018-19 is as shown below. The applicants are requested to note the dates subject wise before attending the counseling process. For more information contact concerned Department or KUD website: [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).

**Note:**

1. The merit list will be announced three days before the date of I<sup>st</sup> Round Counselling
2. The candidates are informed to pay the fees for admission at the time of counselling only, failing which their seats will be allotted to the next eligible candidate in the merit list.
3. The candidates claiming reservation under SC/ST, Cat-I, IIA, IIIA and IIIB, are required to pay prescribed fee at the time of admission.
4. Regular Classes will commence on 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2018. (Except Faculty of Law)

Sl. No.	Courses	Date of Counselling / Admission		
		I Round	II Round	III Round/Spot
1	<b>Faculty of Education</b>			
	<b>Venue: Krida Bhavana</b>			
	M.Ed	24.07.2018	27.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am. to 1.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	M.P.Ed.	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>2.00 pm to 5.00pm</b>	<b>2.00 pm to 5.00 pm</b>
2	<b>Faculty of Law</b>			
	<b>Venue: Respective Department</b>			
	Law	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am. onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
3	<b>Faculty of Commerce</b>			
	<b>Venue: Senate Hall</b>			
	M.Com	30.07.2018		03.08.2018
	1 to 600 ranks	24.07.2018		
	601 to 1200 ranks	25.07.2018		
	1201 & above ranks	26.07.2018		
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am. onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	<b>Venue: Respective Department</b>			
	Master of Financial Management (MFM)	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	--
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>--</b>
	<b>Venue: Karnatak College Dharwad</b>			
	M.Com (C.S)	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>3.00 pm onwards</b>	<b>3.00 pm onwards</b>	<b>3.00 pm onwards</b>
4	<b>Faculty of Management</b>			
	<b>Venue: Respective Department</b>			
	Evening MBA	24.08.2018	27.08.2018	29.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>

5	<b>Faculty of Social Science</b>			
	<b>Venue: 1.Economics, Political Science and Sociology subjects I<sup>st</sup> Round Counselling will be held in Senate Hall</b> <b>2. Economics, Political Science and Sociology subjects II<sup>nd</sup> and III<sup>rd</sup> round Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	Economics	17.07.2018	20.07.2018	25.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>11.30 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Political Science	18.07.2018	21.07.2018	24.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Sociology	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>11.00 am onwards</b>	<b>11.00 am onwards</b>
	<b>As shown below Social Science Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	History & Archaeology	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.30 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	A. I. History & Epigraphy	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>4.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>
	Library & Information Science	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Mass Communication & Journalism	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>
	Women's Studies	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>2.00 pm onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Master of Mass Communication & Journalism & Electronic Media	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 5.00 pm</b>
	Criminology & Forensic Science	25.07.2018	27.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.00 noon onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 noon</b>
	Psychology	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>11.30 am to 2.30 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>
	Anthropology	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>
	Philosophy	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>
	Yoga	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>4.00 p.m. onwards</b>	<b>5.00 p.m. onwards</b>	<b>5.00 p.m. onwards</b>
	<b>Venue: Golden Jubilee Building</b>			
	Master of Social work (MSW)	24.07.2018	26.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>

6	<b>Faculty of Science</b>			
	<b>Sub: Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics</b>		<b>Venue: Golden Jubilee Building :</b>	
	Chemistry /Analytical/ Industrial/General Chemistry	17.07.2018	20.07.2018	24.07.2018 Venue: Department
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.30 pm</b>
	Mathematics	18.07.2018	21.07.2018	25.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	Physics	19.07.2018	25.07.2018	27.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>2.00 pm to 4.00 pm Venue: Department</b>	<b>1.30 pm to 4.00 pm Venue: Department</b>
	<b>As shown below Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	Electronics	20.07.2018	24.07.2018	27.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>11.30 am onwards</b>	<b>4.00 pm onwards</b>	<b>4.00 pm onwards</b>
	Bio-Chemistry	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>11.30 am to 1.00 pm</b>	<b>11.30 am to 1.00 pm</b>	<b>11.30 am to 1.00 pm</b>
	Biotechnology	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>1.30 pm to 3.00 pm</b>	<b>1.30 pm to 3.00 pm</b>	<b>1.30 pm to 3.00 pm</b>
	Microbiology	21.07.2018	24.07.2018	26.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>3.00 pm to 4.30 pm</b>	<b>3.00 pm to 4.30 pm</b>	<b>3.00 pm to 4.30 pm</b>
	Botany	25.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 noon</b>
	Zoology	25.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>2.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.30pm onwards</b>
	Statistics	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 3.00 pm</b>	<b>3.00 pm onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am to 1.00 pm</b>
	Applied Geology	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>3.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>3.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>4.00 pm onwards</b>
	Computer Science	24.07.2018	26.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>2.00 pm onwards</b>
	Geography	24.07.2018	26.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.00 noon onwards</b>	<b>12.00 noon onwards</b>	<b>4.30 pm onwards</b>
	Applied Genetics	31.07.2018	02.08.2018	03.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>3.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>3.30 pm onwards</b>	<b>3.30 pm onwards</b>
	<b>Venue: PG Centre Karwar</b>			
	M.Sc. Marine Biology	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	<b>Venue: PG Centre Dandeli</b>			
	M.Sc Pulp & Paper Science	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>

7	<b>Faculty of Arts</b>			
	English	20.07.2018 <b>Venue: Senate Hall</b>	24.07.2018 <b>Respective Department</b>	30.07.2018 <b>Respective Department</b>
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	<b>As shown below Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>			
	Kannada	20.07.2018	24.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	Hindi	21.07.2018	25.07.2018	30.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>	<b>10.00 am onwards</b>
	Sanskrit	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>
	Marathi	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>
	Urdu	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 4.00 pm</b>
	Foreign Language (French)	26.07.2018	30.07.2018	31.07.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>
	Music	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>
	MVA	30.07.2018	01.08.2018	03.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>	<b>10.00 am to 12.00 Noon</b>
	Linguistics	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 2.00 pm</b>
	Folk-lore	27.07.2018	30.07.2018	01.08.2018
	<b>Timings</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>	<b>2.30 pm to 6.00 pm</b>

Sd/-

**REGISTRAR**



**PÄ® à a ä**



**Academic Section**

**No.KU/Aca/P.G./Adm/2019-20/148**

**Date: 04.06.2019**

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Admission to Post-Graduate Degree Courses Semester with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/PG Diploma/Advanced Diploma/Diploma & Certificate Courses for the Academic Year 2019-20.**

Applications are invited from eligible candidates for admission to the following Post-Graduate Degree Courses Semester with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)/PG Diploma/Advanced Diploma/ Diploma and Certificate Courses for the Academic Year 2019-20.

<b>Karnatak University Campus, Dharwad</b>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses (CBCS)</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Kannada, English, Folklore, Foreign Languages (French), Hindi, Linguistics, Marathi, Sanskrit, Urdu & Persian, M. Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar) MVA (Master of Visual Arts).
Faculty of Social Science	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy, History & Archaeology, Anthropology, Criminology & Forensic Science, Economics, Library & Information Science, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Yoga Studies, Sociology, Women's Studies Master of Social Work(MSW), Journalism & Mass Communication, Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media <b>(Self Finance)</b>
Faculty of Science & Technology	Physics, Chemistry (Organic, Inorganic, Physical), Analytical Chemistry <b>(Self Finance)</b> , Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Botany, Zoology, Applied Genetics, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Electronics, Geography, Applied Geology, MCA*
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com., Master of Financial Management (MFM) <b>(Self Finance)</b>
Faculty of Law	LL.M. (2 Semesters), <b>(University College of Law, College Road, Dwd)</b>
Faculty of Education	M.P.Ed. (4 Semesters) M.Ed (4 Semesters), <b>(University College of Education, College Road, Dharwad)</b>
Faculty of Management	MBA*, MBA (Evening) <b>(Self Finance)</b> Kousali Institute of Management Studies K.U. Dharwad. (KIMS)
<b>II-PG Diploma/Diploma/Advanced Diploma/Certificate Courses</b>	
<b>1. PG Diploma Courses (Non Semester)</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Translation and official correspondence in Hindi <b>(Hindi Dept.)</b> , Linguistics, Prachyalekhana Adhyayana, Basava Studies, Translation <b>(Kannada Dept.)</b> , Kanaka Studies, Kannada Journalism <b>(Self Finance/Non Sem.)</b> , English <b>(Self Finance)</b>
Faculty of Social Science	Epigraphy <b>(Kannada Research Institute)</b> , Ambedkar Studies, Gandhian Studies, Jainology, Women's Studies, Yoga Studies, International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management (IDIRHM-2 Semesters), Counseling and Psychotherapy <b>(Psychology Dept.)</b> PG Diploma in Civic Leadership



Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA (2 Semesters) ( <b>Computer Science Dept.</b> ), Biostatistics ( <b>Self Finance</b> ) ( <b>Statistics Dept.</b> )
Faculty of Management	Post-Graduate Diploma in Bank Management ( <b>Self Finance</b> ), Post Graduate Diploma in Insurance & Risk Management ( <b>Self Finance</b> ) ( <b>KIMS- MBA Dept.</b> )
Faculty of Education	Human Rights Education ( <b>Self Finance</b> )
<b>2. Advanced Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian,
<b>3. Diploma Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian, Sanskrit
<b>4. Certificate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	French, German, Russian, Sanskrit, Kannada
Faculty of Social Science	Yoga Studies
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Post-Graduate Centre, Karwar</b></p> <p>Applications to the following Courses at KUPG Centre, Karwar should be submitted to the Chairperson's of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad (except for Marine Biology course)</p>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	English
Faculty of Science & Technology	Marine Biology ( <b>Marine Biology Dept. K.U.P.G. Centre Karwar</b> )
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Post-Graduate Centre, Haveri</b></p> <p>Applications to the following Courses at KUPG Centre, Haveri should be submitted to the Chairperson's of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad</p>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Courses</b>	
Faculty of Arts	Kannada , English
Faculty of Social Science	Master of Social Work(MSW), Sociology, Mass Communication and Journalism
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com
<b>II. PG Diploma Course</b>	
Faculty of Science & Technology	PGDCA
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Post-Graduate Centre, Gadag</b></p> <p>Applications to the following Courses at KUPG Centre, Gadag should be submitted to the Chairperson's of the respective PG Departments at Karnatak University, Dharwad</p>	
<b>I. Post-Graduate Course</b>	
Faculty of Arts	English
Faculty of Commerce	M.Com.
Faculty of Social Science	Master of Social Work
Faculty of Management	MBA *

**\*Admission to MBA and MCA Courses will be through the PGCET conducted by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Bangalore.**

<b>INFORMATION ABOUT PG. DEGREE /PG DIPLOMA COURSES INTAKE LIST OF CONSTITUENT/ AFFILIATED/COLLEGES FOR THE YEAR 2019-20</b>		
<b>SL. No.</b>	<b>Name of the PG Course/Subject</b>	<b>Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges</b>
<b>1.</b>	<b>M.Sc. (General Chemistry)</b>	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.
		6. G.C. College Ankola
<b>2.</b>	<b>M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)</b>	Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts & Science College, Kumata.
<b>3.</b>	<b>M.Sc. (Computer Science)</b>	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.
		4. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar
<b>4.</b>	<b>M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp and Paper Science</b>	Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.
<b>5.</b>	<b>M.Sc. (Mathematics)</b>	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyannagar, Hubli.
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science, College, Gadag.
		5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi.
		6. KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.
		7. Sri. Annadaneshwar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Naregal.
<b>6.</b>	<b>M.Sc.(Physics)</b>	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. KLE Society's, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag.
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade, College, Naragund.
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts & S.K. Gubbi Science, College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
<b>7.</b>	<b>M.A.(English)</b>	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dwd
		3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag.
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.
		5. Govt. 1st Grade College, Gadag.
		6. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dwd
		7. Govt. Ist Grade College, Dharwad
		8. KLE'S J.T. College, Gadag

8.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal.
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
		3. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar.
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.
		7. Kittel Arts and Science College, Dharwad
		8. SKVPS Arts, Science and Commerce College, Holealur
9.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli.
		3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi.
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Haveri.
		7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ankola.
		8. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
10.	M.A.(History & Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
11.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.
12.	Master of Visual Arts (MVA)	Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.
13.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad.
		2. Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli
		3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata.
		4. KLE College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli
		5. TMAE Education College, Haveri
14.	M.Com.	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad (SF)
		2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli.
		3. K.S.S. College, Hubli.
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.
		5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata.
		6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.
		7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal.
		8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.
		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.

		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.
		24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli
		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli
		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod
		29. CSI Commerce College, Dharwad
		30. ASS Commerce College, Gadag
		31. Dr. R.S.Shetty Commerce College, Dharwad
		32. Akkihal Commerce College, Dharwad
		33. K.H. Patil Commerce College, Vidyanagar, Hubli
		34. KLE's Mrityunjaya College, Dharwad
		35. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Dharwad.
15.	M.Com.(CS)	Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. (SF)
16.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Bhatkal.
17.	<b>Master of Tourism and Travel Management (MTTM)</b>	Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. (SF)
18.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
19.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.
		3. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.
20.	M.A.( Mass Communication and Journalism)	KSS College, Hubli
21.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics & Animation (Evening)	Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U. Dharwad (SF)
22.	M. Music	Panchakshari Gavayigalavar Music College, Gadag

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges
23.	MBA *	1. Adept Institute of Management Studies and Research (M.B.A) Jyankosh Campus, Opposite Prajavani Office, Beloor Industrial Area, Dharwad.
		2. Chetan Business School Institute of Management and Research (M.B.A) Shri Nagar, Unakal, Hubli.
		3. GEN Society's Global Business School, Opp: Hotel Mahima NH-4, Bhiridevarkoppa, Hubli.
		4. Kaizen Eduplus Society Institute of Excellence, Management Science (MBA) Tarihal, Hubli.
		5. J.S.S. Samiti's Dr. Veerendra Hegde Institute of Management Studies and Research (MBA) Vidyagiri , Dharwad.
		6. KLE Society's Institute of Management Studies and Research (IMSIR-MBA) Hubli.
		7. Vidyabharathi Foundation IBMR College, Hubli.
<b>*Admission to MBA and MCA Courses will be through the PGCET conducted by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Bangalore.</b>		

### ELIGIBILITY CONDITIONS

#### a) Eligibility for Admission to the Post-Graduate Degree Courses

- Eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses, in general, shall be a pass in the qualifying degree examination with a minimum of 45% in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I candidates).
- Entrance Test will be conducted for all courses. Admission shall be made on the basis of the merit list prepared by taking into consideration 50% of the aggregate marks obtained in the relevant subject(s) at qualifying Degree Examination (Aggregate of all three years) and 50% of marks obtained in the Entrance Test. Entrance Test consists of 50 multiple choice questions (MCQ). Duration of the Test will be 75 minutes.

#### 1). MASTER'S DEGREE IN ARTS FACULTY:

Minimum eligibility for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Arts Faculty except for Sl. No. 6 below shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	Eligibility
1.	M.A. (Kannada)	B.A. with Kannada as an Optional Subject
2.	M.A. (English)	B.A. with English as an Optional Subject
3.	M.A. (Hindi)	B.A. with Hindi as an Optional Subject
4.	M.A. (Sanskrit)	B.A. with Sanskrit as an Optional Subject or Graduates who have passed the Sahithya Examination conducted by the Board of Sanskrit Education, Bangalore <b>OR</b> any other Examination considered as equivalent thereto <b>OR</b> Candidates who have passed the Vidwat <b>OR</b> Vidwan Examination of the Board of Sanskrit Education Karnataka Government.
5.	M.A. (Marathi)	B.A. with Marathi as an Optional Subject.

6.	M.A.(Urdu & Persian)	A Degree with Urdu and Persian as an Optional subject with 40% Marks in aggregate and 50% marks in Optional Urdu / Persian. In case, there are vacant seats, candidates having a B.A. or B.Sc. Degree with not less than 45% marks in aggregate and 60% marks in Urdu and Persian Language, may also be apply.
7.	M.A.(Foreign Languages)	i) B.A. with French as an Optional subject a) Any degree or its equivalent plus Advanced Diploma in French (after 10+2 level) from any recognized University/Institute. b) Degree or its equivalent plus Diploma Superieur from Alliance Francaise (for French). ii) Diploma/ Degree in French from any foreign university provided the candidate has completed 5 years of academic after SSLC (School Leaving Certificate).
8.	M.A.(Linguistics)	Any Degree of a Recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Folklore)	Any Degree of a Recognized University
10.	M. (Music) (Vocal, Tabala, Sitar)	B. Music degree or any Degree of this University or any other recognized University, with Music as an optional subject.
11.	Master of Visual Arts (M.V.A.)	The candidates seeking admission to Master's degree in MVA in Drawing-Painting should have passed degree in Fine Arts (B.F.A.) or B.A. with Fine Arts as an Optional subject of this University or any other recognized University. Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. etc.) of Karnatak University or its equivalent with Diploma in Painting recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, National Diploma in Painting or its equivalent course in painting of any other State.

## 2). MASTER'S DEGREE IN SOCIAL SCIENCE:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Social Sciences Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers, and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	Eligibility
1.	M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy)	A Bachelor of Arts Degree of Karnatak University or of any other recognised University with Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy or History or History and Archaeology and Museology as an optional subject.
2.	M.A.(Anthropology)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
3.	M.A.(Criminology and Forensic Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
4.	M.A.(Economics)	B.A. with an Optional Economics /Agricultural Marketing
5.	M.A.(History & Archaeology)	B.A with an Optional History and Archeology / History
6.	M.A.(Political Science)	B.A. with an Optional Political Science

7.	M.A.( Journalism & Mass Communication)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
8.	M.A.(Master of Library & Information Science)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
9.	M.A.(Philosophy)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
10.	M.A.(Psychology)	B.A. with an Optional Psychology.
11.	M.A. (Yoga Studies)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
12.	M.A.(Sociology)	B.A. with an Optional Sociology.
13.	Master of Social Work	<p>i) B.S.W. or B.A. degree of Karnatak University or any other recognized University having studied cognate subjects such as Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Anthropology, Political Science, Criminology, Social Work and Home Science. Candidates possessing B.Sc. in Home Science or Criminology and B.H.Sc. are also eligible to apply.</p> <p>ii) Graduate Govt. employees <b>with a minimum of three years</b> of services sponsored by the Govt. Department/office shall be eligible to apply for admission to M.S.W 1<sup>st</sup> semester.</p> <p>a) Candidates and deputizing institution shall execute a bond in prescribed format.</p> <p>b) Sponsoring institution shall meet out the expenses for the entire course.</p> <p>c) There shall not be more than two seats for such candidates.</p> <p>d) The eligible candidates shall pay the enhanced fees as determined by the University from time to time.</p>
14.	M.A.(Women' s Studies)	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
15.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	Any Graduate of Karnatak University or any other recognized University.
16.	<b>Master of Tourism and Travel Management (MTTM) (2 years PG Degree)</b>	Any Degree (B.A, B.Sc., B.Com., BSW, B.B.A, B.C.A BHM) of Karnatak University or any other recognized University GM-50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I)

### 3).MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to all the PG courses in Science & Technology Faculty (except Sl. No. 10) shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects/papers and also in the subject in which admission is sought.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	Eligibility
1.	M.Sc.(Applied Geology)	B.Sc. Degree with Geology as an Optional Subject.
2.	M.Sc.(Botany)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany as an Optional Subject.
3.	M.Sc.(Chemistry) (Organic, Inorganic, Physical)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
4.	M.Sc.(Industrial Chemistry/	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry/Industrial Chemistry/

	Analytical Chemistry/ General Chemistry)	Analytical Chemistry as an Optional Subject.
5.	M.Sc.(Electronics)	B.Sc. with the subject combination(s) of : 1. Electronics, Mathematics and Computer Science 2. Electronics, Physics and Mathematics
6.	M.Sc.(Geography)	B.A. / B.Sc. Degree with Geography as an Optional subject.
7.	M.Sc.(Computer Science)	B.Sc. Degree with Computer Science/ BCA/ BE/ B.Tech. (any branch) or any Science Graduate with Mathematics / Statistics at 10+2 level.
8.	M.Sc.(Marine Biology)	B.Sc. Degree with Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology, Fisheries, Fish & Industrial Fisheries as an Optional Subject.
9.	M.Sc.(Mathematics)	B.A./B.Sc. Degree with Mathematics as an Optional subject.
10.	M.Sc.(Applied Genetics)	B.Sc. degree with Genetics and Chemistry as optional subjects. If the seats fall vacant, B.Sc. in Biological Sciences with Chemistry as one of the three optional subjects will be considered.
11.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	A graduate Degree in Applied Science (B.A.Sc), B.E. (Pulp & Paper), B.Sc. Tech. (Cellulose Tech.), B.Sc. with PG Diploma in Pulp & Paper Tech, Any science graduate with three years of experience in Pulp & Paper Industry GM-60% (55% for SC/ST/Cat-I)
12.	Statistics (M.A./M.Sc.)	B.A. / B.Sc. with Statistics, Mathematical Statistics or Mathematics as an Optional Subject.
13.	M.Sc.(Zoology)	B.Sc. Degree with Zoology as an Optional Subject.
14.	M.Sc.(Microbiology)	B.Sc. Degree with Microbiology or Industrial Microbiology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.
15.	M.Sc.(Physics)	B.Sc. Degree with Physics and Mathematics as Optional subject.
16.	M.Sc.(Bio-Chemistry)	B.Sc. Degree with Chemistry as an Optional subject.
17.	M.Sc.(Bio-Technology )	B.Sc. Degree with Bio-Technology or any other Biological Science as an Optional subject.

#### 4). MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF COMMERCE:

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Commerce Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) (except Sl. No.2) in the aggregate of all the subjects.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	Eligibility
1	M.Com	Bachelor's Degree in Commerce of this University or of any other recognized University.
2	MFM	B.Com., B.Com(CS) and BBA of this University or of any recognized University with a minimum of 50% of marks obtained in aggregate (45% in case of SC/ST CAT-I students).
3.	M.Com (Corporate Secretaryship)	B.Com., B.Com (Corporate Secretaryship) with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).



**5. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF LAW:**

Minimum eligibility criteria for seeking admission to PG course in Law Faculty shall be 45% (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) in the aggregate of all the subjects.

Sl.No.	Name of PG Courses/Subjects	Eligibility
1.	LL.M	LL.B. Degree (3 years), BA.LLB (5 Years), BA LL.B (Hons) of Karnatak University or Degree in Law of any other recognized University.

**6. MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF EDUCATION:**

1	M.Ed. (Two Years)	Candidates seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks (40% in case of SC/ST/Cat-I) or an equivalent grade in any one of the following teacher preparation/Degree/Diploma programmes: i) B.Ed. with any undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each) ii) BA B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed. Integrated course iii) B.El.Ed iv) D.El.Ed./D.Ed with any under graduate degree i.e. B.A, B.Sc., B.Com. etc. (with 50%. Marks in each)
2	M.P.Ed.	B.P.Ed. degree of this University or of any other University or B.P.E (3 years) with 50% (45% for SC/ST/Cat-I) of marks in the aggregate.

**7.MASTER'S DEGREE IN FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT:**

1.	MBA (Evening)	A Bachelor's Degree of this University or any other recognized University with a minimum of 2 years of work experience in an executive or supervisory position in well-established industrial or business undertaking. Candidate shall submit a No Objection Certificate from the employer.
----	---------------	---

**ADMISSION TO PG DIPLOMA / ADVANCED DIPLOMA / DIPLOMA AND  
CERTIFICATE COURSES**

**(Entrance test compulsory for Course at Sl.No. 1 & 2)**

<b>A) P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES:</b>		
Sl. No.	Courses	Eligibility
1.	PGDCA	Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with minimum of 45% (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I).
2.	International Diploma Course in Reproductive Health Management (2 semesters) (IDIRHM)	a) Regular Candidates: Master's degree (or its equivalent) with a minimum of 50% aggregate Marks (40% for SC/ST/Cat-I)/All medical graduates. b) In-Service Personnel: The "In-Service" personnel working in Reproductive Health related areas shall be eligible provided they possess a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent with at least 5 years relevant experience.

3.	Linguistics	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
4.	Translation	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
5.	Basava Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
6.	Ambedkar Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
7.	Kanaka Studies	All Graduates of this University or any other recognized University.
8.	Epigraphy	Bachelor's Degree in Arts/Science of this University or that of any other University recognized by this University as equivalent thereto.
9.	Jainology	Any Graduate of this University or any other recognized University.
10.	Yoga Studies	<p>a) A candidate who has a degree of this University or any recognized University in India or abroad. Preference will be given to those who have successfully completed certificate course in Yoga Studies of one year duration.</p> <p>b) A candidate should be medically fit. Medical fitness certificate from the Karnatak University Health Centre must be produced at the time of admission.</p> <p>c) No one who is in employment shall be allowed to join the D.Y.S. Course without taking leave from his Institution/Office etc. from the date of commencement of the academic session to the conclusion of the Second Term.</p> <p>d) Students who are studying in P.G Courses or in any other regular courses are not eligible to take admission to the above course.</p> <p>e) The upper age limit for admission to the P.G. Diploma Course in Yoga Studies is 35 years.</p>
11.	Translation and Official Correspondence in Hindi.	Any Degree with Hindi at first year as a language subject of this University or any other recognized University
12.	Gandhian Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
13.	Women's Studies	Any Degree of this University or any other recognized University
14.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayana	UG Degree in Kannada, History or Sanskrit of this University or any other recognized University.
15.	Bank Management	A Candidate who has passed at the Degree Examination (B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent) of any recognized University.
16.	Insurance & Risk Management	A Candidate who has passed at the Degree Examination (B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, BBA, BE, BCS, B.Pharm or equivalent) of any recognized University.
17.	Counselling and Psychotherapy	A Post-Graduate with M.A./M.Sc in Psychology with 50% (45% for SC/ST, Cat -1 and Physically challenged) in aggregate.
18.	Biostatistics	A Candidate who has passed B.Sc. degree of this University or any recognized University is eligible for admission to the PGDBS Course of this University provided he/she has studied Mathematics at PUC (10+2) level.
19.	Kannada Journalism	Those who desire to get admission to the course should be Graduates. They must have studied Kannada as Basic/Optional at Degree level

20.	Human Rights Education	A candidate who has passed Graduation/Post Graduation in any discipline from this University or any recognised University.
21.	Civic Leadership	Candidates who have passed any degree securing minimum of 50% marks. However, in case of SC/ST/Cat-I, it shall be of 40% marks. Further, in case of MOUs and Sponsored candidates, the minimum qualification shall be a pass in any graduate course. The medium of instruction shall be in both English and Kannada

#### **B. ADVANCED DIPLOMA COURSES:**

1.	a) German b) French c) Russian	Diploma in relevant Foreign Languages of any University or Institute in India or Grundstufe-II of Goethe Institute of Max Muller Bhavan (for German) or Diploma Languages Alliance Francaise (for French).
----	--------------------------------------	--

#### **C. DIPLOMA COURSES:**

Sl. No.	Courses	Eligibility
1.	a) German b) French c) Russian	Certificate or equivalent course of any University or Institute in India or Grundstufe-I Goethe Institute of Max Muller Bhavan (for German) & Certificate course of Alliance Franchise (for French) i. PUC or equivalent with relevant Foreign Languages. ii. B.A Basic with relevant Foreign Languages.
2.	Sanskrit	1. PUC with Sanskrit as Language 2. Degree with Sanskrit Subject
3.	Graphics and Animation	10+2 (PUC) or Equivalent.

#### **D. CERTIFICATE COURSES:**

1.	Kannada	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
2.	Sanskrit	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
3.	a) German b) French c) Russian	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent
4.	Yoga Studies	S.S.L.C. or its equivalent.

## **ENTRANCE TEST**

Entrance test is compulsory for admission to all Post-Graduate Courses and will be conducted by the respective Departments. The candidates shall appear for the Entrance Test in each subject separately. Entrance Test shall contain 50 Multiple Choice Questions (MCQ) carrying 2 marks each (total:100 marks). Duration of test will be 75 minutes. Candidates have to mark the correct answer using ball pen (black) on the OMR Sheet. At the time of test, they have to produce their identity card, issued by the previous institution. No separate intimation to the candidates regarding the details of Entrance Test, Admission, etc, by the University will be sent. However they can contact the concerned P.G. Departments for necessary information.

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>			
1.	Economics	29.06.2019	<b>05.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	Political Science	02.07.2019	<b>08.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
3.	Sociology	02.07.2019	<b>08.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
4.	Psychology	04.07.2019	<b>09.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
5.	Yoga Studies	04.07.2019	<b>09.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
6.	History & Archaeology,	08.07.2019	<b>13.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
7.	M.A. Women's Studies	11.07.2019	<b>16.07.2019</b>	<b>11.45 am to 1.00 pm</b>
8.	Master of Library & Information Science	11.07.2019	<b>16.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
9.	Journalism & Mass Communication / Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	12.07.2019	<b>17.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
10.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	12.07.2019	<b>17.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
11.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy,	12.07.2019	<b>17.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
12.	Criminology & Forensic Science	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>11.00 am to 12.15 pm</b>
13.	Philosophy	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
14.	Anthropology	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
15.	MTTM	23.07.2019	<b>29.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>Arts Faculty</b>			
1.	Kannada	06.07.2019	<b>11.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	English	06.07.2019	<b>11.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
3.	Foreign Languages (French)	09.07.2019	<b>13.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
4.	Sanskrit	09.07.2019	<b>13.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
5.	Marathi	09.07.2019	<b>13.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
6.	Hindi	09.07.2019	<b>15.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
7.	Linguistics	09.07.2019	<b>15.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
8.	Urdu & Persian	09.07.2019	<b>15.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
9.	M. Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar)	11.07.2019	<b>16.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
10.	MVA	11.07.2019	<b>16.07.2019</b>	<b>03.00 pm to 4.15 pm</b>
11.	Folklore	12.07.2019	<b>17.07.2019</b>	<b>11.30 am to 12.45 pm</b>

<b>C</b>	<b>Commerce Faculty</b>			
1.	M.Com	11.07.2019	<b>16.07.2019</b>	<b>1.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
2.	MFM	12.07.2019	<b>17.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	M.Com (C.S)	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>Education Faculty</b>			
1.	M.Ed	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
2.	M.P.Ed	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
<b>E</b>	<b>Law Faculty</b>			
1.	LL.M	16.07.2019	<b>20.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Management Faculty</b>			
1.	MBA (Evening) Course	13.08.2019	<b>17.08.2019</b>	<b>11.00 am to 12.15 pm</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>			
1.	Biotechnology	29.06.2019	<b>05.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
2.	Microbiology	29.06.2019	<b>05.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
3.	Chemistry /Biochemistry/Industrial Chemistry/ Analytical Chemistry/ General Chemistry	02.07.2019	<b>08.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
4.	Physics	02.07.2019	<b>08.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
5.	Mathematics	02.07.2019	<b>08.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
6.	Applied Genetics	15.07.2019	<b>19.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
7.	Botany	04.07.2019	<b>09.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15pm</b>
8.	Electronics	05.07.2019	<b>10.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
9.	Geography	05.07.2019	<b>10.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
10.	Applied Geology	05.07.2019	<b>10.07.2019</b>	<b>04.00 pm to 05.15 pm</b>
11.	Statistics	06.07.2019	<b>12.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
12.	Zoology	06.07.2019	<b>12.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
13.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	06.07.2019	<b>12.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
14.	Computer Science	04.07.2019	<b>09.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 2.15 pm</b>
15.	Marine Biology	16.07.2019	<b>20.07.2019</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>
16.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	16.07.2019	<b>20.07.2019</b>	<b>01.00 pm to 02.15 pm</b>
17.	Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	23.07.2019	<b>29.07.2019</b>	<b>04.45 pm to 06.00 pm</b>

### APPLICIATION SCHEDULE

1.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG application forms	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
2.	Last date for submitting all UG degree marks card	<b>Five days before the date of Counseling</b>
3.	Last date for receipt of duly filled <b>PGDCA/IDIRHM</b>	<b>Five days before the date of Entrance Test</b>
4.	Last date for receipt of duly filled PG Diploma /Advanced Diploma/Diploma/Certificate courses application forms	<b>17.08.2019</b>

### **Application Forms and Fees:**

1. Candidates may download the **Application Form** from the website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) . The duly filled-in application form, along with all enclosures **including Bank acknowledgement of having paid Application Processing fee and Entrance Test fees online** shall be submitted to the Chairman of the concerned Departments at K.U. Dharwad.
2. Candidates who desire to apply for more than one Department/course shall submit the application forms **separately to the concerned Department. Application Processing fee and Entrance test fees shall be paid online for each course for which the candidate desires to apply.** Acknowledgement of having paid application processing and entrance test fees online should be sent with each application form. Two Copies on-line bank challan shall be enclosed along with each application form.
3. The fees details are as under:
  - i. **PG/PGDCA/ IDIRHM Courses Application processing and Entrance Test fees:**  
**General Merit: Rs.550/- (SC/ST/C-I:Rs.275/-)** separately for each course applied;
  - ii. **PG Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses Application processing fees:**  
**General Merit: Rs.220/- (SC/ST/C-I: Rs.110/-)** separately for each course applied;

### **Admission Note:**

1. For the details of total intake under Normal Fees and Enhanced fees and Entrance Exam schedule for different courses in PG Departments, PG Centres, Constituent Colleges, and Affiliated Colleges please visit our University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) .
2. CANDIDATES WHOSE RESULTS ARE AWAITED MAY ALSO APPLY AND APPEAR FOR ENTRANCE TEST. HOWEVER, THEY MUST PRODUCE THE NECESSARY CERTIFICATES/MARKS CARDS FIVE DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT OF MERIT LIST.

### **SUBMISSION OF APPLICATION FORMS**

Duly completed application forms to the courses like –

PG Degree Courses in Arts, Commerce, Social Science, Law, Management & Science Faculties, PG Diploma /Diploma/Advanced Diploma/ Certificate Courses for studying either at the Main Campus or PG Centres, Constituent Colleges or for PG courses under University quota at Affiliated colleges shall be submitted to **the concerned Chairpersons of the PG Departments, Karnatak University, Dharwad-580 003.**

**Address for submission of Application forms to the Chairperson /Coordinator is as mentioned below:**

Sl.No.	Courses	Address for submission of applications
1.	LL.M.	The Chairperson. P.G. Dept. of Law, Sir Siddappa Kambli Law College, Karnatak College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
2.	M.Ed. & PG Diploma in Human Rights Education	The Chairperson, Dept. of Education, University College of Education Building, College Road, Dharwad – 580 001.
3.	M.P.Ed.	The Chairperson, Dept. of Physical Education, (Kreedha Bhavan)K.U. Dharwad – 580 003.
4.	M.Sc. Tech. Pulp & Paper Science at Dandeli.	The Co-Ordinator Bangur Nagar Arts, Science & Commerce College Campus, Dandeli.
5.	M.Sc. Marine Biology	The Chairperson, Dept. of Marine Biology, Kodibag, Karwar.
6.	M.Com (C.S)	The Co-ordinator, Department of M.Com (C.S), Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad.
7.	Master of Mass Communication and Electronic Media	The Co-ordinator, Department of Electronic Media Bhasha Bhavan and Dept. of Mass Communication and Journalism K.U. Dharwad.
8.	Advanced Diploma /Diploma/ Certificate Courses in French, German, Russian	The Chairperson, Dept. of Foreign Languages, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
9.	PGDCA (Main Campus, Gadag, Haveri)	The Chairperson, Department of Studies in Computer Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
10.	PGD Prachyalekhan Adhyayana, Linguistics,Basava Studies, Translation	The Chairperson, Dr. R.C.Hiremath Institute of Kannada Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
11.	PGD Epigraphy / Archeology &Musicology/ Conservation and Heritage Management.	The Director, KRI, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
12.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	The Co-ordinator, (IDIRHM) Dept. K.U. Dharwad.
13.	P.G. Diploma in Kanaka Studies	The Co-ordinator, Kanaka Studies, Kanaka Bhavan, K.U. Campus, Dharwad – 580 003
14.	Master of Tourism and Travel management (MTTM) (2 Years)	The Co-ordinator, MTTM Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad-580001.
15.	P.G. Diploma in a. Insurance and Risk Management, b. Bank Management	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management, K.U. Dharwad.
16.	Master of Financial Management (MFM)	The Chairperson, Department of Commerce, K.U. Dharwad.
17.	PG Diploma in Biostatistics	The Chairperson, Department of Statistics, K.U. Dharwad.
18.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics & Animation (Evening)	The Chairperson, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, K.U. Dharwad.
19.	MBA (Evening)	The Director, Kousali Institute of Management Studies K.U. Dharwad.
20.	PG Diploma in Civic Leadership	The Chairperson, Department of Political Science, K.U. Dharwad.

**INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS AND APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED AFTER THE DUE DATE WILL NOT BE ENTERTAINED.**

## **CASTE/INCOME CERTIFICATE/FEES EXEMPTION**

The Children of leprosy affected parents will be given free Education as per the Government order F.No. 87-4/2010 (SU-I) Dt: 28.07.2010. However, the candidates have to produce valid Medical Certificate from District Chief Medical Officer/Taluk/Primary Medical Officer to this effect.

Candidates claiming reservation shall submit valid copies of the Caste/Income certificates, wherever applicable, issued by the Tahsildar during the period of 5 years prior to the date of this notification along with the application form.

**Applications without valid certificates and inadequate information will not be considered.**

**Candidates from other Universities, if selected, shall submit the *Eligibility Certificate* issued by the Academic Section, Karnatak University, Dharwad.**

### **ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

Admissions will be made as per the Government orders issued from time to time relating to reservation of seats. Allotment of seats to other University candidates will be as per the existing Rules of the University.

All candidates seeking admission shall present themselves in the concerned PG Departments for Entrance Test and Counseling. The date and timing of counseling will be notified in the University website and also in the leading newspapers. *For further details, contact the concerned Departments or visit University website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).*

### **CENTRALISED COUNSELLING AND ONLINE PAYMENT OF ADMISSION FEES:**

After announcement of merit list, there will be Centralized Counselling on specific dates as announced by the University. Candidates seeking admission to their courses have to appear for the Centralized Counselling. Once a candidate is allotted a seat in counselling, he/she is required to take his/her provisional allotment letter from the Counselling Centre to the State Bank of India (SBI) and Syndicate Bank Counter (specially created for the students in the Counselling Hall itself) and make payment by cash. Alternatively he/she can also make **online payment** (either using their ATM/Debit/Credit card of any branch of any bank) through the **online terminals** provided specially for them in the Counselling Hall. If the candidate fails to make payment of admission fees for their allotted Seat in the courses of their choice, their seat will be automatically cancelled and will be offered to the next candidate. Online or Cash Payment of Admission fees has to be done in the Counselling Hall on the same day of the allotment of their seats. For details of fees, please visit our website [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).

**Sd/-  
REGISTRAR**



# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

No.Ku/Aca/PG/2019-20/149

Date: 04.06.2019

## CIRCULAR

**Sub: Intake capacity and allocation of seats of the Post- Graduate PG Diploma/Adv. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses for the year 2019-20**

**Ref: 1. Proceedings of Deans/Chairmen's meeting held on: 20.05.2019  
2. Orders of Vice-Chancellors dated : 04.06.2019**

## **INTAKE AND ALLOCATION OF SEATS**

The intake capacity and allocation of seats for the students for admission to the Post-Graduate/PG. Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses under Normal fees structure and Enhanced fees structure for the year 2019-20 are scheduled as follows:

Admission will be made as per the latest Government orders relating to reservation of seats. Selection of candidates from the other University will be as per the prevailing Rules of the University.

Sl. No	Subject	Total Intake	Normal Fees Intake	Enhanced fees Intake
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	70	30
2.	English	60	40	20
3.	Folklore	30	25	05
4.	Foreign Languages	11	10	01
5.	Hindi	65	45	20
6.	Linguistics	20	15	05
7.	Marathi	11	10	01
8.	Sanskrit	12	10	02
9.	Music	25	15	10
10.	MVA	25	20	05
11.	Urdu & Persian	18	15	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	40	30	10
2.	Anthropology	36	30	06
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	20	10
4.	Economics	60	50	10
5.	History & Archeology	60	50	10
6.	Journalism & Mass Communication	30	20	10
7.	Philosophy	20	15	05
8.	Political Science	60	50	10
9.	Psychology	35	25	10

10.	Yoga Studies	40	30	10
11.	Mater of Social Work (MSW)*	40	30	10 (2 seats sponsored candidate)
12.	Sociology	60	40	20
13.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	20	10
14.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	25	05
15.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (SF)	20	-	20
<b>IFACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	35	09
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	20	05
3.	Chemistry	75	60	15
	(a) Organic	25	20	05
	(b) Inorganic	25	20	05
	(c) Physical	25	20	05
4.	Analytical Chemistry (SF)	25	--	25
5.	Bio-Technology	25	20	05
6.	Geography	30	25	05
7.	Applied Geology	25	15	10
8.	Microbiology	30	25	05
9.	Mathematics	70	50	20
10.	Physics	69	45	24
11.	Statistics	35	25	10
12.	Zoology	40	30	10
13.	Electronics	25	20	05
14.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	50	40	10
15.	MCA (KEA)	60	KEA	KEA
16.	Applied Genetics	25	20	5
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	50	20
2.	MFMM (SF)	36	--	36
3.	M.Com (C.S) (SF)	48	--	48
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	35	25	10
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	40	10
2.	M.P.Ed	50	40	10
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	MBA (KEA)	60	KEA	KEA
2.	MBA Evening (SF)	20	-	20

(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	50	40	10
2.	I.D.I.R.H.M	20	a.10 Regular b.10 In-service	-
3.	Ambedkar Studies	60	50	10
4.	Basava Studies	40	30	10
5.	Translation	20	15	05
6.	Epigraphy	30	25	05
7.	Functional Hindi Translation	15	10	05
8.	Gandhian Studies	50	40	10
9.	Jainology	25	20	05
10.	Kanaka Studies	20	15	05
11.	Linguistics	20	15	05
12.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	15	05
13.	Translation	20	15	05
14.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	20	05
15.	Women’s Studies	35	25	10
16.	Yoga Studies	50	40	10
17.	Bank Management	20	-	20
18.	Insurance & Risk Management(SF)	20	-	20
19.	Counseling & Psychotherapy	20	15	05
20.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	-	20
21.	Kannada Journalism (SF)	20	-	20
22.	Human Rights Education	20	15	05
23.	Diploma in Translation	20	15	05
24.	PG Diploma in Civic Leadership	(a) 16 all categories seats (b) 9 seats may be additional filled through specific arrangements /MoU with Political Parties or their Wings, NGOs, Local Authorities or other Organizations for their members or sponsored candidates on a full sponsorship basis (c) 5 seats may be filled from among Women applicants Total 16+9+5=30 seats		
(b) Advanced Diploma Courses				
1.	French	10	10	-
2.	German	10	10	-
3.	Russian	10	10	-
(c) Diploma Courses				
1.	French	20	20	--
2.	German	20	20	--
3.	Russian	20	20	--
4.	Sanskrit	20	20	--
5.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	--	30

<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	Kannada	20	20	-
2.	Sanskrit	40	40	-
3.	French	80	80	
4.	German	80	80	-
5.	Russian	80	80	-
6.	Yoga Studies	100	100	-

## **II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS**

1.	M.Com.	40	35	05
2.	Marine Biology	20	20	-
3.	English	55	40	15

## **III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI**

1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	15	05
----	-----------------------------------	----	----	----

## **IV. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS**

1.	M.Com	40	35	05
2.	Master of Social Work (MSW)*	30	25	05
3.	English	30	25	05
4.	M.B.A.(KEA)	60	KEA	KEA

## **V. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS**

1.	Kannada	30	25	05
2.	English	55	40	15
3.	Master of Social work (MSW)*	30	21	09
4.	Sociology	55	40	15
5.	Mass Communication and Journalism	30	30	--
6.	M.Com	70	60	10
7.	P.G.D.C.A	40	35	05

\* Out of the total intake in each centre, 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the seats reserved for BSW graduates.

### **:CLASSIFICATION FOR ALLOTMENT OF SEATS:**

- 1) Reservation of seats for admission (under both the normal fees structure and the enhanced fees structure) to the various P.G. Courses and other courses shall be made as per the Roster/Existing Govt., Orders and also the provisions of the KSU Act-2000 relating thereto. As things stand today, the reservation of seats shall be done as follows:

- (a) General Merit --50%
- (b) Scheduled Caste --15%
- (c) Scheduled Tribe --03%
- (d) Category -I --04%
- (e) Category –IIA -- 15%
- (f) Category –II B --04%
- (g) Category –IIIA --04%
- (h) Category –III B --05%

2)

- a) Two seats shall be reserved for the candidates from other Universities.
- b) These two seats shall be within the INTAKE capacity under the Enhanced Fees structure.
- c) Of these two seats, one seat shall be reserved for the candidates from Sister Universities in Karnataka State and another for the candidate from the other Indian Universities.
- d) If there are no applicants for the seat reserved for the candidates from the sister Universities (or other Indian Universities), such vacant seat shall be filled in by selecting the eligible candidate from other Indian Universities (or the sister Universities) as the case may be.
- e) If both the seats remain vacant due to non-availability of applicants from both sister and other Indian Universities, such seats shall be filled-in by selecting the eligible candidates from Karnatak University in the order of merit-cum-roaster under the enhanced fees structure only.
- f) If some of the seats in any P.G. Departments remain vacant after duly admitting the candidates of Karnatak University or any other sister Universities in Karnataka, as per the existing guidelines for P.G Admissions, such seats shall be filled in by selecting the candidates of Indian Universities outside the Karnataka State as per the admission guidelines and existing Roster System under Enhanced fees structure only.

3 a) Two seats shall be reserved for the following groups:

- 1.Candidate who have shown distinction in sports/NCC/NSS for (one seat)
- 2.Ex-Serviceman/Children and wards of Defence personnel and Political suffers (one seat)

To qualify under each of the above category the following conditions shall be fulfilled:

- i) Sports Category: Candidate should be a University Blue or should have represented the State at any National level games.
- ii) NCC Category: Candidate should have 'C' Certificate or should have participated in Republic Day parade.
- iii) NSS Category: Candidate should have attended National level Camps.

All such candidates who qualify in each of the category as above are pooled together into one group. Seats will be allotted to candidates from this pool on the basis of overall merit (Entrance Test marks and performance in graduate course). Allotment of candidates will be subject to a maximum of only one seat in any of the above category.

**b) Up to 5% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity subject to minimum of one seat shall be reserved for differently abled persons under normal fees structure (5 Years age relaxation).**

c) These seats under 3 (a) and 3 (b) above shall be first deducted from the TOTAL INTAKE capacity of the respective course and the remaining seats shall subject to reservation/roster system.

d) Incase if there are no candidates under either 3(a) or 3(b) or both, such seats shall be retransferred to the total intake before applying the Roster.

4. Kashmiri Migrants, if any, up to a maximum of 5% of the TOTAL INTAKE capacity shall be admitted under normal fees structure by creating supernumerary seats. These admissions shall be governed by the directions issued by the Dept. of Human Resources Development, New Delhi, from year to year subject to the fulfillment of admission eligibility conditions.

5. (a) The foreign nationals, including Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) and NRI s if any, (up to a maximum of 15% of the total intake capacity) shall be admitted by creating the supernumerary seats subject to the fulfillment of the admission eligibility conditions.

(b) Pay double the Enhanced Fees

6. The candidates under the enhanced fees structure shall be admitted only after completing the admission process under the normal fees structure.

7. The provisional selection list prepared and approved by the Departmental Council in its meeting and duly signed by the Chairman of the Department and the senior-most teacher of the Department shall be finally approved by the Dean of the concerned Faculty, before it is notified.

8. Upto 1% of the total intake in each department shall be reserved for Transgender category.

9. Children of HIV affected parents shall be entitled for free admission (except the entrance fee) subject to qualifying for admission.

**10. Implementation of 371 (J) Reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students in the admissions to all the course of K.U.D w.e.f 2016-17.**

The Committee after discussion of the contents of the letter No. ED 201 UNE 2016 dated: 22.06.2016 and Gazette Notification dated : 06.11.2013 of the Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore resolved to implement the reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students as stated below:

- i. Reservation of 8% seats of the total intake (Normal and Enhanced) of all courses to the students of Hyderabad Karnataka Region.
- ii. This 8% reservation is also applicable to the University quota in the constituent, affiliated and Govt. Colleges.
- iii. In calculating 8% reservation, decimals should be counted and rounded off to the next integer (For ex. if 8% reservation is 3.2, it should be regarded as 4 seats).
- iv. Resolved to fill 8% of the seats reserved for the students of Hyderabad-Karnataka Region on Merit cum roster basis.
- v. The Normal fee seats shall be filled under the Normal fee structure and Enhanced fee seats shall be filled under the Enhanced fee structure
- vi. After providing 8% reservation for Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students, the remaining seats shall be filled as per the prevailing admission rules of the University.
- vii. The Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students shall also be considered for filling the seats under "Other University within the State quota".

**Sd/-  
REGISTRAR**

**INFORMATION ABOUT PG. DEGREE /PG DIPLOMA COURSES INTAKE LIST OF  
CONSTITUENT/ AFFILIATED/COLLEGES FOR THE YEAR 2019-20**

SL. No.	Name of the PG Course/Subject	Name of the Constituent Colleges and Affiliated Colleges	KU intake Seats	Management Seats
1.	M.Sc. (General Chemistry)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)	40	--
		2. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	15	15
		3. KSS Arts Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		4. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	30	30
		5. B.N. Degree College, Dandeli.	20	--
		6. G.C. College, Ankola	10	10
2.	M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)	Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts & Science College, Kumata.	15	15
3.	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)	30	--
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	22	23
		3. Kittel Science College, Dharwad.	15	15
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		5. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	15	--
		6. SME Abdul Kalam, BCA College, Gadag.	20	20
		7. Govt. 1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar	20	--
4.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp and Paper Science	Bangur Nagar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dandeli.	20	--
5.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)	30	--
		2. Sri. Kadasiddeshwar Arts College & HSK Science Institute, Vidyanagar, Hubli.	15	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	20	--
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science, College, Gadag.	25	25
		5. MES Society MM Arts, and Science College, Sirsi.	15	15
		6. KLE's J.T. College, Gadag.	10	10
		7.Sri. Annadaneshwar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Naregal.	15	15
6.	M.Sc.(Physics)	1. Karnatak Science College, Dharwad (SF)	35	--
		2. KLE Society's, Jagadguru Tontdarya College, Gadag.	15	15
		3. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade, College, Naragund.	15	--
		4. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		5. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts & S.K. Gubbi Science, College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	30	30

7.	M.A.(English)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad (SF)	30	--
		2. J.S.S. Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad	20	20
		3. K.S.S. Arts & Commerce College, Gadag.	30	30
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	15	15
		5. Govt.1st Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Dharwad	20	20
		7. Govt. Ist Grade College, Dharwad	20	--
		8. KLE'S J.T. College, Gadag	10	10
8.	M.A.( Kannada)	1. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15	15
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	20	20
		3. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15	--
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Karwar.	20	--
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hanagal.	15	--
		7. Kittel Arts and Science College, Dharwad	10	10
		8. SKVPS Arts, Science and Commerce College, Holealur	15	15
9.	M.A.(Economics)	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad (SF)	25	--
		2. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Hubli.	12	13
		3. K.R.Bellad Arts & Commerce College, Mundaragi.	15	15
		4. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		5. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		6. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Haveri.	25	--
		7. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ankola.	20	--
		8. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
10.	M.A.(History & Archeology)	1. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25	--
		2. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
11.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	Kannada Kiran Society's BSW College, Gadag.	25	25
12.	Master of Visual Arts (MVA)	Vijay College of Fine Arts, Gadag.	12	13
13.	M.Ed	1. Shri Rural Education Trust's Basaveshwar Education College, Sattur, Dharwad.	17	18
		2.Vijayanagar College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli	17	18
		3. Kamala Baliga College of Education, Kumata.	12	13
		4. KLE College of Education, Vidyanagar, Hubli	25	25
		5.TMAE Education College, Haveri	18	17



14.	M.Com.	1. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad (SF)	50	--
		2. J.G. Commerce College, Hubli.	23	22
		3. K.S.S. College, Hubli.	30	30
		4. Nehru Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ghantikeri, Hubli.	25	25
		5. Dr. A.V. Baliga Arts, Science and Commerce College, Kumata.	25	25
		6. G.H. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Haveri.	20	20
		7. Anjuman Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhatkal.	30	30
		8. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Ranebennur.	25	--
		9. Sri Siddeshwara Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Naragund.	25	--
		10. MPE Society's SDM Arts, Science & Commerce College, Honnavar.	20	20
		11. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Honnavar.	15	--
		12. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Yallapur.	20	--
		13. J.S.S. Banashankari Arts, Commerce and S.K. Gubbi Science College, Dharwad.	35	35
		14. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15	--
		15. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		16. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Hangal.	15	--
		17. Oxford College of Commerce, Kusugal Road, Keshwapur, Hubli	30	30
		18. M.E.S. College, Sirsi.	25	25
		19. KSS Arts Commerce and Science College, Gadag.	25	25
		20. Anjuman Arts, Commerce, and Science College, Dharwad.	25	25
		21. B.R. Tambakad Arts, Commerce & Science First Grade College, Hirekerur.	20	20
		22. Kenara Welfare Trust's Divekar College of Commerce, Kodibag, Karwar.	15	15
		23. KLE's JT College, Gadag.	13	12
		24. CIC Arts and Commerce College, Adragunchi, Hubli	30	30
		25. IBMR Commerce College, Hubli	30	30
		26. HSS Arts Science and Commerce College, Gadag	15	15
		27. BN Degree College, Dandeli	30	--
		28. Govt. Ist Grade College, Mundagod	30	--
		29. CSI Commerce College, Dharwad	20	20
		30. ASS Commerce College, Gadag	20	20
		31. Dr. R.S.Shetty Commerce College, Dharwad	15	15
		32. Akkihal Commerce College, Dharwad	25	25
		33. K.H. Patil Commerce College, Vidyanagar, Hubli	20	20
		34. KLE's Mrityunjaya College, Dharwad	20	20
		35. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Dharwad.		
15.	M.Com.(CS)	Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. (SF)	40	--

16.	P.G. Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	1. J.S.S.Shri Manjunatheshwar Institute of Under Graduate & Post Graduate Studies, Vidyagiri, Dharwad.	20	20
		2. K.S. Sharma College of Computer Application, Hubli.	15	15
		3. Anjuman Arts, Science & Commerce College, Bhatkal.	15	15
17.	Master of Tourism and Travel Management (MTTM)	Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. (SF)	40	--
18.	M.A. (Political Science)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Gadag.	15	--
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15	--
19.	M.A. (Sociology)	1. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College and PG Studies Centre, Honnavar.	15	--
		2. Govt.1 <sup>st</sup> Grade College, Kumata.	15	--
		3. KSS Arts, Commerce & Science College, Gadag.	15	15
20.	M.A.( Mass Communication and Journalism)	KSS College, Hubli	15	15
21.	P.G. Diploma in Graphics & Animation (Evening)	Mass Communication and Journalism Dept. K.U. Dharwad (SF)	15	--
22.	M. Music	Panchakshari Gavayigalavar Music College, Gadag	13	12
			KEA intake Seats	Management Seats
23.	MBA	1. Adept Institute of Management Studies and Research (M.B.A) Jyankosh Campus, Opposite Prajavani Office, Beloor Industrial Area, Dharwad.	60	60
		2. Chetan Business School Institute of Management and Research (M.B.A) Shri Nagar, Unakal, Hubli.	60	60
		3. GEN Society's Global Business School, Opp: Hotel Mahima NH-4, Bhiridevarkoppa, Hubli.	60	60
		4. Kaizen Eduplus Society Institute of Excellence, Management Science (MBA) Tarihal, Hubli.	60	60
		5. J.S.S. Samiti's Dr. Veerendra Hegde Institute of Management Studies and Research (MBA) Vidyagiri , Dharwad.	60	60
		6. KLE Society's Institute of Management Studies and Research (IMSIR-MBA) Hubli.	60	60
		7. Vidyabharathi Foundation IBMR College, Hubli.	60	60
*Admission to MBA Courses will be through the PGCET conducted by the Karnataka Examinations Authority (KEA), Bangalore.				

Sd/-  
**REGISTRAR**



Sl.No	Subject	Total Intake	Other Universities within the State -15% (For the subjects with provision for PG program in all other Universities within the State under Enhanced Fees quote)	RCU quota – 20% (For the subjects with no provision for PG program in RCU only) under Enhanced Fees quote
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I (A) FACULTY OF ARTS</b>				
1.	Kannada	100	15	--
2.	English	60	09	--
3.	Folklore	25	04	05
4.	Foreign Languages	11	02	03
5.	Hindi	65	10	13
6.	Linguistics	20	03	04
7.	Marathi	11	02	--
8.	Sanskrit	12	02	03
9.	Music	25	04	05
10.	MVA	25	04	05
11.	Urdu & Persian	15	02	03
<b>(B) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE</b>				
1.	A.I. History & Epigraphy	30	04	06
2.	Anthropology	30	05	06
3.	Criminology & Forensic Science	30	05	--
4.	Economics	60	09	--
5.	History & Archeology	60	09	--
6.	Journalism & Mass Communication	30	05	--
7.	Philosophy	20	03	04
8.	Political Science	60	09	--
9.	Psychology	35	05	06
10.	Yoga Studies	40	06	08
11.	Mater of Social Work (MSW)	40	06	--
12.	Sociology	60	09	--
13.	Master of Library & Information Science	30	05	--
14.	M.A. Women's Studies	30	05	06
15.	Master of Mass Communication & Electronic Media (SF)	20	04	04
<b>(C) FACULTY OF SCIENCE &amp; TECHNOLOGY</b>				
1.	Botany	44	07	--
2.	Bio-Chemistry	25	04	05
3.	Chemistry Organic /Inorganic/ Physical	75	11	--
4.	Bio-Technology	30	05	06
5.	Geography	30	05	--
6.	Applied Geology	25	04	05
7.	Microbiology	30	05	06

8.	Mathematics	70	11	--
9.	Physics	60	09	--
10.	Statistics	35	05	07
11.	Zoology	40	06	08
12.	Electronics	25	04	05
13.	M.Sc (Computer Science)	50	08	--
14.	Applied Genetics	25	04	05
<b>(D) FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>				
1.	M.Com	70	11	--
2.	MFM (SF)	36	05	06
3.	M.Com (C.S) (SF)	48	07	08
<b>(E) FACULTY OF LAW</b>				
1	LL.M.	35	05	07
<b>(F) FACULTY OF EDUCATION</b>				
1.	M.Ed	50	08	--
2.	M.P.Ed	50	08	--
<b>(G) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.	Evening MBA (SF)	20	03	--
<b>(H) (a) PG DIPLOMA COURSES</b>				
1.	P.G.D.C.A	50	08	--
2.	I.D.R.H.E.M	20	03	--
3.	Ambedkar Studies	60	09	--
4.	Basava Studies	40	06	--
5.	Epigraphy	30	05	--
6.	Gandhian Studies	50	08	--
7.	Jainology	25	04	--
8.	Kanaka Studies	20	03	--
9.	Linguistics	20	03	--
10.	Prachyalekhana Adhyayan	20	03	--
11.	Translation & official Correspondence in Hindi	25	04	--
12.	Women's Studies	35	05	--
13.	Yoga Studies	50	08	--
14.	Bank Management	20	03	--
15.	Insurance & Risk Management(SF)	20	03	--
16.	Counseling & Psychotherapy (SF)	20	03	--
17.	Biostatistics (SF)	20	03	--
18.	Kannada Journalism	20	03	--
19.	Human Rights Education	20	03	--
20.	PG Diploma in Civic Leadership	16	02	02
<b>(b) Advanced Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	10	02	--
2.	German	10	02	--
3.	Russian	10	02	--
<b>c) Diploma Courses</b>				
1.	French	20	03	--
2.	German	20	03	--
3.	Russian	20	03	--
4.	Graphics & Animation (SF)	30	05	--

<b>(d) Certificate Courses</b>				
1.	French	80	12	
2.	German	80	12	--
3.	Russian	80	12	--
4.	Yoga Studies	100	15	--
<b>II. P.G. COURSES AT KARWAR CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com.	40	06	--
2.	Marine Biology	30	05	--
3.	English	55	08	--
<b>III. P.G. COURSES AT DANDELI</b>				
1.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & paper Science	20	03	--
<b>IV. P.G. &amp; DIPLOMA COURSES AT GADAG CAMPUS</b>				
1.	M.Com	40	06	--
2.	English	30	05	--
3.	Master of Social Work	30	05	--
<b>V. PG/ P.G. DIPLOMA COURSES AT HAVERI CAMPUS</b>				
1.	Kannada	30	05	--
2.	English	55	08	--
3.	Master of Social work	30	05	--
4.	Sociology	55	08	--
5.	Mass Communication and Journalism	30	05	--
6.	M.Com	70	11	
7.	P.G.D.C.A	40	06	--
<b>VI. P.G. COURSES AT KARNATAK COLLEGE CAMPUS, DHARWAD (Self Finance)</b>				
1.	M.Sc. General Chemistry	40	06	--
2.	M.Sc. Computer Science	30	05	--
3.	M.Sc. Mathematics	30	05	--
4.	M.Sc. Physics	35	05	--
5.	M.A. English	30	05	--
6.	M.A. Economics	25	04	--
7.	M.Com.	50	08	--
8.	M.Com. (CS)	40	06	--
9.	MTA	40	06	--
10.	Diploma Graphics Animation	30	05	--


**P. R. A. G.**  
 Ezé







<b>All Departments Phone Numbers</b>		
<b>S.I.No</b>	<b>Departments</b>	<b>Telephone Number (0836)</b>
1	Kannada	2215279
2	English	2215231
3	Folklore	2215299
4	Foreign Languages	2215229
5	Hindi	2215250
6	Marathi	2215280
7	Music(Vocal, Tabala and Sitara)	2215359
8	Sanskrit	2215238
9	Urdu and Persian	2215342
10	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy	2215257
11	Anthropology	2215232
12	History & Archeology	2215331
13	Criminology & Forensic Science	2215282
14	Economics	2215251
15	Jainology	2215292
16	Journalism & Mass Communication	2215281
17	Master of Library & Information Science	2215260
18	Philosophy	2215214
19	Political Science	2215223
20	Psychology	2215253
21	Social Work	2215283
22	Sociology	2215235
23	Bio-Chemistry	2215243
24	Micro-Biology and Bio-Technology	2215356
25	Botany	2215314
26	Chemistry	2215286
27	Electronics	2215323
28	Geography	2215225
29	Geology	2215288
30	Applied Genetics	2215350
31	M.Sc. Computer Science	2215343
32	Mathematics	2215222
33	Physics	2215316
34	Statistics	2215217
35	Zoology	2215230
36	Commerce (M.Com)	2215301
37	Law (LLM)	2440686
38	Education (M.Ed)	2442374, 2442557
39	M.P.Ed	2215361
40.	MBA	2215306
41.	KCD Mathematics	2215222
42.	KCD Chemistry	2215403
43.	KCD Physics	2215402
44.	KCD Commerce	2215334
45.	Karnatak Arts College	2448526
46.	Karnatak Science College	2215400/410/336
47.	Exam GAD	2215267
48.	Convocation	2215256
49.	Academic	2215270
50.	Women's Studies	2215273





**ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.**  
**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

Tel: 0836-2215270  
Fax: 0836-2747884/2446601  
Website:  
[1. www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)

Academic Section

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014

ನಂ.ಕೆಯು/ವಿ.ಮಂ/ಪಿ.ಜಿ./2020-21/08

ದಿನಾಂಕ:15.09.2020

**ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ**

**ವಿಷಯ:-ಸನ್ 2020-21 ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ (ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಪದ್ಧತಿ-ಸಿಬಿಸಿಎಸ್)/ನಾನ್-ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಕುರಿತು.**

ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ (ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಆಧಾರಿತ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಪದ್ಧತಿ-ಸಿಬಿಸಿಎಸ್)/ನಾನ್-ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅಹ್ವಾನಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಆವರಣ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.	
I ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು: (ಸಿಬಿಸಿಎಸ್)	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಕನ್ನಡ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್, ಜಾನಪದ, ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷೆಗಳು (ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್), ಹಿಂದಿ, ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಮರಾಠಿ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಶಿಯನ್, ಸಂಗೀತ (ಓಕಲ್, ತಬಲ, ಸಿತಾರ್), ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ (ಎಂ.ವಿ.ಎ)
ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಮಾನವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅಪರಾಧಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾಹಿತಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ತತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ, ಮನಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ, ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ, ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ), ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ(ಎಂಟಿಟಿಎಂ) (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ),
ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ(ಆರ್ಗನಿಕ್/ಇನ್‌ಆರ್ಗನಿಕ್/ಫಿಜಿಕಲ್) ಅನಾಲಿಟಿಕಲ್ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ(ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ), ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ*, ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ತಳಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ(ಜೆನೆಟಿಕ್), ಜೀವರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಜೀವವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ಭೂಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. ಎಂ.ಸಿ.ಎ*
ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ., ಮಾಸ್ಟರ್ ಆಫ್ ಫೈನಾನ್ಸಿಯಲ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್(ಎಂ.ಎಫ್.ಎಂ.) (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ),
ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಎಂ. (4 ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳು) ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕಾನೂನು ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸರ್ ಸಿದ್ದಪ್ಪ ಕಂಬಳಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜು ರೋಡ್, ಧಾರವಾಡ)
ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಮ್.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್ (4 ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳು), ಎಂ.ಎಡ್. (4 ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳು) (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಾಲೇಜು ರೋಡ್, ಧಾರವಾಡ)
ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ.*, ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ. (ಸಂಜೆ)ಕೋರ್ಸು (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ), (ಕೌಸಾಳಿ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ) (ಕಿಮ್)
II ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ / ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಮತ್ತು ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು	
1. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು: (ನಾನ್ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್)	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಹಿಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಕಚೇರಿ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷಾಂತರ, (ಹಿಂದಿ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಬಸವ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಭಾಷಾಂತರ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿ/ ನಾನ್-ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್) ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ), ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ,



ಸಮಾಜ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, (ಕೆಆರ್‌ಆರ್ ವಿಭಾಗ), ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಜೈನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ರಿಪೊಡಕ್ಟಿವ್ ಹೆಲ್ತ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ (ಐಡಿಐಆರ್‌ಎಚ್‌ಎಮ್-2 ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳು) (ಎಂಬಿಎ ವಿಭಾಗ) ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಮತ್ತು ಸೈಕೊಥೆರಪಿ (ಮನಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ) ನಾಗರಿಕ ನಾಯಕತ್ವ (ಸಿವಿಕ್ ಲೀಡರ್‌ಶಿಪ್)ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ, ಬಾಬು ಜಗಜೀವನರಾಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ (2 ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳು), (ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಭಾಗ) ಬಯೋಸ್ಟಾಟಿಸ್ಟಿಕ್ಸ್ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ) (ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ)
ವೈವಹಾರ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ), ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ), ವಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಪಾಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)(ಎಂಬಿಎ ವಿಭಾಗ)
ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಖಾಯ	ಮಾನವ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)
2.ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್, ಜರ್ಮನ್, ರಷಿಯನ್
3.ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್, ಜರ್ಮನ್, ರಷಿಯನ್, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ
ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಗ್ರಾಫಿಕ್ಸ್ & ಎನಿಮೇಶನ್ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ),ಹೊಟೆಲ್ & ಹಾಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯಾಲಿಟಿ ಸರ್ವಿಸ್(ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)
4.ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಕನ್ನಡ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್, ಜರ್ಮನ್, ರಷಿಯನ್, ಮರಾಠಿ
ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ.
ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಕಾರವಾರ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಕಾರವಾರದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು (ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ)	
ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್
ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಕಡಲ ಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (ಕಡಲ ಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕಾರವಾರ)
ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.
ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಹಾವೇರಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಹಾವೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು	
1.ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಕನ್ನಡ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್,
ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ, ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ
ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.
2.ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ.
ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಗದಗ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಗದಗದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು	
1.ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:	
ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್
ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.
ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ
ವೈವಹಾರ ನಿಖಾಯ	ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ*
*ಎಂಬಿಎ ಮತ್ತು ಎಂಸಿಎ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಇವರು ನಡೆಸುವ 'ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ (ಸಿ.ಇ.ಟಿ) ಯ' ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.	



ಸಂಲಗ್ನ/ಅಧೀನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು/ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು

ಸಂಲಗ್ನ/ಅಧೀನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು/ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಕೋಟಾದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.

ಕ್ರ. ಸಂ	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ಸಂಲಗ್ನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧೀನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಹೆಸರು	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಸೀಟುಗಳು	ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜಮೆಂಟ್ ಸೀಟುಗಳು
1.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿ. (ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ರಸಾಯನ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ) 2. ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಇ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಎಸ್.ಡಿ.ಎಂ ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಹೊನ್ನಾವರ. 3. ಕೆಎಸ್.ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ 4. ಜೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಬನಶಂಕರಿ ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಎಸ್.ಕೆ. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ವಿದ್ಯಾಗಿರಿ,ಧಾರವಾಡ. 5. ಬಿ.ಎನ್. ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ 6. ಜೆ.ಸಿ.ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಅಂಕೋಲಾ	40 15 25 30 20 10	-- 15 25 30 -- 10
2.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿ.(ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣಾತ್ಮಕ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	ಡಾ. ಎ. ಪಿ. ಬಾಳೆಗಾ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಮಟಾ.	15	15
3.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿ (ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ)	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ) 2. ಜೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಶ್ರೀ ಮಂಜುನಾಥೇಶ್ವರ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾಗಿರಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. 3. ಕೆಟಲ್ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. 4. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ರಾಣಿಬೆನ್ನೂರು. 5. ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರಗುಂದ. 6. ಎಸ್.ಎಂ.ಈ. ಅಬ್ದುಲ್ ಕಲಾಂ ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ. 7. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಾರವಾರ.	30 22 15 25 15 20 20	-- 23 15 -- -- 20 --
4.	ಎಂ ಎಸ್.ಸಿ. (ಟೆಕ್), ಪಲ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಪೇಪರ್ ಸಾಯನ್ಸ್)	ಬಂಗೂರನಗರ ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಆವರಣ, ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ.	20	--
5.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿ. (ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ) 2. ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಡಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಎಚ್.ಎಸ್.ಕೆ. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ 3. ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರಗುಂದ. 4. ಕೆಎಸ್.ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ 5. ಎಂ.ಇ.ಎಸ್ ಸೊಸೈಟಿ ಎಂ.ಎಂ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಶಿರಸಿ 6. ಜೆ.ಟಿ.ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಗದಗ 7.ಶ್ರೀ ಅನ್ನದಾನೇಶ್ವರ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರೇಗಲ್ಲ	30 15 35 25 15 10 15	-- 15 -- 25 15 10 15

6.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಸಿ.(ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	35	--
		2. ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಜಗದ್ಗುರು ತೋಟದಾರ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	15
		3. ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರಗುಂದ.	15	--
		4. ಕೆಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ	25	25
		5. ಜೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಬನಶಂಕರಿ ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.	30	30
7.	ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್)	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	30	-
		2. ಜೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಶ್ರೀ ಮಂಜುನಾಥೇಶ್ವರ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾಗಿರಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.	20	20
		3. ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	30	30
		4. ನೆಹರು ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.	15	15
		5. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	--
		6. ಅಂಬುಮನ್ ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	20	20
		7. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	20	--
		8. ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಜಿ.ಟಿ. ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಗದಗ	10	10
8.	ಎಂ.ಎ.(ಕನ್ನಡ)	1. ಅಂಬುಮನ್ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಭಟ್ಕಳ.	15	15
		2. ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	20	20
		3. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹೊನ್ನಾವರ.	15	--
		4. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕಾರವಾರ.	20	--
		5. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	--
		6. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಾನಗಲ್ಲ.	15	--
		7. ಕಿಟಲ್ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	10	10
		8. ಎಸ್‌ಕೆವಿಪಿಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಹೊಳೆಆಲೂರು	15	15
		9.ಅನ್ನದಾನೇಶ್ವರ ಕಾರೇಜು, ನರೇಗಲ್ಲ	15	15
9.	ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಆರ್ಥಿಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	25	--
		2. ನೆಹರು ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.	12	13
		3. ಕೆ.ಆರ್.ಬೆಲ್ಲದ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಮುಂಡರಗಿ	15	15
		4. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.	25	--
		5. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	--
		6. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಾವೇರಿ.	25	--
		7. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಅಂಕೋಲಾ.	20	--
		8. ಕೆ.ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	15



10.	ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯತಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ದೇಶ್ವರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರಗುಂದ.	25	--
		2. ಕೆ.ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	15
11.	ಎಂ. ಎಸ್. ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ. (ಸಮಾಜ ಕಾರ್ಯ)	ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಿರಣ ಸೊಸೈಟಿ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ. ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	25	25
12.	ಎಂ.ವಿ.ಎ.(ದೃಶ್ಯ ಕಲೆ)	ವಿಜಯ ಲಲಿತಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	12	13
13.	ಎಂ.ಎಡ್.	1. ಶ್ರೀ ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಸತ್ತೂರ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.	17	18
		2. ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.	17	18
		3. ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	25	25
14.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.	1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	50	--
		2. ಜೆ.ಜಿ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.	23	22
		3. ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.	30	30
		4. ನೆಹರು ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.	25	25
		5. ಡಾ. ಎ. ವಿ. ಬಾಳಗಾ ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಮಟಾ.	25	25
		6. ಜೆ.ಎಚ್. ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಾವೇರಿ.	20	20
		7. ಅಂಜುಮನ್ ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಭಟ್ಕಳ	30	30
		8. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.	25	--
		9. ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ದೇಶ್ವರ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ನರಗುಂದ.	25	--
		10. ಎಂಪಿಇ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಎಸ್‌ಡಿಎಂ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಹೊನ್ನಾವರ.	20	20
		11. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹೊನ್ನಾವರ.	15	--
		12. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಯಲ್ಲಾಪುರ.	20	--
		13. ಜೆ. ಎಸ್. ಎಸ್. ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಎಸ್.ಕೆ. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	35	35
		14. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಮಟಾ.	15	--
		15. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ.	15	--
		16. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಾನಗಲ್ಲ	15	--
		17. ಆಕ್ಸ್‌ಫರ್ಡ್ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಸುಗಲ್ ರೋಡ, ಕೇಶ್ವಾಪೂರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	30	30
		18. ಎಂಇಎಸ್ ಸೊಸೈಟಿ ಎಂಎಂ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಶಿರಸಿ	25	25
		19.ಕೆಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ	25	25
		20. ಅಂಜುಮನ್ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧಾರವಾಡ.	25	25
		21. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ತಂಬಾಕದ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಿರೇಕೇರೂರ	30	30

		22. ಕೇನರಾ ವೆಲ್‌ಫೇರ್ ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್ ದಿವೇಕರ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಕೋಡಿಬಾಗ ಕಾರವಾರ	15	15
		23. ಕೆಎಲ್‌ಇ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಜಿ.ಟಿ.ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಗದಗ	13	12
		24. ಸಿಆರ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಅದರಗುಂಜಿ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	30	30
		25. ಆರ್‌.ಬಿ.ಎಂ.ಆರ್. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	30	30
		26. ಎಚ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ	15	15
		27. ಬಿಎನ್. ಡಿಗ್ರಿ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ	30	--
		28. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಮುಂಡಗೋಡ	30	--
		29. ಸಿ.ಎಸ್.ಆರ್ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	30	30
		30. ಎ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ	20	20
		31. ಡಾ. ಆರ್.ಎಸ್. ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	20	20
		32.ಅಕ್ಕಿಹಾಳ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	30	30
		33.ಕೆ.ಎಚ್.ಪಾಟೀಲ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ವಿದ್ಯಾನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	20	20
		34. ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಮೃತ್ಯುಂಜಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	20	20
		35. ಸರಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	40	--
		36.ಗ್ಲೋಬಲ್ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಶೆಟ್ಟರ ಲೇಔಟ್ ಕುಮಾರೇಶ್ವರ ನಗರ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	10	10
		37. ಅನ್ನದಾನೇಶ್ವರ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರೇಗಲ್ಲ	10	10
15.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ. (ಸಿ.ಎಸ್)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	40	--
16.	ಗಣಕಯಂತ್ರ ಅನ್ವಯಕತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ (ಪಿ.ಬಿ.ಡಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ.)	1. ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಶ್ರೀ ಮಂಜುನಾಥೇಶ್ವರ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ವಿದ್ಯಾಗಿರಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ. 2 ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಶರ್ಮಾ ಗಣಕಯಂತ್ರ ಅಪ್ಲಿಕೇಶನ್ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	20 15	20 15
17.	ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಎಂ.ಟಿ.ಟಿಎಂ.)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	40	--
18.	ಹೊಟೇಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಆತಿಥ್ಯ ಸೇವೆ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	30	--
19.	ಎಂ.ಎ.(ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ. 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಹೊನ್ನಾವರ.	15 15	-- --
20.	ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	1. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಹೊನ್ನಾವರ. 2.ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕುಮಟಾ. 3. ಕೆಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ	15 15 15	-- -- 15
21.	ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಸಮಾಜ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ)	ಕೆಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	15	15



22.	ಗ್ರಾಫಿಕ್ ಮತ್ತು ಎನಿಮೇಶನ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ (ಸಂಜೆ ಕೋರ್ಸ್)	ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕೆ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	15	--
23.	ಎಂ. ಸಂಗೀತ	ಪಂಚಾಕ್ಷರಿ ಗವಾಯಿಯವರ ಸಂಗೀತ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ	13	12
			ಕೆಇಎ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಸೀಟುಗಳು	ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜಮೆಂಟ್ ಸೀಟುಗಳು
24.	ಎಂಬಿಎ*	1. ಚೇತನ ಬಿಜಿನೆಸ್ ಸ್ಕೂಲ್‌ನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ಎಂಬಿಎ), ಶ್ರೀನಗರ, ಉಣಕಲ್, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	60	60
		2. ಜೆನ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಗ್ಲೋಬಲ್ ಬಿಜಿನೆಸ್ ಸ್ಕೂಲ್, ಹೊಟೇಲ್ ಮಹಿಮಾ, ಎನ್‌ಎಚ್-4 ಎದುರುಗಡೆ, ಭೈರದೇವರಕೋಪ್ಪ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	60	60
		3. ಕೈಜೈನ್ ಎಡುಪ್ಲಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಎಕ್ಸಲೆನ್ಸ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜಮೆಂಟ್ ಸೈನ್ಸ್ (ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ) ತಾರಿಹಾಳ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	60	60
		4. ಜಿ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಡಾ. ವಿರೇಂದ್ರ ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ಎಂಬಿಎ), ವಿದ್ಯಾಗಿರಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	60	60
		5. ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ ಸೊಸೈಟಿಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ಆರ್‌ಎಂ‌ಎಸ್‌ಆರ್‌ಎ-ಎಂಬಿಎ) ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	60	60
		6. ವಿದ್ಯಾಭಾರತಿ ಫೌಂಡೇಶನ್‌ನ ಆರ್‌ಬಿ‌ಎಂ‌ಆರ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	60	60
25.	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಬಿಎಂ	ಕೈಜೈನ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸೋಸೈಟಿ ಪಿಜಿಡಿಬಿಎಂ ಕೈಜೈನ್ ಎಡುಪ್ಲಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಕೊಪ್ಪಿಕರ ರೋಡ್, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	20	20
26.	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಬಿಎಂಸಿಜಿ	ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ದರ್ಜೆ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನರಗುಂದ	20	--
27.	ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಇನ್ ಯೋಗ	ಬಸವ ಯೋಗ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಗದಗ	10	10
28.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. (ಆರ್‌ಎಂ‌ಎಸ್‌ಡಿಎಂ)	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಕಾರವಾರ	10	10
29.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. (ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಕಾರವಾರ	15	--
30.	ಎಂ.ಟಿ.ಎ	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಲಾ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಕಾರವಾರ	20	--
*ಎಂಬಿಎ ಮತ್ತು ಎಂಒಎ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಇವರು ನಡೆಸುವ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.				

## ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪರತ್ತುಗಳು

### ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಳು

1. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 45% ಸರಾಸರಿ (ಪಜಾತಿ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1ರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 40%) ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಪಾಸಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
2. ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಆಯಾ ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ (ಮೂರು ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇರಿ ಪಡೆದ) ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ (ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆಯೋ) ಪಡೆದ 50% ಅಂಕಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆದ 50% ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಆಧರಿಸಿ ಮೆರಿಟ್ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು 'ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ'ಯ 50 ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಅವಧಿ 75 ನಿಮಿಷಗಳದಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

#### 1.ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:

ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಹಾಗೂ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) (ಅನುಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 06ನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ)

ಅ.ಸಂ.	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಹೆಸರು/ವಿಷಯಗಳು	ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಳು
1.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಕನ್ನಡ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
2.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್ ವಿಷಯ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
3.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಹಿಂದಿ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಹಿಂದಿ ವಿಷಯ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
4.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಿ.ಎ /ಬಿಎಂ.ಎಸ್ /ಬಿಎಚ್‌ಎಂಎಸ್ /ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ.ಪದವಿದಾರರು ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
5.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಮರಾಠಿ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಮರಾಠಿ ವಿಷಯ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
6.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್	ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40 ಅಂಕಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ರಷ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ, ಸ್ಥಳಗಳು ಖಾಲಿ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಬಿ.ಎ. ಅಥವಾ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಹಾಗೂ ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್ 'ಬೇಸಿಕ್' ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡು ಶೇಕಡಾ 60 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದವರು ಕೂಡ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬಹುದು.
7.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷೆ	1.ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ವಿಷಯ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. ಅ.ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್‌ದೊಂದಿಗೆ (10+2 ಮಟ್ಟದ ನಂತರ) ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ/ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಆ.ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ 'Alliance Francaise' ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಉನ್ನತ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. 2.ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿದೇಶಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಪದವಿ ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು. ಇದರ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ (School Leaving Certificate) ನಂತರ 5 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಯ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಪದವಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
8.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
9.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಜಾನಪದ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
10.	ಎಂ.ಸಂಗೀತ (ಓಕಲ್, ತಬಲಾ, ಸಿತಾರ)	ಬಿ. ಸಂಗೀತ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಸಂಗೀತ ವಿಷಯದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪದವಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.



11.	ಎಂ.ವಿ.ಎ (ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ)	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಬಿ. ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ/(ಬಿ.ಎಫ್.ಎ/ಬಿ.ವಿ.ಎ) ಪದವಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಥವಾ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ ವಿಷಯದೊಂದಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಿ. ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ ಪದವಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ (ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಇತರೆ) ಅಥವಾ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಇನ್ ಪೇಂಟಿಂಗ್‌ದೊಂದಿಗೆ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ/ನ್ಯಾಶನಲ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಇನ್ ಪೇಂಟಿಂಗ್ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ ಕೋರ್ಸು ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
-----	--------------------	---

**2.ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:**

ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40)

1.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಥವಾ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಅಥವಾ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿ ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
2.	ಎಂ.ಎ./ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಮಾನವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
3.	ಎಂ.ಎ./ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಅಪರಾಧಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ನ್ಯಾಯವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
4.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ/ಕೃಷಿ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
5.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ/ಇತಿಹಾಸ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
6.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
7.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ	ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕವಾಗಿ ಓದಿದವರಿಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.
8.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
9.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
10.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ತತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
11.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
12.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.



13.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
14.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ	<p>1. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ(MSW) ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಅಥವಾ ಕಾನೂನು ಬದ್ಧವಾಗಿ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತವಾದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು. ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾವಾರು ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು (BSW) ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದವರಿಗೆ ಮೂರನೆಯ ಒಂದು ಭಾಗದಷ್ಟು (1/3) ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು (BSW) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಲಭ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಇತರೆ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.</p> <p>2. ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಪೂರೈಸಿದ ನಂತರ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 3 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಕೆಲಸದ ಅನುಭವ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಧರರು ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯಗಳಿಂದ, ಕಾರ್ಪೊರೇಟ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಂದ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರೀತರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿಸಲ್ಪಡುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಎಂ.ಎಸ್.ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು ಪ್ರಥಮ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಅಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನಿಯಮ 1 ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು.</p> <p><b>ಅಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸಬೇಕು.</b></p> <p>a) ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಂದ ಮೊದಲಿನ 3 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧಿತ ಖಾತೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು.</p> <p>b) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ನಿಗದಿತ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ (ಬಾಂಡ್ ಪೇಪರ್)ವನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸಬೇಕು.</p> <p>c) ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ವಿದ್ಯಾಭ್ಯಾಸದ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಭರಿಸಬೇಕು.</p> <p>d) ಇಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಎರಡೇ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕಾಯ್ದಿರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.</p> <p>e) ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸುವ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸಬೇಕು.</p>
3.	ಎಂ.ಎ. ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
4.	ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
5.	ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಎಂ.ಟಿ.ಟಿ.ಎಂ. ಎರಡು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಪಿಜಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ/ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪದವಿ (ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ., ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಬಿ.ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ, ಬಿ.ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎ. ಬಿ.ಎಚ್.ಎಂ.) ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45ರಷ್ಟು)



**3. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:**

ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) (ಅನುಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 10ನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ)

1.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ಭೂಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭೂಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
2.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
3.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (ಸಾವಯವ/ಅಜೈವಿಕ/ಭೌತಿಕ)	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
4.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ.(ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣಾತ್ಮಕ/ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ)	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಔದ್ಯಮಿಕ/ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣಾತ್ಮಕ/ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ/ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
5.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಸಮೂಹ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
6.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ./ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
7.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ/ಬಿಸಿಎ/ಬಿಇ/ಬಿ.ಟೆಕ್.(ಯಾವುದೇ ಶಾಖೆ) ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಪದವಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದು, ಪದವಿ ಪೂರ್ವ (10+2) ಹಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸಿರಬೇಕು.
8.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ,ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಜೈವಿಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ, ಮೀನು ಮತ್ತು ಔದ್ಯಮಿಕ ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
9.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ./ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
10.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ತಳಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಳಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ಖಾಲಿ ಉಳಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಜೈವಿಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಪದವಿಯ ಮೂರು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸಿದವರನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬಹುದು.
11.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ (Pulp and Paper Science)	ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ (ಬಿ.ಎ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ), ಬಿ.ಇ. ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಟೆಕ್ (ಸೆಲ್ಯೂಲೋಸ್ ಟೆಕ್), ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ (ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ಟೆಕ್) ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು.ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಪದವಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ಉದ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ 3ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುಭವ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 60 (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 55)
12.	ಎಂ.ಎ./ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎ./ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಗಣಿತೀಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಥವಾ ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
13.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.



14.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ/ಔದ್ಯೋಗಿಕ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಇತರೇ ಜೈವಿಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
15.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
16.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಜೀವರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.
17.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಜೈವಿಕತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ	ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜೈವಿಕತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಜೈವಿಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು.

**4. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:**

ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) (ಅನುಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 02ನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ)

1	ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು.
2	ಎಂ.ಎಫ್.ಎಂ (MFM)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ. (ಸಿ.ಎಸ್.) ಮತ್ತು ಬಿಬಿಎ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳು. (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45)
3.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ. (ಸಿ.ಎಸ್.)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ.(ಸಿ.ಎಸ್.) ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳು (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45)

**5. ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:**

ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40)

1.	ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಎಂ. (2 ವರ್ಷಗಳು)	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ. ಪದವಿ (3 ವರ್ಷಗಳು), ಬಿ.ಎ.ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ (5 ವರ್ಷಗಳು), ಬಿ.ಎ.ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಬಿ (ಆನರ್ಸ್) ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಕಾನೂನು ಪದವಿ.
----	-------------------------	---

**6. ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿಖಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:**

1	ಎಂ.ಎಡ್. (2 ವರ್ಷಗಳು)	ಎಂ.ಎಡ್. ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಬಯಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳು (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45) ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಯಾವುದೇ ಟೀಚರ್ ಪ್ರಿಪರೇಶನ್/ಪದವಿ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು. 1. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್. ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. (ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದರಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು) 2. ಬಿ.ಎ. ಬಿ.ಎಡ್., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ., ಬಿ.ಎಡ್. ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಕೋರ್ಸು ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು. 3. ಬಿ.ಇಎಲ್.ಎಡ್.
---	---------------------	---



		4. ಡಿ.ಇಎಲ್.ಎಡ್./ಡಿ.ಎಡ್.ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಅಂದರೆ ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ., ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಇತರೆ (ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು)
2	ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್.	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ 3 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಇ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45)
7.ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿಲಾಯದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗಳು:		
1.	ಎಂಬಿಎ (ಸಂಜೆ ಕೋರ್ಸ್) ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ/ವ್ಯವಹಾರಿಕ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುಭವದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ/ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಕ ಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣಾರಹಿತ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಕೆಳಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ (ಅ.ನಂ. 1 ಮತ್ತು 2ಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ)

1. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು:		
ಅ.ಸಂ.	ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು	ಅರ್ಹತೆಗಳು
1	ಪಿಜೆಡಿಎ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 45 ಅಂಕಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
2.	ರಿಪ್ರೋಡಕ್ಷಿವ್ ಹೆಲ್ತ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜಮೆಂಟ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತರ್‌ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್	1. ನಿಯಮಿತ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು: ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ (ಅಥವಾ ಅದರ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ) ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳು (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಪದವೀಧರರು. 2. ಸೇವಾನಿರತ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ: ರಿಪ್ರೋಡಕ್ಷಿವ್ ಹೆಲ್ತ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಸೇವಾನಿರತ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳು ಅರ್ಹರಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಆದರೆ ಅಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನದೊಂದಿಗೆ 5ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅನುಭವ ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು.
3.	ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
4.	ಭಾಷಾಂತರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
5.	ಬಸವ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
6.	ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
7.	ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
8.	ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕಲಾ/ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ/ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪಡೆದ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ ಪದವಿಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
9.	ಜೈನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಷಯದ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.



10.	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	<p>1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಅಥವಾ ಭಾರತದ/ಹೊರದೇಶದ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪದವಿಹೊಂದಿದವರು, ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದ ಯೋಗ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಯಶಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಿ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿದವರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.</p> <p>2. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯವಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಹರಿರಬೇಕು. ಪ್ರವೇಶದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರದಿಂದ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು.</p> <p>3. ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ನೌಕರನಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ತನ್ನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ/ಕಚೇರಿಯಿಂದ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾಗುವ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಎರಡನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಅವಧಿ ಮುಗಿಯುವವರೆಗೆ ರಜೆ ಪಡೆಯದೆ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಇನ್ ಯೋಗ ಸ್ಟಡೀಸ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.</p> <p>4. ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ನಿಯಮಿತ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಇನ್ ಯೋಗ ಸ್ಟಡೀಜ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.</p> <p>5. ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಇನ್ ಯೋಗ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ವಯೋಮಿತಿ 35 ವರ್ಷಗಳಿರಬೇಕು.</p>
11.	ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಚೇರಿ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದಿ ಒಂದು ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
12.	ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
13.	ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
14.	ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು.
15.	ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. (ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಬಿಬಿಎ, ಬಿಇ, ಬಿಸಿಎಸ್, ಬಿ.ಫಾರ್ಮಾ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ)
16.	ವಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಪಾಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. (ಬಿ.ಎ., ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಬಿ.ಕಾಂ., ಬಿಬಿಎ, ಬಿಇ, ಬಿಸಿಎಸ್, ಬಿ.ಫಾರ್ಮಾ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ)
17.	ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಮತ್ತು ಸೈಕೋಥೆರಪಿ	ಎಂ.ಎ./ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಹಾಗೂ ದಿವ್ಯಾಂಗ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) ಪಡೆದು ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
18.	ಜೈವಿಕ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಿ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾದವರು ಪಿಜಿಡಿಬಿಎಸ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಆದರೆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪಿಯುಸಿ(10+2) ಹಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸಿರಬೇಕು.
19.	ಕನ್ನಡ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಬಯಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ/ಐಚ್ಛಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸಿರಬೇಕು.



20.	ಮಾನವ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸ್ನಾತಕ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು.
21.	ನಾಗರಿಕ ನಾಯಕತ್ವ(ಸಿವಿಕ್ ಲೀಡರ್‌ಶಿಪ್) ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ	ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಶೇಕಡಾ 50 (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 40) ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು. 'ಎಂಒಯು' ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಸದರ ಕೋರ್ಸು ಆಂಗ್ಲ ಹಾಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
22.	ಬಾಬು ಜಗಜೀವನರಾಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಥವಾ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪದವೀಧರರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.
23.	ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ	ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನವೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾದ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು.

## 2. ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು

1.	ಜರ್ಮನ್ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ರಷಿಯನ್	ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷಾ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ ಭಾರತ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಅಥವಾ ಗ್ರಂಡ್‌ಸ್ಕೂಲ್-II -ಗೋಥೆ ಇನ್‌ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಟ್ ಆಫ್ ಮ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ ಮುಲೇರ ಭವನ (ಜರ್ಮನ್) (Grundstufe-I Goethe Institute or Max Muller Bhavan (for German)) ಅಥವಾ ಅಲ್ಲೇಯನ್ಸ್ ಪ್ರಾಂಜೈಜ್ Alliance Francaise (for French)ದಿಂದ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ
----	-----------------------------	--

## 3. ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು

1.	ಜರ್ಮನ್ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ರಷಿಯನ್	ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸು ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಷಯದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಭಾರತ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದ ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸು ಅಥವಾ ಗೋಥೆ -2 ಇನ್‌ಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯೂಟ್ ಆಫ್ ಮ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ ಮುಲೇರ ಭವನ (ಜರ್ಮನ್) ಅಥವಾ ಅಲ್ಲೇಯನ್ಸ್ ಫ್ರಾನ್ಸೆಜೆಜ್ ದಿಂದ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ 1. ಪಿಯುಸಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷೆಗಳು 2. ಬಿ.ಎ. ಬೇಸಿಕ್ ದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷೆಗಳು
2.	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	1. ಪಿಯುಸಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಷಯ 2. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವಿಷಯದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪದವಿ
3.	ಗ್ರಾಫಿಕ್ ಮತ್ತು ಅನಿಮೇಶನ್	ಪಿಯುಸಿ (10+2) ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ
4.	ಹೊಟೆಲ್ & ಹಾಸ್ಟಿಟ್ಯಾಲಿಟಿ ಸರ್ವಿಸ್	ಪದವಿ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಿಂದ ಪಿ.ಯು.ಸಿ (10+2) ಪಾಸಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನವೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿತವಾಗುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 40% (ಎಸ್‌ಸಿ/ಎಸ್‌ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1ರ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ 35% ಅಂಕಗಳು) ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ತೇರ್ಗಡೆಯಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.

## 4. ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು

1.	ಜರ್ಮನ್, ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್, ರಷಿಯನ್	ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ
2.	ಕನ್ನಡ	ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ
3.	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ
4.	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ
5.	ಮರಾಠಿ	ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ



## ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ನಡೆಸಲಾಗುವುದು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಬೇಕು. ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಎರಡು ಅಂಕಗಳಂತೆ 'ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ' (Multiple Choice) ಮಾದರಿಯ 100 ಅಂಕಗಳ 50 ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾವಧಿಯು 75 ನಿಮಿಷಗಳಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ನೀಡಲಾಗುವ 'ಓಎಮ್‌ಆರ್' (OMR) ಶೀಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಉತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾಲ್ ಪಾಯಿಂಟ್ ಪೆನ್ನಿ (ಕಪ್ಪುಮಸಿ)ನಿಂದ ಗುರುತು ಹಾಕಬೇಕು. ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಂದ ಪಡೆದ ಭಾವಚಿತ್ರ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಗುರುತಿನ ಚೀಟಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾಜರು ಪಡಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ/ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಯಾವುದೇ ರೀತಿಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಆಯಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಮಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸುವುದು.

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ	ವಿಷಯಗಳು	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ವೇಳೆ
<b>ಅ ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ</b>				
1.	ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	01.10.2020	07.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
2.	ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	03.10.2020	08.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
3.	ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	03.10.2020	08.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 2.15
4.	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ	03.10.2020	08.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
5.	ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	03.10.2020	09.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
6.	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	03.10.2020	09.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 2.15
7.	ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	06.10.2020	12.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
8.	ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	07.10.2020	13.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
9.	ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	07.10.2020	13.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
10.	ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ /ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ	08.10.2020	14.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
11.	ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ	08.10.2020	14.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
12.	ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	08.10.2020	14.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
13.	ಅಪರಾಧಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ನ್ಯಾಯವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	09.10.2020	15.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
14.	ತತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	09.10.2020	15.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
15.	ಮಾನವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	09.10.2020	15.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
16.	ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ (ಎಂ.ಟಿ.ಟಿ.ಎಂ)	22.10.2020	29.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
<b>ಬ ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ</b>				
1.	ಕನ್ನಡ	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
2.	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
3.	ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷೆಗಳು	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
4.	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
5.	ಮರಾಠಿ	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
6.	ಹಿಂದಿ	13.10.2020	19.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45



7.	ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	13.10.2020	19.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
8.	ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್	13.10.2020	19.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
9.	ಎಂ. ಸಂಗೀತ (ಓಕಲ್, ತಬಲಾ, ಸಿತಾರ)	14.10.2020	20.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
10.	ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ	14.10.2020	20.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
11.	ಜಾನಪದ	14.10.2020	20.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
<b>ಕ.</b> ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
2.	ಎಂ.ಎಫ್.ಎಂ.	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
2.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.(ಸಿಎಸ್)	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
<b>ಡ.</b> ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಂ.ಎಡ್	13.10.2020	19.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
2.	ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್	13.10.2020	19.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
<b>ಇ.</b> ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಲ್‌ಎಲ್‌ಎಂ	14.10.2020	20.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
<b>ಈ.</b> ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ (ಸಂಜೆ ಕೋರ್ಸ್)	05.11.2020	10.11.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
<b>ಯ.</b> ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಜೈವಿಕತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ	01.10.2020	07.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
2.	ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	01.10.2020	07.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
3.	ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ /ಜೀವರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣಾತ್ಮಕ/ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	03.10.2020	08.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
4.	ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	03.10.2020	08.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
5.	ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	03.10.2020	08.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
6.	ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ತಳಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	03.10.2020	09.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
7.	ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	03.10.2020	09.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
8.	ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	06.10.2020	12.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
9.	ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	06.10.2020	12.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
10.	ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ಭೂಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	06.10.2020	12.10.2020	ಸಾ 04.00 ರಿಂದ ಸಾ 05.15
11.	ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	07.10.2020	13.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
12.	ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	07.10.2020	13.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
13.	ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	07.10.2020	13.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
14.	ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	03.10.2020	09.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
15.	ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	08.10.2020	14.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45
16.	ರಿಪ್ರೋಡಕ್ಷಿನ್ ಹೆಲ್ತ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್	08.10.2020	14.10.2020	ಮ 01.00 ರಿಂದ ಮ 02.15
17.	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ	14.10.2020	20.10.2020	ಮು 10.30 ರಿಂದ ಮು 11.45



**ಪ್ರವೇಶ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ**

1	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಯುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸುವ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಯುವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 5 ದಿನಗಳು ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ
2	ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿ ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ನಡೆಯುವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 5 ದಿನಗಳು ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ
3	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ/ಐಡಿಐಆರ್‌ಎಚ್‌ಎಮ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸುವ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಯುವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 5 ದಿನಗಳು ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ
4	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ / ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ	29.10.2020

**ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಶುಲ್ಕದ ವಿವರ**

1. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅರ್ಜಿ ನಮೂನೆಯನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಜಾಲತಾಣ: [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) ದಿಂದ ಡೌನ್‌ಲೋಡ್ ಮಾಡಿ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಭರಿಸಿದ 'ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣಾ ಶುಲ್ಕ' ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ರಶೀದಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿ ಆಯಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕೋಆರ್ಡಿನೇಟರ್ ಇವರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು. ಅಲ್ಲದೇ, ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅಂಚೆಯ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಅಂತಿಮ ದಿನಾಂಕದೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.
2. ಒಂದಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವಿಭಾಗ/ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೂ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು. ಸದರ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣಾ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಶುಲ್ಕಗಳನ್ನು ಸಹ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಭರಿಸಬೇಕು. ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಭರಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣಾ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಎರಡು ಮೂಲ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು.
3. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಖುದ್ದಾಗಿ ಬಂದು ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಾಗ ಕೋವಿಡ್-19 ನಿಯಮಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ (ಎಸ್‌ಓಪಿ) ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾಸ್ಕ್ ಧರಿಸಿ, ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಅಂತರವನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡುವುದು.
4. ಶುಲ್ಕದ ವಿವರ:
  - ಅ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ/ ಐಡಿಐಆರ್‌ಎಚ್‌ಎಮ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣಾ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಶುಲ್ಕ: ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ: ರೂ.550/- (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ರೂ.275/-) ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಭರಿಸುವುದು.
  - ಆ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣಾ ಶುಲ್ಕ: ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ: ರೂ. 220/- (ಪಜಾ/ಪಪಂ/ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ರೂ.110/-) ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೋರ್ಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಭರಿಸುವುದು.

**ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಸೂಚನೆ:**

1. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ/ಅಧೀನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ/ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯ ಕೈಪಿಡಿ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನಿತರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 'ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್' [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.
2. ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳೂ ಸಹ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಲು ಅವಕಾಶವಿರುವುದು. ಆದರೆ ಅಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅವಶ್ಯವಿರುವ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಐದು ದಿನ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿದೆ.



## ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು

ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವಿವಿಧ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.

ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಆವರಣ, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳು, ಅಧೀನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು/ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕೋಟಾದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಸಲ್ಪಡುವ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಾದ ಕಲಾ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ, ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಕಾನೂನು, ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ-580003 ಇವರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.

ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ವಿಳಾಸವಿರುವ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರಿಗೆ/ಸಂಯೋಜಕರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು.

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ.	ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು	ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ವಿಳಾಸ
1.	ಎಲ್‌ಎಲ್‌ಎಂ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾನವ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕಾನೂನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸರ್ ಸಿದ್ದಪ್ಪ ಕಂಬಳಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜು ರೋಡ್, ಧಾರವಾಡ-580001.
2.	ಎಂ.ಎಡ್.	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾಲೇಜು ರೋಡ್, ಧಾರವಾಡ-580001.
3.	ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್.	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ದೈಹಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ (ಕ್ರೀಡಾಭವನ), ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ-580003.
4.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಬಂಗೂರ ನಗರ ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಆವರಣ, ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ
5.	ಎಂ.ಎಸ್ಸಿ. ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕೋಡಿಬಾಗ, ಕಾರವಾರ
6.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.(ಸಿಎಸ್)	ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ (ಸಿಎಸ್)ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ-580001.
7.	ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ	ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಭಾಷಾ ಭವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
8.	ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್, ಜರ್ಮನ್, ರಷಿಯನ್	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
9.	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ (ಮುಖ್ಯ ಆವರಣ, ಗದಗ, ಹಾವೇರಿ)	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
10.	ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಬಸವ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಭಾಷಾಂತರ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ)	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಡಾ. ಆರ್.ಸಿ. ಹಿರೇಮಠ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
11.	ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ,ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ)	ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
12.	ರಿಪ್ರೋಡಕ್ಷಿನ್ ಹೆಲ್ತ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸು	ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಐಡಿಐಆರ್‌ಎಚ್‌ಎಮ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
13.	ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ)	ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ, ಕನಕ ಭವನ, ಕವಿವಿ ಆವರಣ,ಧಾರವಾಡ-580003.
14.	ಎಂಟಿಟಿಎಂ (ಎರಡು ವರ್ಷಗಳು)/ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಹೊಟೇಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಆತಿಥ್ಯ ಸೇವೆ	ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಎಂಟಿಟಿಎಂ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ-580001.
15.	ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು: ಅ.ವಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಪಾಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ಆ.ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ	ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೌಸಾಳಿ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ



16.	ಎಂ.ಎಫ್.ಎಂ	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
17.	ಜೈವಿಕ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ)	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
18.	ಗ್ರಾಫಿಕ್ ಆಂಡ್ ಎನಿಮೇಶನ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ) (ಸಂಜೆ ಕೋರ್ಸ್)	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
19.	ಎಂಬಿಎ (ಸಂಜೆ ಕೋರ್ಸ್)	ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕೌಸಾಳಿ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
20.	ನಾಗರಿಕ ನಾಯಕತ್ವ (ಸಿವಿಕ್ ಲೀಡರ್‌ಶಿಪ್)ದಲ್ಲಿ (ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ)	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
21.	ಬಾಬು ಜಗಜೀವನರಾಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	ಕೋಆರ್ಡಿನೇಟರ್, ಬಾಬು ಜಗಜೀವನರಾಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಸ್ನೋಕ್‌ಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಜೈವಿಕ ತ್ರಂತಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ

ಅಪೂರ್ಣ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ನಂತರ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

### ಚಾತಿ/ಆದಾಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ/ಶುಲ್ಕ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ

1. ಕುಷ್ಠರೋಗ ಪೀಡಿತ ಪಾಲಕರ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪದವಿಗೆ ಸರಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್. ನಂ. 87-4/2010 (ಎಸ್‌ಯು-1) ದಿನಾಂಕ:28.07.2008ರನ್ವಯ ಉಚಿತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಪಾಲಕರು ಕುಷ್ಠರೋಗಿ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಸಾಬೀತು ಪಡಿಸಲು ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ/ತಾಲೂಕು/ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ವೈದ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಂದ ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಹಾಜರಪಡಿಸಬೇಕು.
2. ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಕೋರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಹಶೀಲ್ದಾರರಿಂದ/ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಂದ ಈ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ 5 ವರ್ಷ ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಚಾತಿ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ/ಆದಾಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಅರ್ಜಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
3. ನ್ಯಾಯ ಸಮ್ಮತವಲ್ಲದ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಪೂರ್ಣ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
4. ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಬೇರೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗ ನೀಡುವ 'ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ' (Eligibility Certificate) ವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿದೆ.

### ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ

ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯು ಸರಕಾರವು ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಆದೇಶದನ್ವಯ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಇತರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಬೇರೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಜರುಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲಿಚ್ಛಿಸುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್‌ಗಾಗಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಜರಿರುವುದು. ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ದಿನಾಂಕ ಹಾಗೂ ವೇಳೆಯನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 'ವೆಬ್‌ಸೈಟ್ (ಜಾಲತಾಣ)' ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವಿವರಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಬಹುದು ಅಥವಾ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 'ಜಾಲತಾಣ: [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) ವನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಬಹುದು.

## ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಪಾವತಿ

ಜೀಷ್ಯತಾ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಯ ನಂತರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವು ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ದಿನಗಳಂದು ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬರುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಈ ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್‌ಗೆ (Counselling) ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಹಾಜರಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗೆ ಈ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟು (ಪ್ರವೇಶ)ದೊರೆತರೆ ಅವನು/ಳು ಅಲ್ಲಿಂದಲೇ ಸೀಟು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು 'ಎಸ್‌ಬಿಆರ್‌ಎ' ಮತ್ತು ಕೆನರಾ(ಸಿಂಡಿಕೇಟ್) ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಕೌಂಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ (ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿಯೇ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ) ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಸ್ಥಳ (Counselling Hall) ದಲ್ಲಿ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ (ಯಾವುದೇ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನ ಶಾಖೆಯ ಎಟಿಎಂ/ಡೆಬಿಟ್/ಕ್ರೆಡಿಟ್ ಕಾರ್ಡ್ ಬಳಸಿ) ಮೂಲಕವು ಶುಲ್ಕ ಪಾವತಿಸಬಹುದು ನಗದು ಅಥವಾ ಆನ್‌ಲೈನ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಈ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆದ ದಿನವೇ ಪಾವತಿಸಬೇಕು. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಅದೇ ದಿನ ಶುಲ್ಕ ನಗದುರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಭರಿಸದೇ ಹೋದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ/ಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಸೀಟನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ಸರದಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮುಂದಿನ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಶುಲ್ಕದ ವಿವರ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 'ಜಾಲತಾಣ' [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಬಹುದು.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು



# ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ,ಧಾರವಾಡ

ನಂ. ಕವಿವಿ/ವಿಮಂ/ಪಿಜಿ/2020-21/09

ದಿ:15.09.2020

:ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:

ವಿಷಯ:2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ:1.ಡೀನರು/ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಸಭೆಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ:08.09.2020

2.ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ:15.09.2020

ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ

2020-21 ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕ ರಚನೆ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಕುರಿತು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಆದೇಶದನ್ವಯ ಜರುಗಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಹೊರವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಬಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ವಯ ಜರುಗುವುದು.

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ	ವಿಷಯಗಳು	ಒಟ್ಟು ಸೀಟುಗಳು	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸೀಟುಗಳು	ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳು
ಅ.	ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ			
1.	ಕನ್ನಡ	100	70	30
2.	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್	60	40	20
3.	ಜಾನಪದ	30	25	05
4.	ವಿದೇಶಿ ಭಾಷಾ	11	10	01
5.	ಹಿಂದಿ	65	45	20
6.	ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	20	15	05
7.	ಮರಾಠಿ	11	10	01
8.	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	12	10	02
9.	ಸಂಗೀತ (ಓಕಲ್, ತಬಲಾ, ಸಿತಾರ)	30	20	10
10.	ಎಂ.ವಿ.ಎ (ದೃಶ್ಯಕಲೆ)	25	20	05
11.	ಉರ್ದು ಮತ್ತು ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್	18	15	03
ಆ.	ಸಮಾಜವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ			
1.	ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	40	30	10
2.	ಮಾನವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	36	30	06
3.	ಅಪರಾಧಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ನ್ಯಾಯವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	30	20	10
4.	ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	70	50	20
5.	ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	60	50	10
6.	ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ	30	20	10
7.	ತತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	20	15	05
8.	ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	60	50	10
9.	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ	30	20	10
10.	ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	35	25	10
11.	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	40	30	10
12.	ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ *	40	30	10 (2 ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ)



13.	ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	60	40	20
14.	ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	30	20	10
15.	ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	30	25	05
16.	ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	20	-	-
<b>ಇ.</b> ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	44	35	09
2.	ಜೀವರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	25	20	05
3.	ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	75	60	15
	ಆರ್ಗೇನಿಕ್	25	20	05
	ಇನ್ ಆರ್ಗೇನಿಕ್	25	20	05
	ಫಿಜಿಕಲ್	25	20	05
4.	ಅನಾಲಿಟಿಕಲ್ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	25	-	25
5.	ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ	25	20	05
6.	ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	30	25	05
7.	ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ಭೂಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	25	15	10
8.	ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	30	20	10
9.	ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	70	50	20
10.	ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	69	45	24
11.	ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	35	25	10
12.	ಪ್ರಾಣಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	40	30	10
13.	ವಿದ್ಯುನ್ಮಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	25	20	05
14.	ಗಣಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	50	40	10
15.	ಎಂಸಿಎ (ಕೆಇಎ)	60	(ಕೆಇಎ)	(ಕೆಇಎ)
16.	ಅನ್ವಯಿಕ ತಳಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	25	20	5
<b>ಈ.</b> ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.	70	50	20
2.	ಎಂ.ಎಫ್.ಎಂ. (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	36	-	-
3.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.(ಸಿಎಸ್) (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	48	-	-
<b>ಉ.</b> ಕಾನೂನು ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಲ್.ಎಲ್.ಎಂ.	35	25	10
<b>ಊ.</b> ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಂ.ಎಡ್.	50	40	10
2.	ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಡ್.	50	40	10
<b>ಋ.</b> ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿಖಾಯ				
1.	ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ (ಕೆಇಎ)	60	(ಕೆಇಎ)	(ಕೆಇಎ)
2.	ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಎ (ಸಂಜೆ ಕೋರ್ಸ್) (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	20	--	--
<b>ಎ.</b> ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು				
1.	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ	50	40	10
2.	ರಿಪ್ರೋಡಕ್ಟಿವ್ ಹೆಲ್ತ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತರ್‌ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್	20	a.10 ನಿಯಮಿತ b.10 ಸೇವಾ ನಿರತ	-
3.	ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	60	50	10

4.	ಬಸವ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	40	30	10
5.	ಭಾಷಾಂತರ	20	15	05
6.	ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	40	30	10
7.	ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷಾಂತರ	15	10	05
8.	ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	50	40	10
9.	ಜೈನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	25	20	05
10.	ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	20	15	05
11.	ಭಾಷಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	20	15	05
12.	ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	20	15	05
13.	ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಚೇರಿ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ	25	20	05
14.	ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	35	25	10
15.	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	50	40	10
16.	ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ	20	-	20
17.	ವಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಪಾಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	20	-	-
18.	ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	20	-	-
19.	ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಮತ್ತು ಸೈಕೋಥರಪಿ	20	15	05
20.	ಜೈವಿಕ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	20	-	-
21.	ಕನ್ನಡ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	20	-	-
22.	ಮಾನವ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ	20	15	05
23.	ನಾಗರಿಕ ನಾಯಕತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ	ಒಟ್ಟು ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು=30 ಅ.ಎಲ್ಲ ಪ್ರವರ್ಗಗಳ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು -16 ಆ.ಎಂಒಯು(MOU) ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವುಗಳ ಘಟಕಗಳು ಎನ್‌ಜಿಒಗಳು, ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಉಳಿದ ಸಂಘಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಥವಾ ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ (ಪೂರ್ಣಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಪ್ರಾಯೋಜಿತ) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಇರುವ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು-09 ಇ.ಮಹಿಳಾ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಇರುವ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು-05		
24.	ಬಾಬು ಜಗಜೀವನರಾಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	30	25	05
ಎ.	ಅಡ್ವಾನ್ಸ್ಡ್ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು			
1.	ಜರ್ಮನ್	10	10	-
2.	ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್	10	10	-
3.	ರಷಿಯನ್	10	10	-
ಬಿ.	ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು			
1.	ಜರ್ಮನ್	20	20	--
2.	ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್	20	20	--
3.	ರಷಿಯನ್	20	20	--
4.	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	20	20	--
5.	ಗ್ರಾಫಿಕ್ ಮತ್ತು ಅನಿಮೇಶನ್ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	30	--	30
6.	ಹೊಟೆಲ್ ಮತ್ತು ಅತಿಥಿ ಸೇವೆ (ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕ)	30	--	30
ಸಿ.	ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು			
1.	ಜರ್ಮನ್	80	80	--
2.	ಫ್ರೆಂಚ್	80	80	--
3.	ರಷಿಯನ್	80	80	--



4.	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ	40	40	--
5.	ಕನ್ನಡ	20	20	--
6.	ಯೋಗ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	100	100	--
7.	ಮರಾಠಿ	20	20	--
ಓ.	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕಾರವಾರ (ಪಿಜಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು)			
1.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.	40	35	05
2.	ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	20	20	-
3.	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್	55	40	15
ಜಿ	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ (ಪಿಜಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು)			
1.	ತಿರುಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಗದ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	20	15	5
ಅಂ	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಗದಗ (ಪಿಜಿ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು)			
1.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.	40	35	05
2.	ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ *	30	25	05
3.	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್	30	25	05
4.	ಎಂಬಿಎ (ಕೆಇಎ)	60	(ಕೆಇಎ)	(ಕೆಇಎ)
ಅಃ	ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಹಾವೇರಿ (ಪಿಜಿ/ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳು)			
1.	ಕನ್ನಡ	30	25	05
2.	ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್	55	40	15
3.	ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ *	30	25	05
4.	ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ	55	40	15
5.	ಸಮೂಹ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ	30	30	--
6.	ಎಂ.ಕಾಂ.	70	60	10
7.	ಪಿಜಿಡಿಸಿಎ	40	35	05

\* ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ 1/3ರಷ್ಟು ಸೀಟುಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಸಮಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ (ಬಿಎಸ್‌ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯು) ಪದವೀಧರರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿಡುವುದು.

ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಸ್ವ-ಆರ್ಥಿಕದಡಿ ಇರುವ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 10 ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡುವುದು ಅದೇ ರೀತಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪಿಜಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 5 ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡುವುದು.

#### ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳ ಪಂಚಕೆಯ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ

1. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಹಾಗೂ ಇತರೇ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯು(ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕ ರಚನೆಯ ಎರಡೂ ವಿಧದಲ್ಲಿ) ರೋಸ್ಟರ್/ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 2000 ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ:

- i. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗ - 50%
- ii. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ - 15%
- iii. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ - 03%
- iv. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-1 - 04%
- v. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-2ಎ - 15%
- vi. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-2ಬಿ - 04%
- vii. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-3ಎ - 04%
- viii. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ-3ಬಿ - 05%



2. ಅ. ಬೇರೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಸ್ಥಾನ ಮೀಸಲು.  
 ಆ. ಈ ಎರಡು ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಸ್ಥಳಗಳ ಮಿತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.  
 ಇ. ಇವೆರಡು ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಸ್ಥಾನ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸಹೋದರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸ್ಥಾನ ಭಾರತದ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿರುತ್ತದೆ.  
 ಈ. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಸಹೋದರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಲಭ್ಯವಿರದೇ ಇದ್ದ (ಅಥವಾ ಭಾರತ ದೇಶದ ಇತರೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ) ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಹ ಖಾಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭಾರತದ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸಹೋದರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸಿದ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.  
 ಉ. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಎರಡೂ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಸಹೋದರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಭಾರತ ದೇಶದ ಇತರೇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಿಂದ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಲಭ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಖಾಲಿ ಉಳಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಹ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮೆರಿಟ್-ಕರ್ಮ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅರ್ಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.  
 ಊ.ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಅಥವಾ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಹೋದರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಭರ್ತಿಯಾಗದೆ ಉಳಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪ್ರವೇಶದ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ವಯ ಅಂತಹ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರರಾಜ್ಯದ ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಪದ್ಧತಿ ಅನ್ವಯ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

3. ಅ. ಎರಡು ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ಗುಂಪುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದೆ.

- 1.ಕ್ರೀಡೆ/ಎನ್‌ಸಿಸಿ/ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿಭಾನ್ವಿತರು (1 ಸ್ಥಾನ)
- 2.ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರು, ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಯೋಧರು/ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಸಂತ್ರಸ್ತರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು (1 ಸ್ಥಾನ)

ಮೇಲೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಹೊಂದಬೇಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಳಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಪೂರೈಸಬೇಕು.

- 1.ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ವರ್ಗ :ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ 'ಬ್ಲಾಕ್' ಆಗಿರಬೇಕು ಅಥವಾ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಮಟ್ಟದ ಯಾವುದೇ ಕ್ರೀಡೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಸಿರಬೇಕು.
- 2.ಎನ್‌ಸಿಸಿ ವರ್ಗ :ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು 'ಸಿ' ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಅಥವಾ ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸವ ಪರೇಡ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- 3.ಎನ್‌ಎಸ್‌ಎಸ್ ವರ್ಗ: ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಯು ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಶಿಬಿರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಪಡೆದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒಂದು ಗುಂಪಾಗಿ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಈ ಗುಂಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆಯಾಗಿ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ (ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಅಂಕಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆದ ಅಂಕಗಳು) ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಮೇಲಿನ ವರ್ಗಗಳಿಂದ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಒಂದು ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

- ಆ. ಒಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿವ್ಯಾಂಗರಿಗೆ ಶೇ 5ರಷ್ಟು ಹಾಗೂ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಒಂದು ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದೆ (ವಯಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ 5ವರ್ಷಗಳ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ ನೀಡುವುದು).
- ಇ. ಮೇಲೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ 3(ಅ) ಮತ್ತು 3(ಆ) ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮೊದಲಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಒಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡಿತಗೊಳಿಸಿ ನಂತರ ಉಳಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ/ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ನಿಯಮದನ್ವಯ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.
- ಈ. ಒಂದು ವೇಳೆ 3(ಅ) ಮತ್ತು 3(ಆ)ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಇವೆರಡರಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಲಭ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಹ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಳವಡಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಗೆ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.



4. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ವಲಸಿಗರು ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಯ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 5ರ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಈ ಪ್ರವೇಶಾತಿಯು ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವರ್ಷ ದಿಂದ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಈಡೇರಿಸುವ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
5. ಅ.ವಿದೇಶಿಯರು, ಭಾರತದ ಪೌರತ್ವವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ ಮೂಲನಿವಾಸಿಗಳು (ಪಿಆರ್‌ಒ) ಹಾಗೂ ಎನ್.ಆರ್.ಆರ್‌ಗಳು ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ (ಒಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡಾ 15) ಇಂತಹ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯ ಅರ್ಹತೆ/ಷರತ್ತುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.  
ಆ.ಈ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದ 2ರಷ್ಟು ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು ಭರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗುವುದು.
6. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಮುಗಿದ ನಂತರ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಹರಾದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.
7. ಅಂತಿಮ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ವಿಭಾಗೀಯ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ ಆಯ್ಕೆಪಟ್ಟಿ ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಪಡೆದು, ವಿಭಾಗದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಹಿರಿಯ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ರುಜು ಪಡೆದ ನಂತರ ಅಂತಿಮ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಿಖರಾದ ಡೀನರು ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದು.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವಿಭಾಗದ ಒಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ ಒಂದು ಸ್ಥಾನ ತೃತೀಯ ಲಿಂಗಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು.
9. 'ಎಚ್‌ಆರ್‌ಎ' ಪೀಡಿತ ಪಾಲಕರ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಉಚಿತ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು. (ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಶುಲ್ಕಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ) ಆದರೆ ಅವರು ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹರಿರಬೇಕು.
10. 2016-17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಲು 371(ಜೆ) ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ:ಇಡಿ201ಯುಎನ್‌ಇ 2016 ದಿ:22.06.2016 ಹಾಗೂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇದರ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ದಿ:06.11.2013ರಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ:

ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಒಟ್ಟು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಮಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ/ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕೋಟಾದಡಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ 8 ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವುದು.

1. ಶೇಕಡಾ 8 ರಷ್ಟು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿಯು ಅಧೀನ/ಸಂಲಗ್ನ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಕೋಟಾಗಳಿಗೂ ಸಹ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.
2. ಶೇಕಡಾ 8ರಷ್ಟು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಚಾರ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ದಶಮಾಂಶವನ್ನು ಎಣಿಸಿ ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು
3. ಪೂರ್ಣಾಂಕಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು. (ಉದಾ:ಶೇಕಡಾ 8ಕ್ಕೆ 3.2 ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ 4 ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು)
4. ಅರ್ಹತೆ ವ ರೋಸ್ಟರ್ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ 8 ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
5. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದು.
6. ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಶೇಕಡಾ 8 ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಭರ್ತಿಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಳಿದ
7. ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ವಯ ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡಲಾಗುವುದು.
8. ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಬೇರೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕೋಟಾದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಹೈದ್ರಾಬಾದ್-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರದೇಶದ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು



NAAC Accredited with 'A'  
Grade- -2014

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Academic Section



ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ/ವಿಮಂ/ಪಿ.ಜಿ/ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್/ಪ್ರವೇಶ/2020-21/17

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 30.09.2020

### ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಸನ್ 2020-21 ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಕುರಿತು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ : 30.09.2020

ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ/ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾರವಾರ/ ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ/ ಹಾವೇರಿ/ ಗದಗ ಇವರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಸಿ, ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರವೇಶವನ್ನು ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಸೀಟ ಮ್ಯಾಟ್ರಿಕ್ಸ್ ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ, ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ಜರುಗಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಸುವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತವಾಗಿ ಜರುಗಲು ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಭಾಗ ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದ ವಿವರವಾದ ಸೀಟ್ ಮ್ಯಾಟ್ರಿಕ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಎಕ್ಸೆಲ್ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಮೆರಿಟ್ ಲಿಸ್ಟನ್ನು ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಸಹಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಆಡಳಿತ : ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯ ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ, ವಿವರವಾದ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸೀಟ ಮ್ಯಾಟ್ರಿಕ್ಸ್  
ವಿ.ಸೂ.: ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಕುರಿತು ವಿವರವಾದ ಸೀಟ ಮ್ಯಾಟ್ರಿಕ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನಿತರ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ  
ಶ್ರೀ ಎಂ.ಡಿ.ಪಂಚಮುಖಿ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ

ಮೊ.ನಂ.: 9916267500 ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಲು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. Email: pgonlinecounseling@kud.ac.in

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾದರಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ :

1. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಗದಗ/ಹಾವೇರಿ/ ಕಾರವಾರ/ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ.
3. ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಎಂ. ಕಾಂ (ಸಿ.ಎಸ್.) ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
4. ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ/ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ/ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ/ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
5. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ (I.T.Section) ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.

ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಾದರಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ :

1. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ವಿತ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಹಣಕಾಸು ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
3. ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
4. ಆಪ್ತಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ

**Karnatak University, Dharwad**  
**Admission to Post-Graduate Degree Courses for the Academic Year 2020-21**

**Revised Entrance Test Date and Time**

Entrance test is compulsory for admission to all Post-Graduate Courses and will be conducted by the respective Departments. The candidates shall appear for the Entrance Test in each subject separately. Entrance Test shall contain 50 Multiple Choice Questions (MCQ) carrying 2 marks each (total:100 marks). Duration of test will be 75 minutes. Candidates have to mark the correct answer using ball pen (black) on the OMR Sheet. At the time of test, they have to produce their identity card, issued by the previous institution. No separate intimation to the candidates regarding the details of Entrance Test, Admission, etc. will be sent by the University. However they can contact the concerned P.G. Departments for necessary information.

**Counselling Schedule for PG Courses -2020-21**

Counselling schedule of PG Courses for the academic year 2020-21 is as shown below. The applicants are requested to note the dates subject wise before attending the counseling process. For more information contact concerned Department or KUD website: [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in).

Note:

1. The merit list will be announced three days before the date of Ist Round Counselling
2. The candidates are informed to pay the fees for admission at the time of counselling only, failing which their seats will be allotted to the next eligible candidate in the merit list.
3. The candidates claiming reservation under SC,ST, Cat-I, IIA, IIIA and IIIB, are required to pay prescribed fee at the time of admission.
4. Regular Classes will commence on 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 2020.

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings	Date of Counselling/Admission		
					<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Economics I<sup>st</sup> Round Counselling will be held in <b><u>Senate Hall</u></b></li> <li>2. Sociology I<sup>st</sup> Round Counselling will be held in <b><u>Ambedkar Studies</u></b></li> <li>3. Political Science I<sup>st</sup> Round Counselling will be held in <b><u>Basava Peetha</u></b></li> <li>4. Economics, Political Science and Sociology subjects II<sup>nd</sup> and III<sup>rd</sup> round Counselling will be held in respective Departments</li> </ol>		
<b>A</b>	<b>Social Science Faculty</b>				<b>I Round</b>	<b>II Round</b>	<b>III Round Spot</b>
1.	Economics	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 1.45 pm</b>	21.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	24.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	27.10.2020 10.00 am onwards
2.	Sociology	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>02.30 pm to 3.45 pm</b>	22.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	24.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	27.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards
3.	Political Science	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>	23.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	28.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	29.10.2020 11.30 am to 2.00 pm



					As shown below Social Science Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments		
4.	Ancient Indian History & Epigraphy	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	22.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	23.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	24.10.2020 11.30 am to 2.00 pm
5.	Public Administration	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	4.30 pm to 5.45 pm	20.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	22.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	24.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards
6.	Yoga Studies	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	24.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 10.00am to 2.00 pm
7.	M.A. Women's Studies	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	12.30 pm to 1.45 pm	24.10.2020 2.30 pm onwards	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 10 .00am to 2.00 pm
8.	Master of Library & Information Science	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	21.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	23.10.2020 10.00am to 2.00 pm	27.10.2020 10 .00am to 2.00 pm
9.	Philosophy	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	12.45 pm to 2.15 pm	27.10.2020 11.00 am onwards	28.10.2020 11.00 am onwards	29.10.2020 11.00 am onwards
10.	Criminology & Forensic Science	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	27.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	28.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards
11.	Journalism & Mass Communication /Electronic Media	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	11.00 am to 12.15 pm	24.10.2020 11.00 am to 2.00 pm	27.10.2020 11.00 am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 11.00 am to 2.00 pm
12.	Anthropology	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	3.00 pm to 4.15 pm	24.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	27.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	28.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards
13.	History & Archaeology	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	11.00 am to 12.15 pm	21.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	23.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	24.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards
14.	Psychology	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	20.10.2020 03.00 pm onwards	22.10.2020 03.00 pm onwards	24.10.2020 03.00 pm onwards
15.	MTTM	19.10.2020	24.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	27.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	28.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	29.10.2020 10.00 am onwards
					Venue: Dr. Ambedkar Studies		
16.	Master of Social Work (MSW)	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	23.10.2020 10.30 am onwards	24.10.2020 10.30 am onwards	27.10.2020 10.00 am onwards



Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings	Date of Counselling/Admission Sub: Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics Venue: Golden Jubilee Building		
<b>A</b>	<b>Faculty of Science &amp; Technology</b>				<b>I Round</b>	<b>II Round</b>	<b>III Round Spot</b>
1.	Physics	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	22.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	24.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	29.10.2020 11.30 am to 2.00 pm
2.	Mathematics	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	4.00 pm to 5.15 pm	21.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	23.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	28.10.2020 11.30 am to 2.00 pm
3.	Chemistry /Biochemistry/ Analytical Chemistry/ General Chemistry	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	12.30 pm to 1.45 pm	20.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	22.10.2020 02.00 pm onwards	27.10.2020 11.30 am to 2.00 pm
					<b>As shown below Science Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>		
4.	Botany	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	22.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	24.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 11.30 am to 2.00 pm
5.	Microbiology	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	22.10.2020 02.30 pm onwards	24.10.2020 10.00am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm
6.	Biotechnology	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	4.30 pm to 5.45 pm	22.10.2020 04.30 pm onwards	24.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	28.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards
7.	Applied Genetics	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	27.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	28.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards
8.	Electronics	19.10.2020	24.10.2020	12.30 pm to 1.45 pm	27.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards	28.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards
9.	Geography	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	27.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	28.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards
10.	Applied Geology	10.10.2020	15.10.2020	4.30 pm to 5.45 pm	27.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	28.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards

11.	Statistics	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>	22.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	24.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 2.00 pm onwards
12.	Zoology	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 1.45 pm</b>	22.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards	24.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards
13.	Computer Science	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>02.30 pm to 3.45 pm</b>	23.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	24.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards	27.10.2020 12.00 noon onwards
14.	International Diploma in Reproductive Health Management	09.10.2020	<b>14.10.2020</b>	<b>12.30 pm to 1.45 pm</b>	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	29.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm
15.	Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications (PGDCA)	14.10.2020	<b>20.10.2020</b>	<b>02.30 pm to 3.45 pm</b>	27.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	28.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	29.10.2020 10.00 am onwards
					<b>Venue: PG Centre Dandeli</b>		
16.	M.Sc. (Tech) Pulp & Paper Science	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>4.30 pm to 5.45 pm</b>	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	29.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm
					<b>Venue: PG Centre Karwar</b>		
17.	Marine Biology	10.10.2020	<b>16.10.2020</b>	<b>10.30 am to 11.45 am</b>	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	28.10.2020 10.00 am to 2.00 pm	29.10.2020 10.00am to 2.00 pm

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings	Date of Counselling/Admission Venue: As shown below Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments		
<b>A</b>	<b>Faculty of Arts</b>				<b>I Round</b>	<b>II Round</b>	<b>III Round Spot</b>
1.	Linguistics	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	24.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 noon	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 noon	29.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 noon
2.	Folklore	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	12.30 pm to 1.45 pm	24.10.2020 12.30 pm to 2.30 pm	27.10.2020 12.30 pm to 2.30 pm	29.10.2020 12.30 pm to 2.30 pm
3.	Urdu & Persian	09.10.2020	14.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	17.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	19.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	20.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards
4.	Kannada	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	22.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	24.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	27.10.2020 10.00 am onwards
					1. English I <sup>st</sup> Round Counselling will be held in <b>Basava Peetha</b> 2. English subject II <sup>nd</sup> and III <sup>rd</sup> round Counselling will be held in respective Department		
5.	English	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	12.30 pm to 1.45 pm	22.10.2020 10.00am onwards	24.10.2020 10.00am onwards	27.10.2020 10.00am onwards
					<b>Date of Counselling/Admission</b> <b>Venue: As shown below Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments</b>		
6.	Foreign Languages (French)	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	23.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 noon	24.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 noon	27.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 noon
7.	Sanskrit	13.10.2020	18.10.2020	4.30 pm to 5.45 pm	23.10.2020 12.30 pm to 2.30 pm	24.10.2020 12.30 pm to 2.30 pm	27.10.2020 12.30 pm to 2.30 pm
8.	Hindi	14.10.2020	19.10.2020	11.00 am to 12.15 pm	23.10.2020 11.00 am onwards	24.10.2020 11.00 am onwards	27.10.2020 11.00 am onwards
9.	Marathi	14.10.2020	19.10.2020	12.30 noon to 1.45 pm	23.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards	24.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards	27.10.2020 4.00 pm onwards
10.	M. Music (Vocal, Tabala & Sitar)	14.10.2020	19.10.2020	02.30 pm to 3.45 pm	27.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	28.10.2020 10.00 am onwards	29.10.2020 10.00 am onwards

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings	Date of Counselling/Admission Venue: Krida Bhavana		
A	Faculty of Education Faculty				I Round	II Round	III Round Spot
1.	M.Ed	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am	21.10.2020 10.00 am to 12.00 Noon	23.10.2020 10.00 am. to 1.00 pm	24.10.2020 10.00 am. to 1.00 pm
2.	M.P.Ed	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	12.30 pm to 1.45 pm	21.10.2020 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm	23.10.2020 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm	24.10.2020 2.00 pm to 5.00 pm

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings	Date of Counselling/Admission Venue: As shown below Subjects Counselling will be held in respective Departments		
A	Faculty of Management Faculty				I Round	II Round	III Round Spot
1.	MBA (Evening) Course	05.11.2020	10.11.2020	01.00 pm to 2.15 pm	17.11.2020 10.00 am onwards	19.11.2020 10.00 am onwards	21.11.2020 10.00 am onwards

Sl. No.	Subjects	Last date for submission of PG application form	Date of Entrance Test	Timings		Date of Counselling/Admission for main Campus, PG Centres(Karwar, Gadag & Haveri), Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad. Venue: Senate Hall Time: 10.00 am onwards		
<b>A</b>	<b>Faculty of Commerce Faculty</b>					<b>I Round</b>	<b>II Round</b>	<b>III Round Spot</b>
1.	M.Com *	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	1.00 pm to 2.15 pm	1 to 200 ranks	22.10.2020	28.10.2020	29.10.2020
					201 to 400 ranks	23.10.2020		
					401 & above ranks (Refer website for availability of Seats)	24.10.2020		
Only M.Com Entrance test will be held in the following Colleges and concerned Dept., K.U. Dharwad.								
	Sl.No.	Name of the College	Register Numbers	Block Numbers				
	1	CSI College, Dharwad	2020001 to 20200400	1 to 16				
	2	Anjuman College, Dharwad	20200401 to 20200800	17 to 32				
	3	KLEs Mrityunjaya College, Dharwad	20200801 to 20201200	33 to 48				
	4	Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad	20201201 to 20201600	49 to 64				
	5	Karnatak University, Dharwad	20201601 and onwards	65 onwards				
						<b>Venue: Respective Department</b>		
2.	MFM	12.10.2020	17.10.2020	10.30 am to 11.45 am		27.10.2020 11.30 am onwards	29.10.2020 11.30 am onwards	
						<b>Venue: Karnatak Arts College, Dharwad</b>		
3.	M.Com (C.S)	10.10.2020	16.10.2020	04.00 pm to 5.15 pm		28.10.2020 3.00 pm onwards	29.10.2020 3.00m onwards	

\* Candidates applied for M.Com are requested to visit the KUD website: [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) Frequently to know the updates regarding Entrance test.

Sd/-

REGISTRAR



Academic Section

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

"NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-2014"



## GUIDELINES FOR ADMISSIONS TO PG COURSES

### **I Admission formalities before Counselling:**

- 1) The concerned COD will be the Chairperson of the Admission Committee.
- 2) All the Members of the DC will be the Members of the Admission Committee.
- 3) The COD will notify Counselling dates for Admission on the Notice Board of the Department.
- 4) The COD will notify the courses and the course fees (both the Normal & Enhanced fees) on the Notice Board.
- 5) The COD will notify the required Certificates and documents to be produced by the candidates at the time of the counselling.
- 6) The COD will display the Seat Matrix on the Notice Board as well as on the website
- 7) The COD has to keep the forms of provisional Admission letters ready before the commencement of Counselling.
- 8) The Admission Committee has to prepare the merit list of the candidates in the format given below.

Rank No	Seat No	Name of the Candidates	50% Weightage to UG marks	50% Weightage to Entrance Test marks	Total (%) 100	Category	Remarks

- 9) The same shall be displayed on the Notice Board and on the website at least 3 days prior to the date of counselling.

### **II. Formalities to be observed during I<sup>st</sup> round of counseling:**

- 1) The Admission Committee has to display Seat Matrix either on LCD Screen or on Computer Screen or on Notice Board.
- 2) The Admission Committee has to ensure that:
  - a) All certificates are verified by the office of the concerned Department.
  - b) Issue provisional admission letter to the provisionally selected student.
  - c) freeze the choice of the student by entering on screen/Computer **AND** also on paper for record (in case of power failure)
  - d) Announce the vacant seats immediately after the completion of the first round and second round counseling on the Department Notice Board and on the website.
- 3) The provisionally admitted candidates should pay the admission fees and submit the receipt for the fees paid on the same day, failing which their seats will be allotted to the next eligible candidates in the merit list.
- 4) Every candidate coming from Other University, who has been selected for the admission to any PG programme, shall submit Eligibility Certificate to the COD of the Department within 7 days from the date of taking admission without fail.
- 5) The COD has to ensure that the Eligibility Certificate issued by Academic Section is obtained within 7 days from the date of admission from the selected Other University candidates. If the candidate fails to get the eligibility Certificate within the stipulated time his/her admission is liable to be cancelled. Hence, the CODs are inform to bring the contents of this aspect to the concerned candidates to comply it without fail. After completion of 7 days the CODs should sent the list of students to Academic Section who have taken admission without obtaining Eligibility Certificate within 3 days. In case, the admissions are made without the Eligibility Certificate, a penalty of Rs.1000/- to the concerned student and Rs. 10,000/-(each case) to the concerned Chairpersons/ Directors/Coordinators/Principals will be imposed.



### **III. Formalities to be observed after 1<sup>st</sup> round of counselling:**

- 1) After the 1st round of counselling, the list of selected candidates and the vacancy position are to be notified on the Notice Board and in the Website.
- 2) Similarly, after the 2nd Round of counselling the list of selected candidates and the vacancy position are to be notified on the Notice Board and in the Website.
- 3) The vacancies after 2nd Round Counselling shall be filled according to Merit cum roster on the date of 3<sup>rd</sup> round Counselling. The 3<sup>rd</sup> round counselling is to be considered as spot counselling.

### **IV: Implementation of 371 (J) Reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region candidates in the admissions to all the PG courses of K.U.D w.e.f 2016-17.**

The Committee after discussion of the contents of the letter No. ED 201 UNE 2019 dated: 22.06.2016 and Gazette Notification dated: 06.11.2013 of the Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore resolved to implement the reservation to Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students as stated below:

- i. Reservation of 8% seats of the total intake (Normal and Enhanced) of all courses (UG, PG, M.Phil, Ph.D and Diploma Certificate courses etc.) be earmarked to the candidates of Hyderabad Karnataka Region and be filled on merit cum roster basis.
- ii. The 8% reservation is also applicable to the University Quota in Constituent, Affiliated and Govt. Colleges seats.
- iii. In calculating 8% reservation, decimals should be counted and rounded off to the next integer (For ex. if 8% reservation is 3.2, it should be regarded as 4 seats).
- iv. Resolved to fill
  - v. The Normal fee seats shall be filled under the Normal fee structure and Enhanced fee seats shall be filled under the Enhanced fee structure.
  - vi. After providing 8% reservation for Hyderabad-Karnataka Region candidates, the remaining seats shall be filled as per the prevailing admission rules of the University.
  - vii. The Hyderabad-Karnataka Region students shall also be considered while filling the seats under "Other University within the State quota".

### **V: Other Guidelines:**

- a. Counselling for PG Departments, PG Centers at Haveri, Gadag and Karwar including Constituent /Affiliated Colleges (University Quota) for all courses will be held at Karnatak University, Dharwad. (Except M.Sc. in Marine Biology & Pulp and Paper Science)
- b. The candidates will be given option to choose P. G. Departments /Constituent /Affiliated Colleges on the dates of counselling. The Colleges/Departments etc., as preferred by the candidates in the application form will not be binding on the admission committee.
- c. The Candidates taking admission for various affiliated colleges shall report and confirm their admissions in respective affiliated colleges within 3 days, failing which their admission stands cancelled and will be allotted to waiting list candidates on the date of spot counselling/3<sup>rd</sup> round counselling.
- d. If there is any other matter relating to counselling and admission the clarification may be sought by the Chairman of the admission committee from the Deputy Registrar, Academic Section (Phone: 0836-2215270/296).

Sd/-

**REGISTRAR**



Academic Section

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

'A' Grade NAAC Accredited-2014



No.KU/Aca/P.G./Coun/Admn/2020-21/ 18

Date:30.09.2020

**CIRCULAR****Sub : Allotment of Seats for Admission to All P.G./ P.G.Diploma/Diploma/Certificate Courses.**

**Ref : 1. KU/Aca/P.G./Coun/Admn/2020-21/ 17      Date: 30.09.2020**  
**2. Government order for reservation No: 95      Date:20.06.1995**  
**3. Vice Chancellor order dated:30.09.2020**

Assume Department has 30 seats under Normal fees, 10 seats under enhanced fees and 10 seats for Rani Channamma University, Belgavi under enhanced fees.

The following steps are to be followed for arriving at seat matrix.

**I. Normal Fees**

Total Number of Seats : 30

**Less Mandatory Seats**

a. Ph Challenged (up to 5%, Min 01 ) : 01  
b. Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01) : 03  
c. Sports /NCC/NSS/Etc : 02  
**Total : 06**

**Remaining Seats : 24**

**Look at Table: 01 to 24 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 24)**

GM - 12	Cat-1 - 01	IIIA - 01
SC - 04	IIA - 03	IIIB - 01
ST - 01	IIB - 01	

**II. Enhanced Fees**

Total Number of Seats : 10

**Less Seats**

Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01) : 01

Other University (Within State) : 01

Other University (Out of State) : 01

**Total : 03**

**Remaining Seats : 07**

**Again Look at Table: 01 to 07 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 7)**

GM - 03	Cat-1- 01
SC - 01	IIA - 01
ST - 01	

**III . Enhanced Fees:(Additional Seats)**

Rani Channamma University, Belgavi (20% of the total intake ): 10 (for example)

Other University (Within State) Quota (15% of the total intake): 10 (for example)

**Again Look at Table: 01 to 10 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 10)**

GM -05	ST - 01	IIA-01
SC- 02	Cat-I -01	

#### IV. Self Finance Fees

Total Number of Seats : 30

##### Less Mandatory Seats

a. Ph Challenged (up to 5%, Min 01 )	:	01
b. Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01)	:	03
c. Sports /NCC/NSS/Etc	:	02
d. Other University (Within State)	:	01
e. Other University (Out of State)	:	01
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>08</b>

Remaining Seats : 22

**Again Look at Table: 01 to 22 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 22)**

GM - 11	Cat-1- 01	IIIA – 01
SC - 03	IIA - 03	IIIB - 01
ST - 01	IIB – 01	

#### V. Affiliated College University Quota Normal Fees

Total Number of Seats : 25

##### a. Less Mandatory Seats

Ph Challenged (up to 5%, Min 01)	:	01
b. Hyderabad Karnataka (up to 8%, Min 01)	:	02
c. Sports /NCC/NSS/Etc	:	02
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>05</b>

Remaining Seats : 20

**Look at Table: 01 to 20 Seats. The Seat Matrix is as below. (Roster as per 100 points chart from 1 to 20)**

GM - 10	Cat-1 - 01	IIIA - 01
SC - 03	IIA - 02	IIIB - 01
ST - 01	IIB - 01	

**Note:** The reservation for different categories should be maintained in all the rounds of counselling. In case no eligible candidates are available for the reserved categories the remaining seats should be subjected to reroster from the last point of 100 point table in the spot counselling after 3<sup>rd</sup> round counselling on the same day.

Sd/-

**REGISTRAR**

##### Copy to :

1. All the Deans/ The Chairman/The Co-ordinators, K.U.Dharwad/ Haveri/ Gadag/ Dandeli/ Karwar.
2. The Secretary to Vice-Chancellor, K.U., Dharwad.
3. The Secretary to Registrar, K.U., Dharwad.
4. The Secretary to Registrar, (Evaluation) K.U., Dharwad



NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade-  
-2014

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Academic Section



No.KU/Aca/P.G./Ph.D/2020-21/20

Date: 30.09.2020

## ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಸನ್ 2020-21 ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ (Provisional) ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಂದ ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸಿದ್ದನ್ನು, ವಿಭಾಗದವರು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು  
ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.09.2020

ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ/ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಗದಗ/ಹಾವೇರಿ/ಕಾರವಾರ/ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಕವಿವಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೊರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಬಯಸಿ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಸಹ ಹಾಜರಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಆದರೆ ಕವಿವಿ ಮತ್ತು ಹೊರ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪದವಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಫಲಿತಾಂಶವು ತಡವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅಂತಿಮ ಪದವಿ ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯಾ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಅಂತಹ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಯ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ (Provisional) ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಂದ ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸಿದ್ದನ್ನು, ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಸದರ ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಗೆ ಹಾಜರಾಗಲು ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಮಗೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾದರಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ:

1. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ಹಣಕಾಸು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಹಣಕಾಸು ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
3. ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
4. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಎ.ಎಸ್.ಎಸ್. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಗದಗ
5. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕಡಲಜೀವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಕೋಡಿಬಾಗ, ಕಾರವಾರ.
6. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಕೆರೆಮತ್ತಿಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಾವೇರಿ.
7. ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, ಬಾಂಗೂರ ನಗರ, ಕಲಾ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ.
8. ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, M.Com (CS) ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.



ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

NAAC Accredited with 'A'  
Grade - 2014

Academic Section



ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ/ವಿಮಂ/ಪಿ.ಜೆ/ಕೌನ್ಸಲಿಂಗ್/ಪ್ರವೇಶ/2020-21/21

ದಿನಾಂಕ :30.09.2020

### ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ (Enhanced)/

ಸ್ವಆರ್ಥಿಕ (Self Finance) ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ:30.09.2020

ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ/ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾರವಾರ/ ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ/ ಹಾವೇರಿ/ ಗದಗ ಇವರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, ಸನ್ 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ (Enhanced Fees)/ಸ್ವಆರ್ಥಿಕ (Self Finance Fees) ಶುಲ್ಕದಡಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಅಂತಹ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಈ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮುಚ್ಚಳಿಕೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ/ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ/ಸರ್ಟಿಫಿಕೇಟ್ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯಾದ ಹೊರವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ(OU)ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಪಡೆಯುವುದು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿದ್ದು ಅಂತಹ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಂದ ಒಂದು ವಾರದೊಳಗಾಗಿ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗದಿಂದ “ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಪತ್ರ” (Eligibility Certificate)ವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವುದು. ತಪ್ಪಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಹ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರವೇಶವನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಮುನ್ಸೂಚನೆ ನೀಡದೇ ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದೆಂದು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಮನದಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. ಒಂದು ವಾರದೊಳಗಾಗಿಯೂ ಅರ್ಹತಾ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಹಾಜರು ಪಡಿಸದಂತಹ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂರು ದಿನದೊಳಗಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುವುದು. ತಪ್ಪಿದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗೆ ರೂ.1,000/- ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ರೂ.10,000/-ದಂಡವನ್ನು ವಿಧಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ ಇದೆ

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾದರಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ :

1. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು/ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೇಂದ್ರ, ಗದಗ/ಹಾವೇರಿ/ ಕಾರವಾರ/ದಾಂಡೇಲಿ.
3. ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು, ಎಂ. ಕಾಂ (ಸಿ.ಎಸ್.) ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
4. ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಲಾ/ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ/ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ/ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
5. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ (I.T. Section) ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.

ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಾದರಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ :

1. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ವಿಶ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಹಣಕಾಸು ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
3. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
4. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



## **Prospectus**

### *P.G.Department Studies in* **ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND EPIGRAPHY**

**(I-IV Semester)**



*Under*  
*Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)*  
*From*  
*2008-09 Onwards*  
*Prospectus*



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY & EPIGRAPHY**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**M.A. PROGRAMME IN**  
**ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY & EPIGRAPHY**  
**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE**

**I Semester**

S. No.	Details (Course Type/Name)	Max. marks	Max. marks	Total marks	Hours per week	Credits
<b>(A)</b>	<b>Compulsory Courses</b>	Int. Assmt. marks	End Sem. marks			
1	Course I (AIH.1A.1) History of North India	25	75	100	4	4
2	Course II (AIH.1A.2) Historical Method	25	75	100	4	4
3	Course III (AIH.1A.3) Introduction to Archaeology	25	75	100	4	4
4	Course IV (AIH.1A.4) Indian Political Institutions	25	75	100	4	4
5	Course V (AIH.1A.5) Introduction to Museology	25	75	100	4	4
<b>(B)</b>	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
1	None					
<b>(C)</b>	<b>Open Elective Course</b>					
1	Course I (AIH.1C.1) Ancient Indian Political Institutions	25	75	100	4	4
	Total Marks/credits for I Semester (Excluding OEC)	125	375	500	20	20

**II Semester**

S. No.	Details (Course Type/Name)	Max. marks	Max. marks	Total marks	Hours per week	Credits
<b>(A)</b>	<b>Compulsory Courses</b>	Int. Assmt. marks	End Sem. marks			
1	Course I (AIH.2A.1) History of South India	25	75	100	4	4
2	Course II (AIH.2A.2) Historiography	25	75	100	4	4
3	Course III (AIH.2A.3) Methods and Techniques	25	75	100	4	4

	of Archaeology					
4	Course IV (AIH.2A.4) History of Indian Literature	25	75	100	4	4
5	Course V (AIH.2A.5) History and Tourism in India	25	75	100	4	4
<b>(B)</b>	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
1	None					
<b>(C)</b>	<b>Open Elective Course</b>					
1	Course I (AIH.2C.1) Art and Architecture of India	25	75	100	4	4
	Total Marks/credits for I Semester (Excluding OEC)	125	375	500	20	20

### III Semester

S. No.	Details (Course Type/Name)	Max. marks	Max. marks	Total marks	Hours per week	Credits
<b>(A)</b>	<b>Compulsory Courses</b>	Int. Assmt. marks	End Sem. marks			
1	Course I. (AIH.3A.1) North Indian Art and Architecture	25	75	100	4	4
2	Course II. (AIH.3A.2) Indian Archaeology	25	75	100	4	4
3	Course III (AIH.3A.3) Indian Palaeography and Epigraphy	25	75	100	4	4
4	Course IV (AIH.3A.4) Harappan Civilization	25	75	100	4	4
<b>(B)</b>	<b>Specialization Course (Any one only)*</b>					
1	Course V. (AIH.3B.1) Inscriptions of the Mauryas	25	75	100	4	4
2	Course V. (AIH.3B.2) Ancient Indian Social Institutions	25	75	100	4	4
3	Course V. (AIH.3B.3) Indian Cultural Expansion in Southeast Asia	25	75	100	4	4
4	Course V. (AIH.3B.4) Indian Painting	25	75	100	4	4
5	Course V. (AIH.3B.5) Dissertation based on study of Museum exhibits, collections and display, prepared under the guidance of a teacher in the Dept.	-	100	100	4	4
<b>(C)</b>	<b>Open Elective Course</b>					

1	Course I. (AIH.3C.1) History of Indian Religious Thought	25	75	100	4	4
	Total Marks/credits for I Semester (Excluding OEC)	125	375	500	20	20

#### IV Semester

S. No.	Details (Course Type/Name)	Max. marks	Max. marks	Total marks	Hours per week	Credits
<b>(A)</b>	<b>Compulsory Courses</b>	Int. Assmt. marks	End Sem. marks			
1	Course I. (AIH.4A.1) South Indian Art and Architecture	25	75	100	4	4
2	Course II. (AIH.4A.2) Selected inscriptions of India	25	75	100	4	4
3	Course III. (AIH.4A.3) Indian Numismatics	25	75	100	4	4
4	Course IV (AIH.4A.4) Ancient World Civilizations	25	75	100	4	4
<b>(B)</b>	<b>Specialization Course (Any one only)*</b>					
1	Course V. (AIH.4B.1) Inscriptions of the Early Kadambas	25	75	100	4	4
2	Course V. (AIH.4B.2) Archaeology of Karnataka	25	75	100	4	4
3	Course V. (AIH.4B.3) Art of the Chalukyas of Badami	25	75	100	4	4
4	Course V. (AIH.4B.4) Dissertation based on field work (Field Survey of Inscriptions/Archaeological remains/ Monuments etc.) prepared under the guidance of a teacher in the Dept.	-	100	100	4	4
<b>I</b>	<b>Open Elective Course</b>					
1	Course I. (AIH.4C.1) Cultural History of Karnataka (Up to 14 <sup>th</sup> Century)	25	75	100	4	4
	Total Marks/credits for I Semester (Excluding OEC)	125	375	500	20	20
	Grand total of all 4 Semesters (Excluding OEC)			2000		80

**Note: The Dept Council shall decide the particular specialization course or courses to be offered during a particular academic year for I to IV Semester**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



"A" Grade

NAAC Accredited 2014

## **Prospectus**

### **DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY**

#### **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**(I to IV Semesters)**

**With effect from 2020-21**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

**DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**M.A. /M.Sc. ANTHROPOLOGY**

Anthropology as a systematic body of knowledge provides an understanding of the tremendous human diversity in biological, social-cultural and historical dimensions and their interrelationships. There are four major divisions of Anthropology, namely Social-Cultural, Biological, Archaeological and Linguistic Anthropology. The curriculum in Anthropology at the postgraduate level envisages imparting the holistic knowledge encompassing all its branches through theoretical, practical and field-based ethnographic work.

At Present, the Department of Anthropology provides opportunity for advanced study in Social-Cultural and Biological Anthropology in the form of lectures, tutorial, guidance, Practicals, intensive fieldwork and seminars. Facilities for research leading to the award of Ph.D degree are also available in these two branches.

The postgraduate syllabus of anthropology has been divided into two phases--namely, Core course and Elective course. While the Core course, taught during the I and II Semesters, is common for all, the students can choose either Social-Cultural anthropology or Biological anthropology as Elective course for the III and IV Semesters. The specializations are designed to impart advanced knowledge in the respective areas.

**GENERAL REGULATIONS:**

**Semester System course under the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) from the year 2008 – 2009 onwards.**

**1) Courses offered and duration of the course**

Master of Anthropology : MA / M-Sc.

Areas of Specialization: 1. Social-Cultural Anthropology  
2. Biological Anthropology

- 2) M.A/M.Sc. (Anthropology) shall be spread over a period of Two Academic Years consisting of four semesters. The duration of each semester shall not be less than 16 weeks or more than 18 weeks.
- 3) Maximum period prescribed for completion of all the requirements for the award of the degree is two academic years from the date of admission failing which the candidate shall register afresh in the MA/M.Sc. Programme.

#### **4) Eligibility Criteria for Admission**

The students who have successfully completed the three-year / four-year Degree course or any other Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this university shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programs under the KU-CBCS Program provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc. as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

#### **5) Attendance**

Each semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance and a student shall be considered to have put in the required attendance for the semester if he has attended not less than 75% of the number of working periods (Lectures and seminars taken together) during each semester.

**6) Choice Based Credit System** is introduced from the Academic year 2008-2009 for MA/MSc. Course in Anthropology. There are three categories of courses.

- a) Compulsory Course means fundamental papers which the student admitted to a particular Post-graduate Programme should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject and which cannot be substituted by any other course;
- b) Specialization Papers mean advanced papers and departmental choices that student can opt as a special paper under a particular department only especially for students wanting to receive Degrees in those specialization areas;
- c) 'Open Elective Course' means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same school or in other schools. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programs;
- d) Credit means the unit by means of which a course work is measured.
- e) The departments in Social Science shall have 72 credits for the course subjects without practical and field-work and the departments with practicals/fieldwork shall have 96 credits.

**7) The medium of instruction shall be in English, except in languages.**

#### **8) Course Structure (For each semester)**

- (a) Compulsory Courses – 4 credits per week
- (b) Specialization courses (In III and IV Semesters only) – 4 credits per week



- (c) Open Elective Course (OEC)– 4 credits per week
- (d) The student shall register for minimum of 22 credits and maximum of 26 credits per semester. The student has to clear the minimum credits per semester.

### **9) Scheme and Hours of Instruction**

In each Semester, there shall be six papers. Each paper shall carry a minimum 4 hours of teaching per week.

### **10) Scheme of Examination**

- a) The University shall conduct an examination after the conclusion of every Semester Programme.
- b) The composition of theory and internal assessment marks for each paper shall be 75 and 25 respectively. Duration of examination for theory paper of 75 marks shall be of 3 hours.
- c) The Internal Assessment marks are 25 for each paper.

### **11) Dissertation:**

All those enrolled in the MA/M.Sc. Programme shall write a Dissertation under the guidance of a course teacher during their Fourth Semester based on the fieldwork data. Dissertation shall carry 100 marks allocated as follows:

Dissertation-Writing..... 80 marks  
Viva-voce.....20 marks

The viva-voce shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners comprising of the concerned guide of the candidate and one external examiner.

- 12) The intake capacity for the MA/MSc. Semester CBCS course in Anthropology is 36 students every year. Enhanced payment seats will be available as per the university rules.
- 13) Attendance rules for granting semester terms as per the rules of the University.
- 14) Fees, Applications form for admission, scholarship, library and cultural activities as per rules of the University.

### COURSE STRUCTURE AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR I, II, III, AND IV SEMESTERS

Sl. No.	TITLE OF THE PAPERS	Credits	Theory: No. of Hours per week	Duration of Examination	Internal Assessment including attendance (22 + 03)	Marks at the exam	Total
	<b>SEMESTER – I</b>						
	<b>Compulsory Course</b>						
1.	PG32T101: Introduction to Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T102: Biological Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T103: Linguistic Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T104: Comparative Ethnography	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32P105: Practicals in Biological & Archaeological Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	–	100	100
	PG32P106: Practicals in Social Cultural Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	-	100	100
2.	<b>SEMESTER II</b>						
	<b>Compulsory Course</b>						
	PG32T201: Comparative Institutions	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T202: Techniques and Methods in Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T203: Archaeological Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T204: Anthropology of Dr.B.R. Ambedkar	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32P205: Practicals in Biological and Archaeological Anthropology.	4	4	3 Hours	–	100	100
	PG32T206: <b>OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE</b> : Foundations of Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
3	<b>SEMESTER III</b>						
	<b>Specialization Course Group A: Social Cultural Anthropology</b>						
	<b>Compulsory Course</b>						
	PG32T301A: Anthropological Theories	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T302A: Urban Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T303A: Anthropology of Development and Planning	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T304A: Medical Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T305A: Social Cultural Change	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
	PG32T306A: <b>OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE</b> : Population Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100

<b>SEMESTER III</b>						
<b>Specialization Course Group B: Biological Anthropology</b>						
<b>Compulsory Course</b>						
PG32T301B: Anthropological Theories	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T302B:Paleoanthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T303B:Advanced Biological Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T304B:Anthropological Demography	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32P305B:Practicals in Advanced Biological Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	–	100	100
PG32T306B: <b>OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE:</b> Forensic Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100

<b>SEMESTER IV</b>						
<b>Specialization course : Group A: Social Cultural Anthropology</b>						
<b>Compulsory Course</b>						
PG32T401A:Anthropological Methodology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T402A:Applied Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T403A:Ecological Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T404A:Business Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T405A: Field work and Dissertation	4	4	3 Hours	–	100	100
PG32T406A:Visual Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
<b>SEMESTER IV</b>						
<b>Specialization Course: Group B: Biological Anthropology</b>						
<b>Compulsory Course</b>						
PG32T401B : Anthropological Methodology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T402B : Human Genetics	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32T403B : Forensic Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100
PG32P404B : Practical in Human Genetics	4	4	3 Hours	–	100	100
PG32T405B :Fieldwork and Dissertation	4	4	3 Hours	–	100	100
PG32T406B : Sports Anthropology	4	4	3 Hours	25	75	100

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



## **Prospectus**

For

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED GENETICS**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**



**2008-2009 & Onwards**

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Regulations concerning Master Degree Programme

**Faculty of Science, from 2008-2009**

**Master Degree Programme in Applied Genetics (CBCS)**

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

## **MASTER OF APPLIED GENETICS CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

### **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing Post-Graduate programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad

### **Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2008-2009.

### **Definitions:**

#### **3.0 Definitions**

a. In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:

“**Academic Council**” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnatak State Universities Act, 2000*.

b. “**Board of Studies**” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.

c. “**Compulsory Course**” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.

d. “**Course Weightage**” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.

e. “**Credit**” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses,

1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.

- f. **“Cumulative Grade point Average (CGPA)”** refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g. **“Degree”** means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h **“Grade”** is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i. **“Grade Point Average (GPA)”** refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j. **“Open Elective Course”** means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k. **“Post-Graduate Programme”** means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G.Diploma.
- l. **“Specialization course”** means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m. **“Student”** means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n. **“University”** means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

A candidate, who have successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programme in science provided the candidate also satisfied the conditions like the minimum percentage marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnatak reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0 Durations of the Programme**

The Durations of the study for the Post-Graduate programme shall extended over a period of two (three in case of MCA) consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.



However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidate shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the durations of P.G. Programme.

## **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

## **7.0 Programme Structure**

**7.1** The students of Post-Graduate programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies. Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

**7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization courses and Open Elective Courses.

**7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

**7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.

**7.5** Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centres and affiliated colleges can offer those Open Electives Courses which are approved of prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

**7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4: for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4 and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4, wherever project work/field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.

**7.7** The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M.Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.

**7.8** The students shall undertake project/field work during the programme as compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by concerned Board of Studies.

**7.9** The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department

**7.10** The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure-Ia & Annexure-Ib

**7.11** The Open Elective Courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

## **8.0 Attendance**

**8.1** Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

**8.2** Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching /practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

**8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

**8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.

**8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.

**8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission a fresh to the given semester.

**8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0 Examination**

**9.1** There shall be an examination at the end of the each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/P.G. Centres/Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.

**9.1.1** Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks for practical examination.

**9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examinations as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.

**9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances at semester-end examinations.

**9.1.4** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.

**9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).

**9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/courses shall appear for such course/courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

**9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

**9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.

**9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation)

**9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/P.G. Centres/Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.

**9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/Administrator of the P.G. Centre/Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.

**9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centres where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.

**9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.

**9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)’s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.

**9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

### **9.3 Even Semester Examination**

**9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.

**9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/Research Institutes.

**9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averages with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case of the number of answer scripts referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In Case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

### **9.4 Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components- Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA Component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% /50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% /70% /50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% & 30% / 50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 / 5 marks allotted to attendance.

However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table.

For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

**9.4.4** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Department/Centres/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The dissertation /project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

## **10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

## **11.0 Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case of the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

## **12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

<b>Percentage of marks</b>	<b>Grade points</b>	<b>Grade Letter</b>
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75%	6.00 and above but less than 7.5	B
50 and above but less than 60%	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50%	4.00 and above but less than 5.00	D
Less than 40%	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.  
CGPA for the I Semester =  $\frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Semester}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester}}$



CGPA for the II Semester= Sum of the CP of the Sem +Sum of the CP of II Sem +Sum of the Credits of the I Semester+II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semester shall be computed accordingly.

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No. class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below.

<b>Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)</b>	<b>Class to be awarded</b>
7.5 to 10.0	First Class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

### **13. Miscellaneous:**

- a)** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repeated.
- b)** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c)** The University shall issue such order, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- d)** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
  - e)** Any unforeseen problems/difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

### **Course Outline for the M.Lib.I.Sc.**

#### **SEMESTER – I**

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>IA marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching hrs</b>
CT 1.1	Biological Chemistry (Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 1.2	Genetics & Cytogenetics(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 1.3	General Microbiology(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 1.7	Biophysical & Biochemical Techniques (Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CP 1.4	Biological Chemistry (Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 1.5	Genetics & Cytogenetics(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 1.6	General Microbiology(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 1.8	Biophysical & Biochemical Techniques (Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs

### SEMESTER – II

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
CT 2.1	Developmental & Evolutionary Genetics(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 2.2	Molecular Biology(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 2.3	Intermediary Metabolism (Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
ET 2.7	Molecular Biology Techniques (Elective) (Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CP 2.4	Developmental & Evolutionary Genetics(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 2.5	Molecular Biology(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 2.6	Intermediary Metabolism (Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs

### SEMESTER – III

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
CT 3.1	Genetic Engineering (Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 3.2	Microbial Genetics & Technology(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 3.3	Human Genetics & Genetic Counselling	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
ET 3.7	Genetic Disorders & Counselling	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CP 3.4	Genetic Engineering (Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 3.5	Microbial Genetics & Technology(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 3.6	Human Genetics & Genetic Counselling(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs

### SEMESTER – IV

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
CT 4.1	Bioinformatics (Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 4.2	Immunogenetics & Immunotechnology(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CT 4.3	Molecular Diagnosis & Molecular Medicine(Theory)	75	25	100	04	50 hrs
CPJ4.7	Project work	125	25	150	06	
CP 4.4	Bioinformatics(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 4.5	Immunogenetics & Immunotechnology(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs
CP 4.6	Molecular Diagnosis & Molecular Medicine(Practical)	40	10	50	02	48 hrs

### Annexure-I

The Programme structure of the Master of Science Degree shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th:04(04)=16 Pra/Th*:02(04)=08	24	----	--	24
Sem. II	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	Th:01(04)=04	04	22
Sem. III	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	Th:01(04)=04	04	22
Sem. IV	Th:03/04** (04)=12/16 Pra/Th*:3/4** (02)=06/08 D# 01(06)=06	24	--		24
Total	Th 13(04)= 52 Pra /Th 12/13(02)=24/26 D1(06) =06	84	Th: (04)=08	08	92

Note: Except for I & IV Semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course or two \*open elective Theory courses for students of other science departments.

\*Only for Mathematics; \*\* for Mathematics and Statistics; # except Mathematics & Statistics

Abbreviations: Th=Theory; Pra=Practical; D=Dissertation;

### GRADE CARD

Programme: M.Sc. ( )

Name of the Candidate:..... Semester: IV

Seat No: Month & Year:

Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks	Theory/ Practical	Max	Marks obtained	Semester Grade point	Credit Points		
Max			Obt	Max				Obt		
Compulsory Courses										
Course-I	XXCT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course-II	XXCT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course-III	XXCT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20

Course-IV	XXCT 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-V	XXCT 4.5	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VI	XXCT 4.6	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VII	XXCD# 4.7 Or	06	25	20	125	100	150	120	8.00	48.00 Or
Course-VI	XXCT* 4.7	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course-VIII	XXCP+/CT ψ 4.8	02	15	05	35	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
Total		24			600			200.00/185.00		

XX refers to course abbreviations, 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1; e.g. CHI CT

1.1=chemistry

Inorganic compulsory theory 1.1

# except for Mathematics and Statistics; \* For Statistics and mathematics; + Only for statistics;

Ψ Only for Mathematics

**GPA for IV Semester- CP (IV Sem)/Credits (IV Sem)=200/24.00=8.33**

**GPA for I semester =CP(I sem)/Credits (I sem)**

**CGPA for I semester = GPA for I semester**

$$\text{CGPA for II Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (I sem)} + \text{CP (II sem)}}{\text{Credits (I sem)} + \text{Credits (II sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for III Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (I sem)} + \text{CP (II sem)} + \text{CP (III sem)}}{\text{Credits (I sem)} + \text{Credits (II sem)} + \text{Credits (III sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the programme} = \frac{\text{CP (I sem)} + \text{CP (II sem)} + \text{CP (III sem)} + \text{CP (IV)}}{\text{Credits (I sem)} + \text{Credits (II sem)} + \text{Credits (IIIsem)} + \text{Credits (IV sem)}}$$

(\*CP: Credit point)

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**BIOCHEMISTRY (I to IV Semesters)**

**Under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

## **Prospectus**

**From  
2019-20 onwards**

Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science and Technology Under Choice-Based Credit Scheme (CBCS)  
(framed under Section 14(1)(c) of K.S.U. Act, 2000)

### 1.0 Title

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations “governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### 2.0 Commencement

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2018-19

### 3.0 Definitions

- a In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided: “Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnatak State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b “ Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.
- c. “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e. “Credit means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f “Cumulative Grade point Average (CCPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g. “Degree” means Post-Graduated Degree.
- h “ Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i “ Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j. “Open Elective Course” means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k. “Post-Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G. Diploma.
- l. “ Specialization course means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m. “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n. “ University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor's Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0 Durations of the Programme**

The Durations of the study for the Post-Graduate programme shall extended over a period of two (three in case of MCA) consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidate shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the durations of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

**7.1** The students of Post-Graduate programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies. Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

**7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses. Specialization courses and Open Elective Courses.

**7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

**7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.

**7.5** Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centres and affiliated colleges, can offer those Open Electives Courses which are approved of prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

**7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4: for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4 and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4, wherever project work/field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.

**7.7** The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M.Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.

**7.8** The students shall undertake project/field work during the programme as compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by concerned Board of Studies.



**7.9** The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department

**7.10** The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure-Ia& Annexure-Ib

**7.11** The Open Elective Courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

## **8.0 Attendance**

**8.1** Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

**8.2** Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching /practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

**8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

**8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.

**8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.

**8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission a fresh to the given semester.

**8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0. Examination**

**9.1** There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/P.G. Centres/Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.

**9.1.1** Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks practical examination.

**9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.

**9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at 1<sup>st</sup> semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances at semester-end examinations.

**9.1.4.** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.

**9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).

**9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/courses shall appear for such course/courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

**9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

**9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.

**9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation)

**9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/P.G. Centres/Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.

**9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/Administrator of the P.G. Centre/Principal of the College shall appoint one of their fulltime course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.

**9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.

**9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.

**9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.

**9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester**

**9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.

**9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/Research Institutes.

**9.3.3.** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averages with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case of the number of answer scripts referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be

valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4.** Wherever dissertation/project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In Case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4. Evaluation**

**9.4.1.** Each Course shall have two evaluation components- Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2.** The IA Component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% /50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% /70% /50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% & 30% / 50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 / 5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3.** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table.

For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

Attendance (in percentage)	Marks
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

**9.4.4.** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5.** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6.** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7.** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8.** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centres/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9.** The dissertation/project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

#### **10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

## 11.0 Declaration of Results

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case of the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

## 12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade points, Grades and Grade Point Average

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75%	6.00 and above but less than 7.5	B
50 and above but less than 60%	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50%	4.00 and above but less than 5.00	D
Less than 40%	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters.

The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester=

Sum of the CP of the I Semester ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester=

Sum of the CP of the Sem ÷ Sum of the CP of II Sem ÷ Sum of the Credits of the I Semester ÷ II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semester shall be computed accordingly.

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in

each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No. class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade point Average.

**12.6.** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First Class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

**13. Miscellaneous:**

- Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post- Graduate level is hereby repeated.
- The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- The University shall issue such order, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- Any unforeseen problems/difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

**Annexure-I**

The Programme structure of the Master of Science Degree shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credit s/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th:04(04)=16 Pra/Th*:04(02)=08	24	----	--	24
Sem.II	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)	18	Th:01(04)=04	04	22
Sem.III	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)	18	Th:01(04)=04	04	22
Sem.IV	Th:03/04** (04)=12/16 Pra/Th:03/04**(02) =06/08 Pj# 01(06)=06	24		--	24
Total	Th 13/ 04= 52 Pra 13/ 02=26 24/26 Pj 1(06)=06	82	02(04)=08	08	92

Note: Except for IV Semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course or two \* open elective Theory courses for students of other science departments.

\*Only for Mathematics; \*\* for Mathematics and Statistics; # except Mathematics & Statistics  
Abbreviations: Th=Theory; Pra=Practical;Pj=Project;

**GRADE CARD**

Programme: M.Sc. ( )

Name of the Candidate:.....

Seat No:

Semester: IV

Month & Year:

Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks	Theory/ Practical	Max	Marks obtained	Semester Grade point	Credit Points

			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Compulsory Courses										
Course-I	XXCT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course-II	XXCT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course-III	XXCT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course-IV	XXCT 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-V	XXCT 4.5	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VI	XXCT 4.6	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VII	XXCPJ <sup>#</sup> 4.7	06	25	20	125	100	150	120	8.00	48.00
<i>Or</i>										<i>Or</i>
Course-VI	XXCT* 4.7	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course-VIII	XXCP <sup>+</sup> /CT <sup>ψ</sup> 4.8	02	15	05	35	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
Total		24					600			200.00/ 185.00

XX refers to course abbreviations, 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1; e.g. CHI CT 1.1=chemistry Inorganic compulsory theory 1.1

# except for Mathematics and Statistics; \* For Statistics and mathematics; + Only for Statistics;

ψ Only for Mathematics

GPA for IV Semester-  $CP(IV \text{ Sem})/Credits(IV \text{ Sem})=200/24.00=8.33$

GPA for I Semester= $CP(I \text{ Sem})/Credits (I \text{ Sem})$

CGPA for I Semester=GPA for I Semester

$CP (ISem)+CP (IISem)$

CGPA for II Sem= $\frac{CP (ISem)+CP (IISem)}{Credits (I \text{ Sem})+ Credits (II \text{ Sem})}$

$Credits (I \text{ Sem})+ Credits (II \text{ Sem})$

$CP (ISem)+CP (IISem)+CP (III \text{ Sem})$

CGPA for III Sem= $\frac{CP (ISem)+CP (IISem)+CP (III \text{ Sem})}{Credits (I \text{ Sem})+ Credits (II \text{ Sem})+Credits (III \text{ Sem})}$

$Credits (I \text{ Sem})+ Credits (II \text{ Sem})+Credits (III \text{ Sem})$

$CP (ISem)+CP (IISem)+CP (III \text{ Sem})+ CP(IV \text{ Sem})$

CGPA for the Programme =  $\frac{CP (ISem)+CP (IISem)+CP (III \text{ Sem})+ CP(IV \text{ Sem})}{Credits (I \text{ Sem})+ Credits (II \text{ Sem})+Credits (III \text{ Sem})+ Credits (IV \text{ Sem})}$

$Credits (I \text{ Sem})+ Credits (II \text{ Sem})+Credits (III \text{ Sem})+ Credits (IV \text{ Sem})$

(\*CP: Credit Points)

## KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

### P.G. DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN BIOCHEMISTRY

The Post-graduate studies in Biochemistry was started in the Karnatak University as a division in the Department of chemistry during the year 1970, and it was separated as an independent Department of Biochemistry in 1997. Since then, teaching and research in Biochemistry to train M.Sc. and Ph.D degree students have been the major thrust of department. The teaching programme is designed to give our students current awareness in the wide ranging allied subjects with in-depth study of core biochemistry. Consequently, many of our students successfully completed National Level Examination like NET of



UGC/CSIR and GATE. The excellent training given to the students has helped them to be placed in National/International Research Laboratories and Pharmaceutical companies, Medical, Dental, Agricultural colleges and Universities in the Country and Abroad. The department has several national and international collaborative research projects. The major thrust areas of research in the department include Lectins and Glycobiology, Environmental Biotechnology, Enzymology, Antiviral Protein Biochemistry and Clinical Biochemistry and Toxicology.

## M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry

The department offers two years M.Sc. course in Biochemistry of four semester with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The following are the Regulations governing the M.Sc. course in Biochemistry offered by Karnatak University under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS) from the academic year 2008-09.

a. Course structure and scheme of Examination for M.Sc. Biochemistry semester I, II, III & IV

### I SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title Compulsory Courses and Open Elective Course	Credits	No. of Hrs/week Theory /Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory /Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total marks
Theory							
1	CT 1.1 Basic Biochemistry	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	CT1.2 Analytical Biochemistry	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	CT 1.3 Physiology & Nutrition	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	CT 1.4 Cell Biology	4	4	3	25	75	100
Practicals							
1	CP 1.5: Basic Biochemistry Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	CP1.6: Analytical Biochemistry Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
3	CP 1.7: Physiology and Nutrition Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
4	CP 1.8: Cell Biology Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50

### II SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/week Theory /Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory	Marks at the Exams	Total marks
---------	--------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------

					/Practical		
Theory							
1	CT 2.1 Biomolecules	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	CT 2.2 Enzymology	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	CT 2.3 Microbial Biochemistry	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	ET 2.1 Biochemical techniques	4	4	3	25	75	100
Practicals							
1	CP 2.4: Biomolecules Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	CP 2.5: Enzymology Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
3	CP 2.6: Microbial Biochemistry Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50

### III SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/week Theory /Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total marks
Theory							
1	CT 3.1 Metabolism-I	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	CT 3.2 Metabolism-II	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	CT 3.3 Medical Biochemistry &Endocrinology	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	ET 3.1 Clinical Biochemistry	4	4	3	25	75	100
Practicals							
1	CP 3.4 : Metabolism-I Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	CP 3.5: Metabolism-II Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
3	CP 3.6: Medical Biochemistry Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50

#### IV SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total marks
Theory							
1	CT 4.1 Molecular Genetics & Immunology	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	CT 4.2 Molecular Biology	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	CT 4.3 Biotechnology	4	4	3	25	75	100
Practicals							
1	CP 4.4 Molecular Genetics & Immunology Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	CP 4.5 Molecular Biology Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
3	CP 4.6 Biotechnology Practicals	2	4	4	10	40	50
4	CPJ 4.7 Project /Dissertation	6	4		25	125	150

CT: Core Theory, CP: Core Practical, ET: Elective Theory, CPJ: Core Project

XI. Selection of Electives: In all the 'Science departments' number of seats available for the Electives depends on the facilities within the departments. The selection shall be done on merit-cum choice basis, based on the aggregate marks at the degree level. Candidate is required to give their Electives choice in preferential order at the time of admission.

XII. At, present, CBCS in Science Faculty is applicable on the Main campus, K.U. Dharwad only

Departments		Electives		Intake
1	Botany	I	Biodiversity	44
		II	Medicinal Plants	
		III	Plant Biotechnology	
2	Biochemistry	I	Introduction to Biochemistry	15
		II	Biochemical Techniques	
		III	Clinical Biochemistry	
3	Biotechnology	I	Introduction to Biotechnology	15
		II	Genetic Engineering	
		III	Fermentation Technology	
4	Chemistry	I	Applied Inorganic Chemistry	50
		II	Applied- Organic Chemistry	
		III	Applied- Physical Chemistry	
5	Computer Science	I	Computer Concepts and Applications	60
		II	Programming in C-Language and Mat lab	
		III	Internet information and Web Designing	

6	Electronics	I	Basic Electronics	25
		II	Linear Integrated Circuits	
		III	Communication	
7	Geography	I	Economic and Commercial Geography	30
		II	Regional Geography of India	
		III	Biogeography	
8	Applied Genetics	I	Human Genetics	20
		II	Molecular Biology Techniques	
		III	Genetic Disorders and Counseling	
9	Geology	I	Paleontology	20
		II	History of Earth	
		III	Remote sensing	
10	Mathematics	I	Calculus	70
		II	Mathematical Methods	
		III	Discrete Mathematical Structure and Mathematical Modeling	
11	Microbiology	I	Basic Microbiology	20
		II	Microbial Biotechnology	
		III	Clinical Microbiology	
12	Physics	I	Instrumental Methods	60
		II	Elementary Quantum Mechanics	
		III	Introductory Photonics	
13	Sericulture	I	Mulberry Production Technology	17
		II	Silkworm Rearing Technology	
		III	Seri biotechnology	

14	Statistics	I	Statistical Methods	30
		II	Bio-Statistics	
		III	Applied Statistics	
15	Zoology	I	Environmental Biology	30
		II	Animal Behavior	
		III	Economic Zoology	

### XIII: Scheme of Examinations:

- The examination will be conducted at the end of the each semester
- Each theory course will have a question paper of 3 hours of duration and maximum marks of 75. Each practical course will have examination of 4 hours duration and maximum marks of 40

### QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

#### A) THEORY

There shall be a total of 7 questions of equal marks, each of 15 marks. The candidates should answer 5 questions. Question number 1 is compulsory and of the remaining 6 questions, candidates should answer any 4.

Question no. 1 shall have 7 sub questions of 3 marks each. The candidates should answer any 5 of them.

Question No. 2 to 7 should contain 2 to 3 sub questions.

The same scheme is applicable to both core and elective theory papers

#### B) PRACTICALS

The marks allotted for practical is 50, out of which 10 is for internal and 40 is for semester final.

The 40 marks is to be divided as follows

	Marks
Principle and Procedure writing	5
Experiments	20
Viva	10
Records	5
<hr/> Total	40 marks

The same scheme is applicable to both core and elective practical papers

#### C) PROJECT EVALUATION:

- |                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Internal assessment        | : 25 marks |
| 2. Evaluation of dissertation | : 75 marks |
| 3. Viva-voce                  | : 50 marks |
| Total                         | :150 marks |

#### Award of Gold medals:

The following gold medals will be awarded to the students for standing highest at the M.Sc. Biochemistry Examination

- The VamanraoKore Gold Medal
- The Dr. (Miss) Krishanabai R. Patil Gold Medal
- The Late Dr. S.M. Kurdikeri Gold Medal
- Sri R. Gundurao Gold Medal
- Principal C.S. Bennur'sSridevi Gold Medal
- Dr. Mumtaz Ahmed Khan Gold Medal

- Late (Smt) Padmabai Balajirao Koimattur Gold Medal
- Prof. M. Madaiah Memorial Gold medal

**Co-curricular Activities:**

Seminars, tutorials and group discussions will be conducted periodically. Study tours may also be arranged. However, these activities do not carry any marks.

**Biochemical Society;**

The Department has an active “Biochemical Society” under the auspicious of which several invited lectures by distinguished scientists and professor are organized every year. All the faculty members, research students and M.Sc. students are the members of the Biochemical Society special lectures sponsored by University are also arranged in the department. The Biochemical society also organizes educational tours, sports and cultural activities for the staff and students of the department.

The Department has also the local branch of society of Biological chemists (India) which arranges lectures by eminent scientists.

# KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



## *Prospectus*

### *P.G. Studies in Bio Technology* (I-IV Semester)



### *Under* *Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)*



## PROSPECTUS

### BT CT 1.1 - BIOMOLECULES

50 Hrs

#### Unit 1

**Chemical bonding:** Covalent bonds, Ionic bonds, Hydrogen bonds, Co-ordinate bonds, Electrostatic forces, Vander-Waal's forces, Hydrophobic forces, Molecular orbitals in chemical bond formation, Sigma and Pi bonds, Bond length, Bond strength, Bond energy and bond radius, formation of chemical bonds with carbon and other elements. Geometry of carbon compounds, stereo-isomers, tetrahedral structure, Conformation and Configuration of Optically active molecules, asymmetric and chiral centers, D and L isomers, R and S configurations, Cis-trans configuration.

05 Hrs

#### Unit 2

**Water:** Structure & Properties of water, water as a solvent and its importance in biological system. pH and buffers - weak acid and weak base, Ionization of water and equilibrium constant, acid base theory and preparation of solutions, normality, molarity and molality. Henderson-Hasselbalch equation, Hydrogen ion and Hydroxyl ion concentration (pH), the pH scale, pK and pH relation, buffers concept, Importance and preparation of buffers.

05 Hrs

#### Unit 3

**Bio-organic reactions:** Acid-base, Covalent and Metal ion catalysis, Concept of nucleophiles and electrophiles, Nucleophilic and substitution reactions  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$  reactions and their importance. Oxidoreduction reactions

03 Hrs

#### Unit 4

**Carbohydrates:** Properties and characteristics of Carbohydrates. Derivatives of monosaccharaides, amino sugars, deoxy-sugars and glycosides Purification and Structure of homo and hetero polysaccharides, Starch, Cellulose, Glycogen, Dextrin, Hemi-cellulose, Xylan, Pectin, Lignin, Agar-agar, Chitin, Hyaluronic acid, Heparin, Chondritinsulphate, Peptidoglycon and carbohydrates on cell surface.

09 Hrs

## Unit 5

**Nucleic acids:** Structure of nucleotides, DNA and RNA, conformation of DNA, RNA– mRNA, rRNA and tRNA.

**04 Hrs**

## Unit 6

**Amino acids and Proteins:** Classification, Structure and Properties of amino acids and classification of proteins. structural organization of proteins – primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structures (Haemoglobin – its conformational changes with respect to oxygen transportation), Conformational analysis, Ramachandran's plot and its significance, techniques of isolation and purification of proteins, Protein denaturation and renaturation kinetics with respect of RNA'ase, stability of proteins, Glycoproteins (N-glycan and O-glycan)

**10 Hrs**

## Unit 7

**Lipids:** Classification of phospholipids, Glyco and Sphingolipids, structure, properties and reactions of lipids. Cholesterol and its derivatives

**05 Hrs**

## Unit 8

**Vitamins:** Chemistry Fat and water soluble vitamins and their significance in metabolism.

**03 Hrs**

## Unit 9

**Secondary metabolites:** Alkaloids, Pigments and Secondary metabolites: General introduction, Chemistry of medicinally and industrially important Alkaloids, Terpenoids, Carotenoids, Essential oils.

**Pigments:** Chemistry of chlorophylls, Cytochromes, Heme, Phenolics and Tannins.

**03 Hrs**

## Unit 10

**Antibiotics:** Structure and Chemistry of Penicillin, Streptomycin, Chloramphenicol and Tetracyclins, Vancomycin, Peptide-antibiotics.

## PRACTICALS

### BTCP-1.5 Based on BTCT 1.1 Biomolecules

1. Safety in Laboratory – Biosafety and Safety notices.
2. Preparation of buffers: Citrate, Phosphate, Tris-HCl Buffer.
3. Chromatography techniques:
  - a. Separation of Plant Pigments and Amino acids by paper chromatography (Ascending and Descending).
  - b. Separation of Lipids by Thin Layer Chromatography.
4. Qualitative analysis of Carbohydrates, Amino acids and Lipids.
5. Estimation of Carbohydrates by Anthrone method.
6. Estimation of reducing sugars by DNS method.
7. Estimation of protein by Biuret and FCR method.
8. Estimation of Vitamins- Vitamin C, Thiamine and Riboflavin.
9. Estimation of Blood cholesterol.
10. Estimation of DNA by DPA method.
11. Estimation of RNA by Orcinol method.
12. Determination of Saponification values of fats.

## REFERENCES

1. Lodish, HT, Baltimore, A. Berk, B. L, Zipursky, P Mastudaira and J. Darnell, (2004) Molecular cell biology, scientific American Books, Inc. New York
2. Tobin and Morel. (1997). Asking about CELLS. Saunders college publishing. N.Y
3. Cooper, GM. (1997) THE CELL: A molecular approach > ASM Press, USA.
4. Karp, G (1996) Cell and Molecular biology concepts and experiments, John Wiley and sons Inc. New York.
5. Sharma, AK and Sharma, A. (1999) plant chromosomes, Harwood Academic Publishers.
6. De Robertis and De Robertis (1998) – Cell and Molecular Biology, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition. Saunders, New York.
7. David Freifelder and G.M. Malacinski. (1996) Essential of molecular Biology, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition Panama publishers, New Delhi.
8. Prescott. DM (1998) Cells, Principles of molecular structure and functions. Jones Bartlett Publishers, Boston.
9. Garret RH and Gresham, CM. (1995) Molecular aspects of cell Biology, International Edition Saunders College Publishing, New York
10. Voet D and, JGVoet (2004) Biochemistry, John Wiley and sons.
11. Straye. L (2000) Biochemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. W. H Freeman and company New York.
12. Boyer R (2002) Concepts in Biochemistry. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition – Brooks / Cole, Australia.
13. Montgonary RM, Conway TW and Spectator AA, (1996) Biochemistry- A Case – Oriented Approach 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mosby Inc, Missouri.
14. Roa, CNR, (1999) Understanding chemistry, University press Hyderabad.

15. Glick, BR and Pasternak, JJ. (1998) Molecular Biotechnology, ASM Press, Washington DC.

16. Nelson, D. L., Cox M. M. and Lehninger A. L. (2017) Lehninger principles of biochemistry 7<sup>th</sup> Edition: W.H. Freeman, New York. Course outcomes

<b><u>Program code with title</u></b>	<b><u>BT CT 1.1 - BIOMOLECULES</u></b>	
<b>Units</b>	<b>Course Outcome</b>	<b>No of hours</b>
<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Chemical bonding:</b> The students would understand the different chemical bonding, bond energy, confirmations and configurations of different biomolecules.	<b>05 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 2</b>	<b>Water:</b> Students will understand the structure and properties of water molecules and its physical and physiological properties.  Students will also understand the pH and buffers preparations and its importance.	<b>05 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>Bio-organic reactions:</b> Students will understand the acid- base concepts, and related bio reactions.	<b>03 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>Carbohydrates:</b> Students get to know the types of carbohydrates, properties and their biological functions.	<b>09 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>Nucleic acids:</b> Students will understand the structure and confirmations of Nucleic acids.	<b>04 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 6</b>	<b>Amino acids and Proteins</b> Students will understand the types properties and functions of different amino acids in biological systems .	<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 7</b>	<b>Lipids:</b> Students will get to know the classification of different lipids.	<b>05 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>Vitamins:</b> Students will get to know the chemical nature of different vitamins and significance.	<b>03 Hrs</b>

<b>Unit 9</b>	<b>Secondary metabolites:</b> Students will familiarize with the different secondary metabolites	<b>03 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>Antibiotics:</b> Students will understand the structure and significance of antibiotics.	<b>03 Hrs</b>

### **BTCT 1.2-Microbiology**

**50 Hrs**

#### **Unit 1**

History and scope of Microbiology

**02 Hrs**

#### **Unit 2**

**Microbial diversity:** Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes. Classification systems, Criteria used for microbial classification, morphological, staining, biochemical methods, serological techniques, Phage typing, DNA base composition, DNA finger printing, rRNA sequence Numerical Taxonomy, Chemotaxonomy, Classification of bacteria according to Bergey's Manual of systematic Bacteriology.

**06Hrs**

#### **Unit 3**

**Isolation of microorganisms:**

**Culture media:** Definition, Components and different types of culture media

**Sterilization techniques:** Physical and chemical methods

**Methods of isolation:** Serial dilution, spread plate, streak plate and pour plate methods

**06Hrs**

## **Unit 4**

### **Identification of microorganisms:**

**Microscopy:** Working principles and different types of microscopy

**Stains and staining techniques:** Different types of stains, methods of staining and their applications.

**06 Hrs**

## **Unit 5**

**Microbial nutrition and growth:** Nutritional requirements, Growth curve, measurement of growth, Factors affecting the microbial growth.

**04 Hrs**

## **Unit 6**

**Viruses:** Salient features and Structure of viruses, Multiplication of viruses (Lytic and Lysogenic cycles), viroids and prions.

**02Hrs**

## **Unit 7**

**Bacteria:** General characters, classification, morphology and ultrastructure of bacteria. Bacterial multiplication, Spirochetes, Rickettsia, Chlamydia, Mycoplasma, Cyanobacteria, Actinomycetes and Extremophiles, Importance of bacteria in biotechnology

**04 Hrs**

## **Unit 8**

**Fungi:** General characters, Structure and Classification of fungi. Importance of fungi in fermentation and antibiotic production

**02Hrs**

## **Unit 9**

**Algae:** General characters, Structure and Classification of Algae. Economic importance of Algae

**02 Hrs**

## **Unit 10**

**Agriculture microbiology:** Plant microbe interactions, Bio-fertilizers and bio-pesticides. Integrated pest management, transgenic plants

**04 Hrs**

## **Unit 11**

**Medical microbiology:** Important diseases caused by microorganisms. Different types and modes of actions of antibiotics.

**04 Hrs**

## **Unit 12**

**Food microbiology:** Microbes as foods, Fermentation, Fermented foods. Food spoilage and preservation techniques.

**04 Hrs**

## **Unit 13**

**Environmental microbiology:** Aerobiology, Soil microbiology and Aquatic microbiology. Waste treatment, Bioremediation and biodegradation of Xenobiotics, Biotechnological applications of microorganisms in the environment.

**04 Hrs**

## **PRACTICALS**

### **BTCP- 1.6 Based on BTCT 1.2-Microbiology**

1. Laboratory safety rules and regulation.
2. Principle and working of laminar air flow, Autoclave, Hot air oven, Incubator, colony counter, haemocytometer and microscope.
3. Culture media preparation
  - Preparation of Nutrient broth, agar plates, stabs and slants
  - Preparation of Blood Agar, Chocolate agar, MacConkey agar and EMB agar
4. Microbial techniques for culturing Bacteria: Streak Plate, pour plate, spread plate and standard plate.
5. Staining techniques:



<b>Program code with title</b>	<b><u>BT CT 1.2 - MICROBIOLOGY</u></b>	
<b>Units</b>	<b>Course Outcome</b>	<b>No of hours</b>
<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>History and scope of Microbiology:</b> Students will understand the history and contribution of scientists in the field of microbiology.	<b>02 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 2</b>	<b>Microbial diversity:</b> Students will learn about the classification of microorganisms and different methods of classification.	<b>06Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>Isolation of microorganisms:</b>  Students will learn the different techniques for the isolation of microorganisms from different environment samples.	<b>06Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>Identification of microorganisms:</b>  Students familiarize with the different methods of isolation of microorganisms.	<b>06Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>Microbial nutrition and growth:</b> Students know about the different factors influencing the growth of microorganisms.	<b>04 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 6</b>	<b>Viruses:</b> Students know about the structure and classification of viruses.	<b>02 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 7</b>	<b>Bacteria:</b> Students study in detail about the structure general properties and Importance of bacteria in biotechnology.	<b>04 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>Fungi:</b> Students know about the structure and classification and economical significance of fungi.	<b>02 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 9</b>	<b>Algae:</b> Students know about the structure and	<b>02 Hrs</b>

	classification and economical significance of Algae.	
<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>Agriculture microbiology:</b> Students know about the important plant microbe interactions, biopesticides and biofertilizers.	<b>04 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 11</b>	<b>Medical microbiology:</b> Students study in detail about the different types of diseases and their mode of transmission and importance of antibiotics.	<b>04 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 12</b>	<b>Food Microbiology:</b> Students familiarize with fermentation, fermented foods, spoilage and preservation of food.	<b>04 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 13</b>	<b>Environmental microbiology:</b> Students will study in detail about the different microbial interaction role of microorganisms in the degradation of xenobiotics in the environment.	<b>04 Hrs</b>

Preparation of bacterial smear, simple staining, Gram's staining, acid fast staining, Negative staining, Capsular staining, Endospore staining and Flagella staining.

6. Biochemical tests :

IMVIC Test, Catalase, Starch hydrolysis, citrate utilization, Fermentation of carbohydrates, Gelatin liquefaction test and IMVIC Test, oxycase test

7. Determination of Bacterial growth curve.

8. Study of antibiotic sensitivity test of bacteria: Disc/well diffusion method.

## REFERENCES

1. Holt JS, Kreig NR, Sneath PHA and Williams S.T (1994) Bergey's Manual of Systemic Bacteriology 9<sup>th</sup> Edition. William and Wilkins, Baltimore.
2. Prescott LM, Harley TP and Klein DA (1996) Microbiology WMC. Brown publishers
3. Brock TD and Madigan MT (1992) Biology of Microorganisms 6<sup>th</sup> Edition. Prentice Hall, Eagle wood cliffs NJ
4. Hogg S. (2005) Essential Microbiology. John Wiley and Sons, Ltd.,
5. Kuby J. (2003). Immunology, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. WH. Freeman and Company, NY.
6. Christon, J. Harst (1997) Manual of Environment Microbiology, ASM Press, Washington DC.
7. Satyanarayana T and Johri BN (2005). Microbial Diversity – Current Perspectives and Potential Applications. I K Int. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
8. Tortora GJ, Funke BR and Case CL (2004). Microbiology-An Introduction. Benjamin Cummings. San Francisco.
9. Hurst CJ et al. (1997) Environmental Microbiology, ASM Press, Washington, D.C.

10. Sullia SB and Shantharam S (2000). General Microbiology (Revised) Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
11. Madigan M.T Martinko M J and Jack Parker (2003). Brock Biology of microorganisms. Pearson education, New Jersey.
12. Stainer, R. Y., Ingraha, J L, Wheelis, M. L. and Painter, P. K. (1986). General Microbiology. McMillan Edu. Ltd. London.
13. Wagner, EK and Hewelett MJ (1999). Basic virology. Blackwell Science, Inc.
14. Landecker EM, (1972) Fundamentals of Fungi Prentice-Hall, Angelwood Cliff, New Jersey.
15. Landecker EM (1982) Fundamentals of the Fungi. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. Prentice Hall Inc.
16. Alexopoulos CJ and Mims CW (1979) Introductory Mycology 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. Wiley Eastern. New Delhi.
17. Alexander (1997) Introduction to Soil microbiology, John Wiley and Sons Inc. New York

## **BT CT 1.2 – MICROBIOLOGY**

### **BTCT 1.3 - BIOPHYSICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES**

**50 Hrs**

#### **Unit 1**

**Introduction to biophysics:** Scope of Biophysics, Bonds between atom & molecules, Ionic, Covalent, Hydrogen, Electrostatic, Disulphide & Peptide bonds, and Vander Waal's forces, Bond energies, Bond angles.

**03 Hrs**

#### **Unit 2**

**Acids and Bases,** Mole & Normality, Weak acids, Amphoteric electrolytes, pH, Calculation of pH from H & OH Concentration, measurements of pH, Henderson Haselbatch equation, Titration curve & pK values, Buffers & Stability of their pH, Numerical problems.

**03 Hrs**

#### **Unit 3**

**Microscopy:** Light Microscopy – Design and working of Compound, Phase contrast, Interference, Dark field Polarizing & Fluorescence microscope, Electron microscopy– Design and working of Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM), AFM. Super resolved fluorescence microscopy, Cryo-electron microscopy.

**04 Hrs**

#### Unit 4

**Centrifugation:** Basic principles, Forces involved, RCF Centrifugation, techniques- principles, types and applications. Centrifuges & Ultra-centrifuges types, optical methods used and applications of preparative (Differential, Density Gradient) and analytical (sedimentation velocity, sedimentation equilibrium) ultra-centrifugation.

05 Hrs

#### Unit 5

**Chromatography techniques:** Basic Concepts of adsorption & partition Chromatography, Principle Experimental set-up, Methodology & Applications of all types of Adsorption & Partition Chromatography methods-chromatography using paper, thin layer, HPTLC column (gel filtration, ion exchange, affinity), gas (GC,GLC), LCMS, HPLC: types of HPLC, Mobile phase elution , normal phase and reverse-phase HPLC, column packing material, efficiency of column, types of HPLC – principles of methodologies, HPLC pumps -efficiency and suitability, Different injectors and Detectors; Ion Chromatography.

Membrane Techniques - Criteria of protein purity, equilibrium dialysis, ultra filtration and various membrane techniques.

08 Hrs

#### Unit 6

**Electrophoretic techniques:** Principle, Electrophoretic mobility (EPM) estimation, factors affecting EPM, Instrument design & set-up, Methodology & Applications of Free & Zone (Paper, Cellulose acetate, Agarose & Starch gel, Pulsed-field, PAGE, SDS-PAGE, Capillary) Electrophoresis techniques, Principle, Experimental set-up, Methodology & Applications isoelectric focusing, 2D electrophoresis.

06 Hrs

#### Unit 7

**Spectroscopic techniques:** Spectroscopy, Beer-Lambert's law, types of detectors, UV-Visible spectroscopy, Infrared spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy, Fluorescent spectroscopy, Flame photometry, Atomic absorption, Plasma emission mass, ESR and NMR spectroscopy, ORD and CD. X-Ray Diffraction, X-Ray crystallography, Biological importance of Lasers, Microwaves and Radiations

10 Hrs

## Unit 8

**Synthesis of Nanomaterial's:** Physical methods: Methods based on evaporation, sputter deposition, chemical vapour deposition (CVD), electric arc deposition. Chemical Methods: colloids and colloids in solution, synthesis of nanoparticles by colloidal routes, micro emulsions, Sol-Gel method.

**Biological Methods:** Introduction to biomaterials, Synthesis using microorganisms and plant extracts.

05 Hrs

## Unit 09

**X-ray crystallography:** Unit cell, cell content, crystal symmetry, crystal systems, Bravais lattices, symmetry elements and operations, point groups and space groups. Bragg's law. Diffraction of x-rays by crystals, Atomic scattering factors and structure factors, amplitude and phase, Fourier transformation.

04 Hrs

## Unit 10

**Radioisotope techniques:** Nature of radioactivity, detection and measurement. GM counter and Scintillation counter, Auto radiography, Safety aspects and applications

02 Hrs

## PRACTICALS

### BTCP-1.7 Based on BTCT 1.3-Biophysical and Biochemical techniques

1. Instrumentation: Spectrophotometer, Electrophoresis, Centrifuges, Micropipettes, Chromatographic techniques: Column, HPLC, GLC, GC-MS and NMR.
2. Demonstration of Beer-Lambert's Law.
3. Determination of pH using Indicators.
4. Determination of pKa value of acetate buffer.
5. Titration of strong acid with strong base.
6. Titration of weak acid and weak base.
7. Titration of mixture of strong and weak acids.
8. Titration curves of amino acids.
9. Colorimetric estimation of Inorganic phosphate.
10. Agarose gel electrophoresis for separation of Nucleic acids.
11. Separation of proteins by SDS-PAGE and Native PAGE.
12. Density Gradient centrifugation and separation of blood components.
13. Determination of acid value of fats.
14. Absorption curves of two different dyes.

15. Liposome Preparation: Sonication, light scattering, unicellular and multi cellular vesicles.
16. Synthesis and characterization of Nanoparticles from plants and microbial extracts.

## REFERENCES

1. Upadhyay A, Upadhyaya K and Nath N, (1995). Biophysical chemistry. Himalayan publishing house.
2. Patabhi V and N Goutham, (1999). Biophysics Narosa publishing house.
3. Friefelder D, (1990). Physical Biochemistry. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. W.H. Freeman and co. New York
4. Jayaraman J, (1988). Laboratory manual of Biochemistry. Wiley Eastern limited, New Delhi.
5. Boyer R.F, (2001) Modern experimental Biochemistry 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition. Benjamin/ Cummins Publications Co.
6. Wilson and Walker, J. (1995). Practical Biochemistry principles and techniques. Cambridge University press.
7. Bergethon PR (1998). The physical basis of biochemistry: the foundations of molecular biophysics: Springer Science & Business Media.
8. Palmer T, Bonner PL (2007) Enzymes: biochemistry, biotechnology, clinical chemistry: Elsevier.
9. Belcher E. H. & Vetter H. Radioisotopes in Medical Diagnosis, Butterworths.
10. Wagner H. N. Principles of Nuclear Medicine, W. B. Saunders & Co.
11. Khandpur R. S.,(2006) Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
12. Stuart A. Hoenig & Daphne H. Scott, Medical Instrumentation and Electrical Safety, Wiley Medical.
13. Joseph J. Carr & John M. Brown, Introduction to Biomedical Equipment Technology, John Wiley and Sons.

### **BT CT 1.3 - BIOPHYSICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES**

<b>Program code with title</b>	<b><u>BT CT 1.3 - BIOPHYSICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES</u></b>	
<b>Units</b>	<b>Course Outcome</b>	<b>No of hours</b>
<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Introduction to biophysics:</b> Students will learn about the scope of biophysics and different type of chemical bonds involved.	<b>03Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 2</b>	<b>Acids and Bases:</b> Students will get the details regarding the acid bases, normality and buffers.	<b>03Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>Microscopy:</b> Students will familiarize with different types of microscope and its application.	<b>04Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>Centrifugation:</b> Students will learn about the different types and application of microscopes.	<b>05Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>Chromatography techniques:</b> Students will learn about the different types and application of microscopes..	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 6</b>	<b>Electrophoretic techniques:</b> Students will learn about the different types and application of chromatographic techniques.	<b>06Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 7</b>	<b>Spectroscopic techniques:</b> Students will get to know the principal, Experimental set-up, Methodology & Applications of spectroscopic techniques.	<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>Synthesis of Nanomaterial's:</b> Students will learn about the different methods for symthesis of nanoparticles and their applications.	<b>05Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 9</b>	<b>X-ray crystallography:</b> Students will learn about the principle and the applications of X-ray crystallography.	<b>09Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>. Radioisotope techniques:</b> Students will learn about the different methods and applications of Radioisotope techniques.	<b>02 Hrs</b>



## **BT CT 1.4 - CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS**

**50 Hrs**

### **Unit 1**

**Cell Theory and the cell:** The cell theory, Organization of Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic cells, plasma membrane – organization, present model and functions, Mechanisms of membrane transport.

**05 Hrs**

### **Unit 2**

**Cell organelles:** Structure and functions of Endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi complex, Mitochondria, Chloroplast, Ribosome, Lysosomes and Peroxisomes.

**Nucleus:** Microscopic and submicroscopic organization, structure and functions of nuclear membrane, Ultrastructure of Nucleolus.

**08 Hrs**

### **Unit 3**

**Eukaryotic chromosome:** Chromatin, nucleosome structure, chromosome model, centromeric DNA, organization of telomere. Laws of DNA consistency and C-value paradox, Heterochromatin and its significance, Special types of chromosomes-B chromosomes, polytene and lampbrush chromosomes, sex chromosomes and sex determination, karyotyping.

**08 Hrs**

### **Unit 4**

**Cell division:** Mitotic apparatus, cytokinesis, chromosome movement. Regulation of eukaryotic cell cycle-overview of cell cycle, cyclin and cyclin dependent kinases, molecular mechanism of regulating mitotic events. Cell cycle control in mammalian cells, Mutation causing loss of cell cycle control. Meiotic process- stages, Chromosome pairing, Chiasma formation, molecular mechanism of recombination, synaptonemal complex, recombination nodules and holiday junction, model of recombination.

**08 Hrs**

## Unit 5

**Numerical changes in chromosomes:** Euploidy, haploidy their fundamentals and practical significance. Polyploidy-Types induction genetic significance, Aneuploidy-Types and genetics significance.

04Hrs

## Unit 6

**Principles of Heredity:** Introduction, concepts and theories of Mendelian genetics, chromosomal theory of inheritance, extra chromosomal inheritance and interaction of genes.

03 Hrs

## Unit 7

**Genome Organization and Structural Analysis of Gene:** Organization of *E coli* Genome- Functional classes of predicted genes common features of the genome of Achaea and eukaryotes, genome size and organization in yeast, *Arabidopsis*, *C. elegans* and *Drosophila*. Bar-locus complex loci and Pseudoalleles complementation, fine structure of rII locus, split genes and overlapping genes.

04 Hrs

## Unit 8

**Linkage and Crossing Over:** Introduction to linkage, gene mapping in eukaryotes, sex linked inheritance, genetic control of chromosome pairing and molecular mechanism of crossing over, gene conversion.

02 Hrs

## Unit 9

**Sex Determination and Dosage Compensation:** Sex determination in *Drosophila* and mammals, Secondary sex determination in mammals, Dosage compensation in *Drosophila* and mammals.

02Hrs

## Unit 10

**Mutation:** Mutation and their types. Base pair and frame shift mutation, genetic suppression. Luria-Delbruck fluctuation test. Use of base analogs, alkylating agents and ionizing radiations to induce mutagenesis and their mechanism.

Molecular basis of mutation – spontaneous and induced mutation and their role in evolution. Detection of mutation by Ames's test.

Chloroplast mutations in *Chlamydomonas*, variations in *mirabilis*, Mitochondrial mutations in yeast and *Neurospora*. Human diseases caused by mutations in mitochondrial genome.

04 Hrs

## Unit 11

**Population Genetics:** Gene pools, allele frequencies, Hardy Weinberg equation, non-random breeding, genetic drift, gene flow, selection, speciation.

02 Hrs

## PRACTICALS

### BTCP 1.8 Based on BTCT-1.4-Cell Biology and Genetics

1. Micrometry: Calibration and measurement of Onion epidermal cells yeast and spores.
2. Study of Mitosis using onion root tips.
3. Study of Meiosis using grasshopper testis or Onion flower buds.
4. Buccal epithelial smear for study of Barr bodies.
5. Differential counting of WBC's using blood smear.
6. Culture and maintenance of *Drosophila melanogaster* cultures.
7. Mounting of Salivary gland chromosomes from *Drosophila* larvae.
8. Study of Auxotrophic mutants using replica plate technique.
9. Isolation and vital Staining of Mitochondria
10. Isolation of Chloroplast by density gradient method.
11. Isolation of protoplasts by osmotic/enzymatic method.
12. Karyotype analysis in humans: Normal: Male and Female, Abnormal: Down syndrome, Turner, Cri Du chat and Klinefelter's Syndrome.

## REFERENCES

1. Cooper GM (2000). *The cell: A molecular approach*. Washington, D.C.: ASM Press.
2. Alberts B, Wilson J, & Hunt T, (1989) *Molecular biology of the cell*. New York: Garland.
3. Wolfe SL, (1995). *An introduction to cell and molecular biology*. Belmont: Wadsworth Pub.
4. Robertis EM, (2011) *Cell and molecular biology*. New York: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.
5. Frefilider D, (1990). *Molecular biology*. New Delhi: Narosa Pub. House
6. Prakash M (2007). *Encyclopedia of molecular biology*. New Delhi: Discovery Pub. House.
7. Madigan MT, Bender KS, Buckley DH, Sattley WM & Stahl DA (2000). *Brock biology of microorganisms*. New York, NY: Pearson.
8. Ahern H (1992). *Introduction to experimental cell biology*. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown.
9. Garrett, R. H., & Grisham, C. M. (1995). *Molecular aspects of cell biology*. Fort Worth (Texas): Saunders College Publishing.
10. Lodish HF (2008). *Molecular cell biology*. New York: W.H. Freeman.
11. Karp G (1996). *Cell and molecular biology: Concepts and experiments*. New York: Wiley.
12. Cell and Molecular Biology-Concepts and experiments. Karp, G. (2010). John Harris, D (6th Edition) Wiley & sons, New York

## **BT CT 1.4 - CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS**

<b>Program code with title</b>	<b>BT CT 1.4 - CELL BIOLOGY AND GENETICS</b>	
<b>Units</b>	<b>Course Outcome</b>	<b>No of hours</b>
<b>Unit 1</b>	<b>Cell Theory and the cell</b> Students will learn about the cell theory and mechanism of membrane transport.	<b>03Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 2</b>	<b>Cell organelles:</b> Students will get the details regarding the Structure and functions of different cellular organelles .	<b>03Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 3</b>	<b>Eukaryotic chromosome:</b> Students will familiarize with the structural organization and karyotyping	<b>04Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 4</b>	<b>Cell division</b> Students will learn the different stages of cell cycle.	<b>05Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 5</b>	<b>Numerical changes in chromosomes:</b> Students will learn about the euploidy, polyploidy and their significance.	<b>08 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 6</b>	<b>Principles of Heredity:</b> Students will learn about the different types and application of	<b>06Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 7</b>	<b>Genome Organization and Structural Analysis of Gene:</b> Students will get to know the organization of genetic material.	<b>10 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 8</b>	<b>Linkage and Crossing Over:</b> Students will learn about the linkage, gene mapping in eukaryotes.	<b>05Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 9</b>	<b>Sex Determination and Dosage Compensation:</b> Students will learn about the sex determination.	<b>09Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 10</b>	<b>Mutation:</b> Students will learn about the different types of mutation and molecular basis of mutation.	<b>02 Hrs</b>
<b>Unit 11</b>	<b>Population Genetics:</b> Students will learn about the gene pool and Hardy Weinberg	<b>02Hrs</b>

	equation.	
--	-----------	--

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



"A" Grade  
NAAC Accredited

## *Prospectus*

*P.G. Department of Studies in*

## **BOTANY**

(I to IV Semesters)

*Under Choice Based Credit System*

From  
2008-09 & onwards  
**1.4 Core paper (Ist Sem) .**  
**w.e.f.2011-2012**

**Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in the  
Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System**  
*(Framed under Section 44(1)(c) of the K. S.U. Act, 2000)*

**1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad

**2.0. Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2008-09.

**3.0. Definitions**

- a In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:  
“Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/ Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.
- c “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f “Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j “Open Elective Course” means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.



- k “Post Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G. Diploma.
- l “Specialization course” means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0. Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of the study for the Post-Graduate Degree programme shall extend over a period of two (three in case of MCA) consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

- 7.1 The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

- 7.2 There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.
- 7.3 Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.
- 7.4 In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.
- 7.5 Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges, can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- 7.6 The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4. Wherever project work/ field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.
- 7.7 The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M.Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.
- 7.8 The students shall undertake project/field work during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 7.9 The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.
- 7.10 The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure –Ia & Annexure-Ib.
- 7.11 The Open Elective Courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.
- 8.0. Attendance**
- 8.1 Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3 Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations

concerning evaluation.

- 8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.
- 8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0 Examination**

- 9.1** There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1** Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks practical examination.
- 9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances at semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

- 9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2. Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinise the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G.Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centres where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.
- 9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3. Even Semester**

- 9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners

and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/ project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4. Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% / 50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% / 70% / 50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% & 30% / 50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 / 5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table.

For courses carrying 25 % of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

**9.4.4** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centres/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The dissertation/project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

#### **10.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

- 10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.
- 10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

#### **11.0. Declaration of Results**

- 11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.
- 11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- 11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.
- 11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

#### **12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

- 12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 07.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 05.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

- 12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.
- 12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.
- 12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.
- CGPA for the I Semester =  
Sum of the CP of the I Semester ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester =  

$$\frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Sem} + \text{Sum of the CP of II Sem.}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester} + \text{II Semester}}$$

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly.

- 12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

- 12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

**13. Miscellaneous:**

- a** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- b** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c** The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- d** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- e** Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.



## Annexure-I

The Programme structure of the Master of Science Degree shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. II	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. III	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. IV	Th :03/04** (04) =12/16 Pra/Th:03/04** (02)=06/08 Pj <sup>#</sup> 01 (06) =06	24		-	24
Total	Th 12/13 (4) =48/52 Pra/Th 12/13(02)=24/26 Pj:1 (06)=06	78	03 (04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	96

Note: Except for IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course **or** two \* open elective Theory courses for students of other science departments.

\* Only for Mathematics; \*\* for Mathematics and Statistics; # except Mathematics & Statistics  
Abbreviations: Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project;

## GRADE CARD

Programme : M.Sc. (.....)

Name of the candidate : .....

**Semester : IV**

Seat No.:

Month & Year:

Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max	Marks Obtained	Seme ster Grade Point	Credit Points
			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
Course – I	XX CT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – II	XX CT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course – III	XX CT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course – IV	XX CP 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course – V	XX CP 4.5	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course – VI	XX CP 4.6	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course – VII	XX CPJ <sup>#</sup> 4.7	06	25	20	125	100	150	120	8.00	48.00
	<i>Or</i>									<i>or</i>
Course – VII	XX CT* 4.7	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course VIII*	XXCP <sup>+</sup> /CT <sup>Ψ</sup> 4.8	02	15	05	35	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		24					600			200.00/ 185.00

XX refers to course abbreviations, 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1; e.g. CHI CT 1.1= Chemistry Inorganic compulsory theory 1.1

# except for Mathematics and Statistics ;\* For Statistics and mathematics; +Only for Statistics; <sup>Ψ</sup> only for Mathematics

**GPA for IV Semester = CP (IV Sem) / Credits (IV Sem) = 200/24.00 = 8.33**

$$\text{GPA for I Semester} = \text{CP (I Sem)} / \text{Credits (I Sem)}$$

$$\text{CGPA for I Semester} = \text{GPA for I Semester}$$

$$\text{CGPA for II Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (ISem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)}}{\text{Credits (I Sem)} + \text{Credits (II Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for III Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (I Sem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)} + \text{CP (III Sem)}}{\text{Credits (I Sem)} + \text{Credits (II Sem)} + \text{Credits (III Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the Programme} = \frac{\text{CP (I Sem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)} + \text{CP (III Sem)} + \text{CP (IV Sem)}}{\text{Credits (I Sem)} + \text{Credits (II Sem)} + \text{Credits (III Sem)} + \text{Credits (IV Sem)}}$$

(\*CP: Credit Points)

## Annexure – Ia

The Programme structure of the **M.Sc. (Computer Science)** shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of Compulsory & specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits For compulsory & Specialization Courses	No. of open Elective course (credits/courses)	Total credits Of open Elective Course	Total credits For the semester
Sem – I	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04	24	Th: 01 (04) = 04 Pra: 01 (02) = 02	06	30
Sem – II	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04	24	Th: 01 (04) = 04 Pra: 01 (02) = 02	06	30
Sem – III	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04	24	Th: 01 (04) = 04 Pra: 01 (02) = 02	06	30
Sem – IV	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pj: 01 (06) = 06	26	-----	-----	26
<b>Total</b>	Th: 20 (04) = 80 Pra: 03 (04) = 12 Pj: 01 (06) = 06	98	Th: 03 (04) = 12 Pra : 03 (02) = 06	18	116

**Note:** Except for IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course for students of other departments.

**Abbreviations:** Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project;

**GRADE CARD**  
**Programme : M.Sc. (Computer Science)**

**Name of the candidate:**  
**Seat No.:**

**Semester: I / II / III**  
**Month & Year:**

Courses	Course code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max. Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
			Max.	Obt	Max.	Obt.				
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
Course – I	CT X.1	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – II	CT X.2	4	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course – III	CT X.3	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – IV	CT X.4	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – V	CT X.5	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – VI	CP X.6	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
<b>Open Elective courses:</b>										
Course – VII	ET X.7	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – VIII	ET X.8	2	10	05	40	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>30</b>					<b>750</b>			<b>195.60</b>

**CT** : Core Theory

**CP** : Core Practical

**X** : Semester

## GRADE CARD

Programme : M.Sc. (Computer Science)

Name of the candidate:

Semester: **IV**

Seat No.:

Month & Year:

Courses	Course code	Credit	IA Marks		Viva - voce		Theory/ Practical		Max. Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
			Max	Obt	Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>												
Course – I	CT 4.1	4	25	15			75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – II	CT 4.2	4	25	15			75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course – III	CT 4.3	4	25	15			75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
<b>Course – IV</b>	<b>CPR 4.4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>08.00</b>	<b>48.00</b>
Course – V	CT 4.5	4	25	15			75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – VI	CT 4.6	4	25	15			75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>26</b>							<b>650</b>			<b>177.60</b>

**CT** : Core Theory

**CPR** : Core Project

GPA for I Semester =  $195.60/30 = 6.52$

CGPA for I Semester = GPA = 6.52

CGPA for II Semester =  $CP(I\text{ Sem}) + CP(II\text{ Sem})$

-----

Credits (I Sem) + Credit (II Sem)

CGPA for III Sem =  $CP(I\text{ Sem}) + CP(II\text{ Sem}) + CP(III\text{ Sem})$

-----

Credits (I Sem) + Credit (II Sem) + Credit (III Sem)

CGPA for the Programme =  $CP(I\text{ Sem}) + CP(II\text{ Sem}) + CP(III\text{ Sem}) + CP(IV\text{ Sem})$

-----

Credits (I Sem) + Credit (II Sem) + Credit (III Sem) + Credit (IV Sem)

### Annexure – Ib

The Programme structure of the **Master of Computer Applications (MCA)** shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of Compulsory & specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits For compulsory & Specialization Courses	No. of open Elective course (credits/courses)	Total credits Of open Elective Course	Total credits For the semester
Sem – I	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04	24	Th: 01 (04) = 04 Pra: 01 (02) = 02	06	30
Sem – II	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04	24	Th: 01 (04) = 04 Pra: 01 (02) = 02	06	30
Sem – III	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04	24	Th: 01 (04) = 04 Pra: 01 (02) = 02	06	30
Sem – IV	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04 SR: 01 (02) = 02	26	-----	-----	26
Sem – V	Th: 05 (04) = 20 Pra: 01 (04) = 04 SR: 01 (02) = 02	26	-----	-----	26
Sem – VI	Pj: 01 (16) = 16	16	-----	-----	16
<b>Total</b>	Th: 25 (04) = 100 Pra: 05 (04) = 020 SR: 02 (02) = 004 Pj: 01 (16) = 016	140	03 (04) = 12  03 (02) = 06	18	158

**Note:** Except for IV, V and VI semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course or two \* open elective theory courses for students of other departments.

**Abbreviations:** Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project; SR = Seminar



**GRADE CARD**  
**Programme : MCA**

**Name of the candidate:**

**Semester: I / II / III**

**Seat No.**

**Month & Year**

Courses	Course code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max. Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
Course – I	CT X.1	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – II	CT X.2	4	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course – III	CT X.3	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – IV	CT X.4	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – V	CT X.5	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – VI	CP X.6	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
<b>Open Elective Courses :</b>										
Course – VII	ET X.7	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – VIII	ET X.8	2	10	05	40	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		30					750			195.60

**CT** : Core Theory  
**CP** : Core Practical  
**CSR** : Core Seminar  
**X** : Semester

**GRADE CARD**  
**Programme : MCA**

**Name of the candidate:**  
**Seat No.:**

**Semester : IV/ V**  
**Month & Year**

Courses	Course code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max. Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
Course – I	CT X.1	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – II	CT X.2	4	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course – III	CT X.3	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – IV	CT X.4	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course – V	CT X.5	4	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course – VI	CP X.6	4	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - VII	CSR X.7	2	--	--	--	--	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		26					650			169.60

**CT** : Core Theory

**CP** : Core Practical

**CSR** : Core Seminar

**X** : Semester

**GRADE CARD**  
**Programme : MCA**

**Name of the candidate:**  
**Seat No.:**

**Semester : VI**  
**Month & Year**

Courses	Course code	Credit	IA Marks		Desertion Work		Viva-voce Marks		Max. Marks	Marks Obtained	Sem-ester Grade Point	Credit Points
			Max	Obt	Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>												
Core Project	CPR 6.1	16	100	60	200	120	100	60	400	240	06.00	96.00
Total		16							400			96.00

GPA for I Semester =  $195.60/30 = 6.52$   
CGPA for I Semester = GPA = 6.52

CGPA for II Semester =  $\frac{CP(I \text{ Sem}) + CP(II \text{ Sem})}{\text{Credits}(I \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(II \text{ Sem})}$

CGPA for III Sem =  $\frac{CP(I \text{ Sem}) + CP(II \text{ Sem}) + CP(III \text{ Sem})}{\text{Credits}(I \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(II \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(III \text{ Sem})}$

CGPA for IV Sem =  $\frac{CP(I \text{ Sem}) + CP(II \text{ Sem}) + CP(III \text{ Sem}) + CP(IV \text{ Sem})}{\text{Credits}(I \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(II \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(III \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(IV \text{ Sem})}$

CGPA for the Programme =  $\frac{CP(I \text{ Sem}) + CP(II \text{ Sem}) + CP(III \text{ Sem}) + CP(IV \text{ Sem}) + CP(V \text{ Sem}) + CP(VI \text{ Sem})}{\text{Credits}(I \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(II \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(III \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(IV \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(V \text{ Sem}) + \text{Credit}(VI \text{ Sem})}$

## P.G. Department of Studies in Botany, KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Core papers	I Sem	Page No from - To
CT 1.4 Molecular Biology	Sem.	38-39
OEC 2.4 Medicinal Plants	II Sem	45-46
OEC ET 3.4 Plant biotechnology	III Sem	52-53
CT 4.4 Project	IV Sem.	
Based on special paper CT.4.3.1,4.3.2,4.3.3 and 4.3.4		60-67

Chairman

# KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



*Prospectus*

*P.G. Studies in Inorganic Chemistry*  
(I-IV Semester)



*Under*  
*Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)*

## Specific Course Outcome (Inorganic Chemistry)

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75P101A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Student would learn to separate and determine the metal ions using gravimetric and volumetric methods such as                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Fe(II) + Ni (II)</li> <li>❖ Fe(II) + Cu(II)</li> <li>❖ Zn(II) + Cu(II)</li> <li>❖ Zn(II) + Ni(II)</li> </ul> </li> <li>➤ Students are also exposed to synthetic methodologies of the preparation of coordination compounds.</li> </ul>	
<b>PARTICULARS</b>	

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T101A: Inorganic Chemistry–I</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students would learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Properties of ionic compounds.</li> <li>➤ Relationship between radius ratio and structure of ionic compounds.</li> <li>➤ Structure and bonding in covalent inorganic compounds, based on various bonding theories viz. VSEPR, VBT and MOT.</li> <li>➤ Band theory and its use in classification of materials such as conductors, insulators and semiconductors.</li> <li>➤ Basics of organometallic chemistry, viz. 18 and 16 electron rules.</li> <li>➤ Synthesis, structure, bonding and reactions of representative organometallics.</li> <li>➤ Bonding theories in coordination compounds viz. MOT</li> <li>➤ Basics of electronic spectra and magnetism.</li> <li>➤ Stability of metal complexes, with reference to nature of metal and ligand.</li> <li>➤ Theories of acids and bases.</li> <li>➤ Basics of solid state chemistry, crystallographic methods, crystal defects and band theory.</li> </ul>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Determination of iron in hematite ore using cerium(IV) solution (0.02M) as the titrant and gravimetric determination of insoluble residue.</li> <li>2. Determination of calcium and magnesium carbonates in dolomite ore using EDTA</li> </ol>	

titration and gravimetric analysis of insoluble residue.

3. Quantitative analysis of copper-nickel in alloy/mixture:
  - i. Copper volumetrically using  $\text{KIO}_3$
  - ii. Nickel gravimetrically using DMG
4. Determination of lead and tin in a mixture: Analysis of solder using EDTA.
5. Determination of Cr(III) and Fe(III) in a mixture: Kinetic masking.
6. Quantitative determination of iron(III) gravimetrically and calcium(II) volumetrically in a mixture.
7. Determination of iron(II) and nickel (II) in a mixture:
  - i. Iron(II) volumetrically using  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  solution
  - ii. Nickel gravimetrically using DMG solution
8. Quantitative analysis of chloride and iodide in a mixture:
  - i. Iodide volumetrically using  $\text{KIO}_3$
  - ii. Total halide gravimetrically
9. Preparation of complexes:
  - i) Tris (thiourea) copper(I)sulphate monohydrate and
  - ii) Tris (oxalato) aluminate (III)

***Recommended Books:***

1. Fundamental of Analytical Chemistry, D.A. Skoog, D.M. West, Holler and Crouch 8th edition, 2005, Saunders College Publishing, New York.
2. Analytical Chemistry, G.D. Christian, 5th edition, 2001 John Wiley & Sons, Inc, India.
3. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D
4. Barnes and M.J.K. Thomas, 6th edition, Third Indian Reprint, 2003, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
5. Practical Inorganic Chemistry– G. Pass and H. Sutcliffe, Chapman and Hall Ltd (1968)

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T201A:Inorganic Chemistry–II</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
After studying this paper, students would learn	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Synthesis, properties and structures of compounds of non-transition elements such as B, Si, P, N, S, Halogens and Noble gases.</li><li>➤ Structure and Properties of interhalogen compounds, oxyacids.</li></ul>	

- Synthesis, structure and bonding in transition metal organometallic compounds.
- Classification of molecules on the basis of point groups.
- Applications of group theory in chemical bonding and spectroscopy (IR and Raman).

1.

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75P201A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Students would learn semi- micro qualitative analysis of salt mixtures, containing three cations and two anions viz. W, Pb, Cu, Cd, Mo, As, Fe, Cr, Ti, Zr, Ce, V, Ni, Zn, Co, Ca, Sr, Ba, Mg, K, Na, Li and halides, nitrate, sulphate, phosphate, oxalate, borate, acetate.</li> </ul>	

<b>PARTICULARS</b>
<p>1. Semimicro qualitative inorganic analysis of a mixture containing three cations (including one less common cation such as W, Mo, Ti, Zr, Ce, V and Li) and two anions (one of them may or may not be interfering anion such as <math>\text{PO}_4^{3-}</math>, <math>\text{BO}_3^{3-}</math>, <math>\text{C}_2\text{O}_4^{2-}</math>, <math>\text{F}^-</math> and <math>\text{CH}_3\text{COO}^-</math>).</p> <p>2. Separation and determination of Zn and Mg on an anion exchanger.</p> <p>3. Demonstration experiment: Determination of iron as the 8-hydroxyquinolate by solvent extraction.</p> <p><b>Recommended Books:</b></p> <p>1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis(5<sup>th</sup> Ed), G.H.Jeffrey, J.Bassette, J.Mendham and R.C.Denny, Longman, 1999.</p> <p>2. Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis(7<sup>th</sup> Ed), G.Svehla, Longman ( 2001)</p>

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75O201A: Applied Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	



- Separation techniques such as ion exchange and solvent extraction.
- The principles and classification of chromatographic methods such as paper, thin layer, column and liquid chromatography.
- Analysis of data using different techniques.
- thermal methods of analysis
- The essential role of trace metals in biological processes.
- The transport and storage of dioxygen in Heame proteins.
- The structure and functions of Heamoglobin, Myoglobin, Hemocyanin etc.
- The structure and functions of metalloproteins in electron transport processes.
- The principles of transition metal coordination complexes in understanding functions of biological systems.
- The role of metals in medicines.

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T301A: Advanced Coordination &amp; Bioinorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
After studying this paper, students would learn,	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ To interpret the electronic spectra and magnetic properties of coordination compounds.</li> <li>➤ Indetail about the reaction mechanism of Inorganic metal complexes and to understand the substitution reaction mechanism along with the involvement of reactive intermediates.</li> <li>➤ Also, to understand their structure and reactivity through various inorganic reactions. This course gives idea about the way in which a reaction proceeds and its kinetics, especially for inorganic substitution reactions.</li> <li>➤ The essential role of trace metals in biological processes.</li> <li>➤ The transport and storage of dioxygen in Heame proteins.</li> <li>➤ The structure and functions of Heamoglobin, Myoglobin, Hemocyanin etc.</li> <li>➤ The structure and functions of metalloproteins in electron transport processes.</li> <li>➤ The principles of transition metal coordination complexes in understanding functions of biological systems.</li> <li>➤ The role of metals in medicines.</li> </ul>	

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T302A: Molecular Spectroscopy</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
After studying this paper, students would be able to	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ apply IR, NMR, UV-Vis, EPR, NQR and Mossbauer spectroscopic techniques in</li> </ul>	

<p>solving the structures of organic and inorganic compounds.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ interpret the spectroscopic data of unknown compounds.</li> <li>➤ use these techniques in their future research work.</li> <li>➤ solve the spectroscopic problems in NET/SET/GATE exams.</li> </ul>
--

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T303A: Selected topics in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students would understand</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Synthesis, structure and bonding in metal carbonyl clusters.</li> <li>➤ Structure and bonding in metal halide clusters.</li> <li>➤ Preparation, structure and bonding of metal nitrosyls,</li> <li>➤ Chemistry of dinitrogen and dioxygen complexes.</li> <li>➤ analysis of pesticides and insecticides.</li> <li>➤ analysis of fuel and fertilisers.</li> <li>➤ Chemistry of lanthanoids and actinoids</li> <li>➤ Fluorescence, phosphorescence and photochemistry of transition metal complexes.</li> </ul>	

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>G75P301A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Students are exposed to different synthetic methodologies of coordination compounds.</li> <li>➤ Students are made to understand the characterization of prepared complexes by, various analytical methods viz. elemental analysis, metal percentage determination, chloride and sulphate determination etc.</li> </ul>	

- Student would learn to establish the composition of coordination compounds.
- Students are trained to scan, IR, NMR, UV-Vis spectra of prepared compounds and to interpret the observed spectra.

## PARTICULARS

### I. Preparation of selected coordination compounds

1. Bis(glycinato)copper(II) complex: cis-and trans-forms.
2. Co(DMG)<sub>2</sub> model for Vit B<sub>12</sub> and reactions.
3. Hexaamminecobalt(III) chloride
4. Mercuric phenyl acetate
5. Pentaamminechloridocobalt(III) chloride.
6. Preparation of nitro- and nitrito-complexes. (examples for linkage isomers)
7. Separation of optical isomers of cis-[Co(en)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]Cl.
8. Tris(thiourea)copper(I) sulphate monohydrate.
9. Hexaamminenickel(II) chloride.
10. Mercury tetrathiocyanatocobaltate(II).
11. Tris(acetylacetonato)manganese(III).
12. Trans and cis-potassium dioxalatodiaquochromate(III).
13. N, N-bis(salicylaldehyde)ethylenediaminecopper(II).

### II. Characterization

1. Elemental analysis.
2. N<sub>2</sub> analysis by Kjeldahl's method.
3. Metal ion determination in above complexes.
4. Anion determination in above complexes.
5. IR, Electronic, NMR, Magnetic and CV studies wherever possible.
6. Interpretation of UV-VIS, IR and NMR spectra.

#### ***Recommended Books:***

1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis-J. Basett, R. C. Denney, H. Jeffery and J. Mendham, Longmans, Green and company Ltd.
2. Practical Inorganic Chemistry-G. Pass and H. Sutcliffe, Chapman and Hall Ltd. (1968).
3. General Chemistry Experiments-A. J. Elias, University Press.

--

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75P302A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Students are exposed to use the instruments such as, colorimeter, potentiometer, conductometer for the determination of metal ions/halides.</li> <li>➤ Students would learn to determine the composition of coordination complexes by colorimetry.</li> </ul>	

<b>PARTICULARS</b>
<b>Instrumental methods of analysis</b> 1. Colorimetry: (i) Determination of Fe using o-Phenanthroline, (ii) Determination of Zr using Alizarin red S, (iii) Determination of Ti by H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> method, (iv) Determination of Mn / Cr /V in steel samples, (v) Job's method for Fe-1,10-phen complex, (vi) Mole ratio method-Zr + Alizarin red-S, (vii) Slope ratio method-Cu + en complex, (viii) Determination of stability constant of (7), (ix) Determination of pK <sub>a</sub> of an indicator (methyl red) in aqueous solution. 2. Conductometry: (Cl <sup>-</sup> , Br <sup>-</sup> , I <sup>-</sup> and SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> ) 3. Potentiometry: (Halide mixture and Co <sup>2+</sup> vs. ferricyanide) 4. Electrogravimetric analysis (Cu and Ni mixture) 5. Magnetic susceptibility determination <b>Recommended book:</b> 1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis-J. Basett, R. C. Denney, H. Jeffery and J. Mendham, Longmans, Green and company Ltd.

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75P303A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
Students are exposed to the analysis of food and drug by analysing. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ iodine in common salt.</li> <li>➤ calcium in milk powder.</li> <li>➤ vitamin-c in tablets.</li> <li>➤ iron in tablets.</li> <li>➤ aspirin content in tablets.</li> </ul>	

<b>Particulars</b>
--------------------

1. Determination of vitamin C in juice/tablet by titrimetric method.
2. Fluorimetric determination of riboflavin (Vit B<sub>2</sub>) in tablets.
3. Determination of iron in pharmaceuticals by visual and potentiometric titration using cerium(IV) sulphate.
4. Determination of sulpha drugs by potentiometry using NaNO<sub>2</sub> and iodometric assay of penicillin.
5. Assay of aspirin/cafeiene/phenacetin by spectrophotometry/titrimetry
6. Determination of vitamin A in vanaspathi by UV spectrophotometry
7. Analysis of a soil sample for (i) Available phosphorus by spectrophotometry, (ii) Nitrate-nitrogen/nitrite nitrogen/ammonia nitrogen by spectrophotometry, (iii) sodium and potassium by flame photometry.
8. Analysis of fertilizers: Urea and super phosphates

***Recommended Books:***

1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis-J. Bassett, R. C. Denney, G. H. Jaffery and J. Mandham, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd.
2. Chemical analysis of foods and food products-Morris B. Jacobs (3rd Edn.), D. Van Nostrand Company. Inc.
3. Standard methods of chemical analysis-F. J. Welcher (6th Edn., Vol. 3 Part-B), D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. Indian, United States and European Pharmacopea.
4. General Chemistry Experiments-A. J. Elias, University Press.

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T401A: Instrumental Methods of Analysis.</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students would understand the working principles and applications of various instrumental methods such as.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ atomic absorption and emission spectroscopy</li> <li>➤ molecular luminescence spectroscopy</li> <li>➤ electrophoresis and gel filtration</li> <li>➤ coulometry and amperometry</li> </ul>	

- ion selective electrodes
- thermal methods of analysis
- polarography, voltammetry and stripping analysis
- light scattering methods

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T402A: Material, Nuclear and Environmental Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students would receive the awareness of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ nuclear reactions and use of nuclear energy in generating electricity.</li> <li>➤ safety measures to be adopted in handling radioactive materials.</li> <li>➤ Composition of atmosphere.</li> <li>➤ Various types of pollutants related to soil, water and air.</li> <li>➤ Use of chemistry in the betterment of society.</li> <li>➤ Nanomaterials and electron microscopes.</li> <li>➤ Synthetic methods for nanomaterials and carbon nanotubes.</li> <li>➤ Principle &amp; types of LED, LCD</li> <li>➤ The advantages and disadvantages of LED and LCD.</li> <li>➤ Properties of glass, ceramics and clay products.</li> </ul>	

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75T403A: Organometallic and Solid State Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>Students would understand the</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Metal ions as catalysts and their importance in synthetic procedures.</li> <li>➤ Catalysts in industrial applications such as, Wacker's process, Hydroformylation, Monsanto acetic acid synthesis, Water gas shift reaction, Fischer-Tropsch synthesis, Alkene polymerization, etc.</li> <li>➤ Structures of solids.</li> <li>➤ Optical properties of solids and their applications.</li> <li>➤ Magnetic properties of solids and their applications.</li> <li>➤ Phenomenon of superconductivity and its applications.</li> <li>➤ Alloys and phase diagrams.</li> </ul>	

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75D404A: Project Work</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>Project work is carried out by the students under the guidance of teachers in the department. A topic of research is chosen by the students, in consultation with the respective mentors.</p> <p>Students gather a complete knowledge in carrying out the research, which would help them in their higher studies (such as Ph.D programme) and in industrial career.</p> <p>Student may get a publication on successful completion of his/her project work.</p>	

<b>PARTICULARS</b>
<p>The project work may include in-plant training in industries/short term work in the department/other educational institutions/R&amp;D organizations/data mining/review of current literature/theoretical methods/computer applications. Experimental work may involve studies on synthesis/measurements/study of properties/characterization by physical methods/activities for reported/unreported research or any suitable combination thereof.</p> <p>In case of the students who would work outside the campus, the supervising staff member may visit to the work place at least once during the period and may be eligible for TA-DA as per the University rules.</p>

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75P401A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>Student would learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Cyclic voltammetric method.</li> <li>➤ Determination of fluoride content and acidity of water.</li> <li>➤ Ion exchange methods for purification of water.</li> <li>➤ Importance of TG-DTA in analysis of compounds.</li> <li>➤ Analysis of backing soda.</li> <li>➤ Determination of iron in food samples.</li> </ul>	

PARTICULARS	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Determination of available K/Na in soil by flame photometry</li> <li>2. Nephelometric/Turbidimetric determination of sulphate/phosphate.</li> <li>3. Cyclic voltammetric studies on potassium ferrocyanide/ potassium ferricyanide.</li> <li>4. TG-DTA studies of various hydrated solids-CuSO<sub>4</sub>.5H<sub>2</sub>O, CaC<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>.H<sub>2</sub>O and MgC<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> mixture.</li> <li>5. Determination of fluoride in drinking water by spectrophotometry.</li> <li>6. Estimation of total cation concentration in water by ion-exchange method.</li> <li>7. Determination of iron in mustard seed by spectrophotometry.</li> <li>8. Determination of copper by potentiometric titration using EDTA.</li> <li>9. Conductometric determination of total acidity of waste water.</li> <li>10. Analysis of copper/calcium by PFHS method</li> <li>11. Analysis of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> and NaHCO<sub>3</sub> in baking soda by acid base titration</li> </ol>	
<b><i>Recommended Books:</i></b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis-J. Bassett, R. C. Denney, G. H. Jaffery and J. Mandham, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd.</li> <li>2. Chemical analysis of foods and food products-Morris B. Jacobs (3rd Edn.), D. Van Nostrand Company, inc.</li> <li>3. Standard methods of chemical analysis-F. J. Welcher (6th Edn., Vol. 3 Part-B), D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. Indian, United States and European Pharmacopea.</li> <li>4. General Chemistry Experiments-A. J. Elias, University Press.</li> </ol>	

<b>Paper code and name</b>	<b>PG75P402A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>Students are trained to analyse water samples for the determination of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ colour, pH, and temperature.</li> <li>➤ dissolved oxygen, COD, BOD and oxidising power.</li> <li>➤ chloride and sulphate ions.</li> <li>➤ calcium, magnesium ions.</li> <li>➤ temporary and permanent hardness.</li> </ul>	



- Analysis of heavy metals in waste water and sea water.
- Acid content in soft drinks.
- Preparation and characterization of nanoparticles.
- Analysis of glass and ceramics

### PARTICULARS

1. Determination of COD of a water sample.
2. Determination of phosphates in detergents.
3. Determination of dissolved oxygen (DO) by Winkler's method.
4. Determination of nitrate & nitrite in water samples and sea water.
5. Analysis of heavy metals in waste water and sea water (Pb, Hg etc. by spectrophotometry).
6. Determination of alkalinity of water samples.
7. Determination of phosphoric acid content in soft drinks.
8. Hardness of water by soap solution method
9. Determination of TDS in water samples.
10. Preparation and characterization of nanoparticles.
11. Analysis of glass and ceramics

#### References:

1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis—J. Bassett, R. C. Denney, G. H. Jaffery and J. Mandham, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd.
2. Chemical analysis of foods and food products—Morris B. Jacobs (3rd Edn.), D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.
3. Standard methods of chemical analysis—F. J. Welcher (6th Edn., Vol. 3 Part—B), D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. Indian, United States and European Pharmacopea.
4. General Chemistry Experiments—A. J. Elias, University Press.

**Paper code  
and name**

**PG75P403A: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry**

### COURSE OUTCOMES

Students are exposed to the analysis of industrial samples such as,

- Determination of total acidity in beverages.
- Analysis of antacids.
- Analysis of tablets.

- Analysis of milk powder.
- Analysis of cement.
- Analysis of urine.

### PARTICULARS

1. Determination of total acidity of vinegar and wines by acid-base titration.
2. Determination of calcium in calcium gluconate/calcium carbonate tablets/injections and of calcium in milk powder by EDTA titration.
3. Determination of aluminium and magnesium in antacids by EDTA titration.
4. Determination of saccharin in tablets by precipitation titration.
5. Analysis of cement.
6. Analysis of Type metal–Sn gravimetrically and Sb titrimetrically using  $\text{KBrO}_3$
7. Determination of magnesium in milk of magnesium tablets by ion-exchange chromatography.
8. Conductometric titration of sodium acetate with HCl and  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  with NaOH.
9. Analysis of urine for (i) urea and uric acid by titrimetry and spectrophotometry (ii) Sulphate by precipitation titration after ion–exchange separation (iii) Sugar by Benedict's reagent.
10. Analysis of blood for (i) cholesterol by spectrophotometry and (ii) bicarbonate by acid–base titration

#### ***Recommended Books:***

1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis–J. Bassett, R. C. Denney, G. H. Jaffery and J. Mandham, Longmans, Green and Company Ltd.
2. Chemical analysis of foods and food products–Morris B. Jacobs (3rd Edn.), D. Van Nostrand Company, inc.
3. Standard methods of chemical analysis–F. J. Welcher (6th Edn., Vol. 3 Part-B), D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. Indian, United States and European Pharmacopea.
4. General Chemistry Experiments–A. J. Elias, University Press.

## Specific Course Outcome (Organic Chemistry)

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T102B: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-I</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>The above course gives the requisite benefits to the students as-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The localized chemical bonding helps the students to understand the hybridization bond distance, bond angles, bond energies etc..to the modern ideas in chemical technology.</li> <li>➤ The study of reaction mechanism impart the internal energy changes in reaction as well as nature of the intermediate in the organic reactions.</li> <li>➤ In the study of organic reactions the exploration of stereochemistry and conformational analysis gives the ideas of structure of organic molecules and their enantiomers, diastereomers, eimers etc.. to the student to get the depth knowledge about the organic molecules.</li> <li>➤ To study the internal energetic <math>\pi</math> electrons in the aromatic compounds the gives the ideas regarding nature of organic reactions to the modern temples called as industry to understand by the students.</li> <li>➤ To overall view the studies of concepts in the organic chemistry reveals that the most exciting organic reactions and their products called organic molecules are exploited in various industries to explore the knowledge to the students.</li> </ul>	
<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P102B: LAB COURSE IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-I</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The theoretical study of the organic reactions are proved by the synthesis of targeted organic molecules for further application in various industries.</li> <li>➤ The students shall understand the imaginary organic reactions through the synthetic study of internal mechanistic transformations of one organic molecule to the another organic molecule.</li> </ul>	

**Preparation of the following organic compounds:**

1. Benzoic acid and benzyl alcohol from benzaldehyde (Cannizarro reaction).
2. Cyclohexanone from cyclohexanol.
3. Reduction of *p*-nitrobenzaldehyde to *p*-nitrobenzylalcohol.
4. 2,4-Dinitrophenol from chlorobezene.
5. Benzil from benzaldehyde.
6. *m*-Nitroaniline from nitrobenzene.
7. *m*-Nitro benzoic acid from ethyl benzoate.
8. Benzanilide from benzophenone (Beckmann rearrangement).
9. *p*-Bromoaniline from acetanilide.
10. *p*-Nitroaniline from acetanilide.

**Recommended Books:**

1. Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry Revised–B.S.Furniss, A. J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith, A. R. Tatchell, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Addison Wesley Longman Limited, UK, 1997.
2. A Hand book of Organic Chemistry–by H. T. Clarke.
3. A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry by B. B. Dey and M. V. Govindachari.
4. Lab Experiments in Organic Chemistry–by Arun Sethi, New Age International Ltd. New Delhi. 2006.

**Scheme of Examination:**

i. Duration of examination	: 04 hours
ii. Experiments	: 35 marks
iii. Viva-Voce & Journal	: 05 marks
iv. Internal assessment	: 10 marks
Total	: 50 marks

Paper Code and Name	PG75T202B: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY-II
COURSE OUTCOMES	

The above course gives the benefits to the students as-

- The students will be able to understand the aliphatic and aromatic electrophilic substitutions and nucleophilic reaction mechanism. This gives an insight into the organic reactions.
- Advanced stereochemistry course makes the students to differentiate the prochiral and achiral molecules, enantiomers, homotopic and diastereotopic ligands.
- This course also helps the students to classify and understand the reactions of mono and disaccharides.
- The students are made aware of classification and reactions of five membered heterocycles.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P202B: LAB COURSE ORGANIC CHEMISTRY</b>										
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The students understand the quantitative estimation of acid, amide, ester and glucose.</li> <li>➤ Students will understand how the molecular weight is determined by the base hydrochloride method.</li> <li>➤ The chemical transformation of organic compounds to the products by the preparation of derivative thus trains the students about synthetic organic chemistry.</li> </ul>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Quantitative Estimation of the following Organic compounds: (i) Acid (ii) Acid + Amide (iii) Acid + Ester (iv) Molecular weight determination by base hydrochloride method (v) Phenol (Bromometric method).</li> <li>2. Preparations of derivatives of heterocycles like coumarins, quinolines, benzimidazoles, benzoxazines, pyrazoles by convention, microwave and by sonication.</li> <li>3. Preparations based on functional group reactions of organic compounds like aldehydes, ketones, esters, phenols etc.</li> </ol> <p>Note: Any two of the above experiments will be prescribed for the examination.</p> <p><b>Scheme of Examination</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>i. Duration of examination</td><td>: 04 hours</td></tr> <tr> <td>ii. Experiments</td><td>: 35 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>iii. Viva-Voce &amp; Journal</td><td>: 05 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>iv. Internal assessment</td><td>: 10 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>: 50 marks</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Recommended Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry Revised-B.S. Furniss, A.J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith, A.R. Tatchell, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Addison Wesley Longman Limited, UK, 1997.</li> </ol>		i. Duration of examination	: 04 hours	ii. Experiments	: 35 marks	iii. Viva-Voce & Journal	: 05 marks	iv. Internal assessment	: 10 marks	Total	: 50 marks
i. Duration of examination	: 04 hours										
ii. Experiments	: 35 marks										
iii. Viva-Voce & Journal	: 05 marks										
iv. Internal assessment	: 10 marks										
Total	: 50 marks										

2. A Hand book of Organic Chemistry–H.T. Clarke.
3. A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry–B. B. Dey and M.V. Govindachari.
4. Lab Experiments in Organic Chemistry–Arun. Sethi, New Age International Ltd. New Delhi. 2006.
5. Experimental Organic Chemistry–L. M. Harwood, and C. J. Moody, Blackwell Scientific, London, 1989.
6. Practical Organic Chemistry–W. Kemp, McGraw Hill, London, 1967.

## Specific course outcome (Physical Chemistry)

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T103C: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY: QUANTUM CHEMISTRY, REACTION KINETICS, THERMODYNAMICS &amp; ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND INTRODUCTION TO POLYMERS</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course helps students a better understanding to describing and predict the behaviour of matter at atomic and molecular level.
2.	At the end of this course, the students will learn, the kinetics and mechanism of reactions take place and also the significance of activation parameters.
3.	In this course, the students will learn, the energy of activation and entropy of a chemical reaction

4.	This course provides the fundamentals of polymers, their synthesis and degradation.
----	---

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P103C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course is designed in such a way that it provides a bridge to the students and attempts to make a link between their undergraduate experiments to master level.
2.	The aim is to make students gain familiarity with a variety of physicochemical measurement techniques of some basic physical chemistry experiments like spectrometry, conductometry, potentiometry, law etc.
3.	Also familiarize the students with general information and chemical mathematics, calibration of glassware's, concentration measures of solutions and treatment of experimental data

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
<p>1. General Information and Chemical mathematics: Calibration of glasswares, concentration measures of solutions- concept of normality, molarity, molality and mole fraction, preparation of standard solution. Treatment of Experimental data – Errors, type of errors, Accuracy and precision. Mean deviation, standard deviation, significant figures, Methods of average and least squares.</p> <p>2. Spectrophotometry: To obtain the absorption curve of <math>\text{KMnO}_4</math> solution on a colorimeter and hence verify Beer–Lamberts law.</p>	

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Potentiometry: Determination of the dissociation constant of dibasic acids (minimum two acids and titration with NaOH)</li> <li>4. Conductance: Simultaneous estimation of <math>\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4</math> and HCl in the mixture conductometrically by titrating with NaOH.</li> <li>5. Distribution law: Studying the distribution of benzoic acid between water and benzene and hence determine the degree of association of benzoic acid in benzene.</li> <li>6. Viscosity: Determination of viscosity average molecular weight of polystyrene in toluene by Ubbelohde Viscometer</li> <li>7. Thermochemistry: Determine the relative strength of <math>\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}</math> and <math>\text{ClCH}_2\text{COOH}</math> by calorimetric method.</li> <li>8. Reaction Kinetics: Determination of activation parameters of the reaction of acid hydrolysis of methyl acetate at two different temperatures.</li> <li>9. Cryoscopy: Determination of cryoscopic constant of benzene and nitrobenzene</li> <li>10. Refractometry: Analysis of a binary mixture (glycerol and water) by refractive indices measurement.</li> </ol>	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Practical Physical Chemistry by A. M. James and F. E. Prichard, Longmans, London.</li> <li>2. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland, McGraw Hill, New York.</li> <li>3. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams, McGraw Hill, New York.</li> <li>4. Experimental Physical Chemistry by W. G. Palmer, Cambridge University Press, London.</li> <li>5. Advanced Physico-Chemical experiments by J. Rose. 6. Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S. Glasstone, , McGraw Hill, London.</li> <li>6. Text book of Quantitative Analysis by A. I. Vogel, ELBS, Harlow.</li> <li>7. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J. B. Yadav, Goel Publishing House.</li> <li>8. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V. D. Athawale and Parul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.</li> </ol>	



9. Advanced Physical Chemistry Experiments by Gurtu and Gurtu, Pragati Prakashan Educational Publishers, 3rd Edition 2007.	
--	--

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T203C: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY–II MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY, ELECTRONIC SPECTROSCOPY, THERMODYNAMICS, REACTION KINETICS AND INTRODUCTION TO POLYMERS</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course demonstrates the development of physical science.
2.	This course describes the arrangement of atoms and molecules in crystalline solids and also exhibits how crystalline solids show strong diffraction pattern when exposed to X-rays, neutron and electrons.
3.	This course helps to understand the solvent and ionic strength effects on kinetics of solutions and also about Stopped-Flow technique.
4.	This course helps in understanding the basics of redox reactions at surface of the electrode and also helpful in understanding the electric double layer at inter-phase region between the electrode and electrolyte.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P203C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
This lab course aims to develop further the skills and techniques gained during last semester experiments.	
1.	It consists of several experiments that use different techniques to explore fundamental concepts of solubility of a solute, cryoscopic determination of the degree of dissociation of a given strong electrolyte, spectrophotometry, conductance. Potentiometry, viscometry, etc.
1.	This course also helps the students to learn thermal behaviour of crystalline and amorphous polymers and also synthesis and kinetics of polymerization

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solubility: Determine the heat of solution of a solute (e.g oxalic acid or benzoic acid) by solubility method.</li> <li>Coulometric titration: Titration of <math>I_2</math> against <math>Na_2S_2O_3</math>.</li> <li>Cryoscopy: Determination of the degree of dissociation of a given strong electrolyte and the determination of the number of ions present in the solute using cryoscopy method.</li> <li>Spectrophotometry: To obtain the absorption spectra of coloured complexes (Ferric-thiocyanate and Cupric-ammonia complexes) and hence verify the Beer-Lambert's law and estimation of metal ions in solution by spectrophotometry.</li> <li>Conductance: (i) Determination of equivalent conductance of a weak electrolyte at different concentrations and the applicability of Ostwald's law. (ii) Determination of equivalent conductance of a weak electrolyte from Kohlrausch's law.</li> <li>Potentiometry: Potentiometric determination of formal redox potential of <math>Fe^{2+}/Fe^{3+}</math> and <math>Ce^{4+}/Ce^{3+}</math> or <math>Cr^{6+}/Cr^{3+}</math> couples by titrating <math>Fe^{2+}</math> solution with <math>Ce^{4+}</math> or <math>Cr^{6+}</math>.</li> <li>Reaction Kinetics: Investigation of autocatalytic reaction between potassium permanganate and oxalic acid in the presence of <math>H_2SO_4</math>.</li> </ol>	

8. Viscosity: Determination of limiting viscosity number (Staudinger index) of polystyrene.	
9. pH metry: Titration of acetic acid against NaOH and hence determine the acid dissociation constant ( $K_a$ ).	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
1. Findlay's Practical Physical Chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B. P. Levitt, Longman, London.	
2. Practical Physical Chemistry by A. M. James and F. E. Prichard, Longman, London.	
3. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland, McGraw Hill, New York.	
4. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams McGraw Hill, New York.	
5. Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke/M.A.C.T.L.A.C.	
6. Experimental Physical Chemistry by W. G. Palmer, C.U.P., London.	
7. Advanced Physico-Chemical Experiments by J. Rose.	
8. Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S. Glasstone, Macmillon and Co., London.	
9. Text Book of Quantitative Analysis by A. I. Vogel, ELBS, Harlow.	
10. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J. B. Yadav. Goel Publishing House.	
11. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V. D. Athawale and Parul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.	
12. Advanced Physical Chemistry Experiments by Gurtu and Gurtu, Pragati Prakashan Educational Publishers, 3rd Edition, 2007.	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T301C: QUANTUM MECHANICS, DIFFRACTION &amp; GROUP THEORY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course covers the application and solution of the Schrodinger equation in spherical polar coordinates and Schrodinger's equation for atoms of many electron systems.
2.	Elemental analysis by emission spectroscopy

3.	This course explains the locations of atoms and molecules in crystalline solids and also exhibits how crystalline solids show strong diffraction pattern when exposed to x-rays, neutrons and electrons.
4.	Group theory helps to know the structure and behaviour of molecules and crystals depending on their different symmetry.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P302C: SPECTROSCOPY &amp; VOLTAMMETRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course covers the theory that allows us to deduce the bond lengths and bond angles from rotational spectra experiments. Vibrational spectra provide information on bond lengths, bond strength and molecular geometry.
2.	NMR Technique is a powerful tool for the elucidation of molecular structure. Also, it helps us to gain insight into bonding and molecular structure.
3.	The EPR spectroscopy is helpful in elucidating the structures of paramagnetic complexes and CD and ORD spectra are useful in gross structural determination of organic compounds.
4.	Voltametric techniques are useful in understanding the type of reactions at electrode surface and quantitative determination of electroactive compounds.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T303C: STATISTICAL MECHANICS AND POLYMER CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course provides methods for calculation of microscopic properties of many particle systems in terms of microscopic properties using statistical laws.
2.	This course provides the information of properties and applications of polymers in industry and biomedical field and also how electrochemical cell can be used to obtain the power.
3.	This course helps the students to understand how the polymer membranes are used in water and solvent purification technique and also provides utilization of information in various fields of science and Technology.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P301C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
1.	This lab course is designed to expand and deepen the knowledge in the variety of experimental methods presented in physical chemistry laboratory previously.
2.	This lab is based on several sets of advanced experiments on various topics in physical chemistry including viscosity, verification of the Debye-Huckel-Onsagr equation conductometrically, reaction kinetics, potentiometric estimation of a mixture of halides, cryoscopy, pH-metry, spectrophotometric estimation of metal ion. etc.

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
1. Viscosity: Determination of number average molecular weight by hydroxyl end group analysis.	
2. Conductance: Verification of the Debye-Huckel-Onsagr equation for strong electrolytes.	
3. Reaction Kinetics: Studying the acid catalysed kinetics of oxidation of glycine by chloramine-T (CAT) and hence determination of order of reaction w.r.t. CAT and glycine and hence overall order of the reaction.	
4. Potentiometry: Potentiometric estimation of a mixture of a halides, (KCl, KBr and KI) by titrating against $\text{AgNO}_3$	
5. Cryoscopy: Determination of the molecular weight of the given solute by the vacuum flask method.	
6. pH metry: Determine the acid and base dissociation constant of an amino acid and hence find its isoelectric point	
7. Refractometry: Analysis of a binary mixture (glycerol and water) by refractive indices measurement.	
8. Spectrophotometry: Individual and simultaneous estimation of Fe(III) and Cu(II) spectrophotometrically by titrating against EDTA.	
9. X-Ray diffraction: To determine the lattice constant and Bravais lattice	

<p>using X-ray diffraction pattern.</p> <p>10. Zeeman effect: Study the Zeeman effect and determine <math>e/m</math> ratio of electron.</p>	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Findlay's Practical Physical Chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B.P.Levitt.</li> <li>2. Practical Physical Chemistry by A.M.James and F.E.Prichard</li> <li>3. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland 4. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams et.al.</li> <li>4. Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke/ M.A.C.T.L.A.C.</li> <li>5. Experimental Physical Chemistry by W.G. Palamer</li> <li>6. Advanced Physico-chemical experiments by J.Rose</li> <li>7. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V.D.Athwale and Paul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.</li> <li>8. Text book of Physical Chemistry by S.Glasstone</li> <li>9. Text book of quantitative analysis by A. I. Vogel</li> <li>10. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J. B. Yadhav, Goel Publishing house, Meerut.</li> </ol>	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P302C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
1.	This lab course is designed with the aim that student demonstrates capabilities such as experiment design and implementation with an emphasis on safety rules. demonstrating measurement capabilities, analysis and discussion, developing independent thinking abilities.
2.	This lab is based on the following set of advanced experiments on various topics in physical chemistry including adsorption, conductometric titration of moderately weak acid with strong base, determination of degree of hydrolysis of urea hydrochloride by studying kinetics of hydrolysis of methyl acetate using HCl and equinormal urea hydrochloride solutions, acid and base dissociation constants of an amino acid and its isoelectric point, etc.

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
1. Surface Tension: Variation of surface tension of aqueous solutions of a liquid (n-propyl alcohol) with concentration and determination of limiting cross sectional area of the alcohol molecule.	
2. Adsorption: Investigation of adsorption of oxalic acid from aqueous solution by activated charcoal and examine the validity of Freundlich and Langmuir's adsorption isotherm.	
3. Conductance: Moderately weak acid like salicylic acid vs NaOH (Salt line method and alkali method).	
4. Reaction Kinetics: Determination of degree of hydrolysis of urea hydrochloride by studying kinetics of hydrolysis of methyl acetate using HCl and equinormal urea hydrochloride solutions.	
5. Potentiometry: (i) Acid and base dissociation constants of an amino acid and its isoelectric point and (ii) Mean ionic activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid at different concentrations using a concentration cell without transference: influence of ionic strength on the mean ionic activity coefficient.	
6. Refractometry: Variation of refractive index with composition of mixture (e.g., CCl <sub>4</sub> and CH <sub>3</sub> COOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ).	
7. Transport Number: Transference number of Ag <sup>+</sup> and Cl <sup>-</sup> ions by making boundary method.	
8. Viscosity: Determination of molecular weight of polyhexamethylene	

sebacamide (nylon 6, 10) by amine end group analysis.	
9. Optics: To determine the wavelength of He–Ne laser by measuring the fringe width from interference pattern.	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
1. Findlay's Practical Physical Chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B. P. Levitt.	
2. Practical Physical Chemistry by A. M. James and F. E. Prichard.	
3. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland.	
4. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams et.al.	
5. Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke/ M.A.C.T.L.A.C.	
6. Experimental Physical Chemistry by W.G. Palamer	
7. Advanced Physico–Chemical Experiments by J. Rose	
8. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V .D. Athwale and Paul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.	
9. Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S. Glasstone	
10. Text Book of Quantitative Analysis by A. I. Vogel	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P303C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
1.	This lab course is designed to provide students with idea of scientific activity.
2.	This laboratory is based on several sets of experiments covering a wide range of topics in physical chemistry such as solubility study, the effect of addition of an electrolyte on the solubility of an organic acid. construction of phase diagram of three component system. studying the kinetics of saponification of ethyl acetate by conductance method. determination of step wise heat of neutralization of a poly basic acid. reaction kinetics of H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> and HI: clock reaction, etc.



PARTICULARS	Teaching Hours
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Solubility: Study the effect of addition of an electrolyte (NaCl, KCl, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) on the solubility of an organic acid (Benzoic acid or salicylic acid).</li> <li>2. Phase equilibria: Construction of phase diagram of three component system (water, benzene and ethanol or acetic acid, water and chloroform or benzene).</li> <li>3. Conductance: Studying the kinetics of saponification of ethyl acetate by conductance method and hence determine the rate constant.</li> <li>4. Thermochemistry: Determination of step wise heat of neutralization of a polybasic acid.</li> <li>5. Reaction Kinetics: Reaction kinetics of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and HI: Clock reaction.</li> <li>6. Potentiometry: Potentiometric determination of stability constant of Cu<sup>2+</sup>–EDTA complex.</li> <li>7. Cryoscopy: Determination of degree of dissociation of given electrolytes (KCl, urea) using cryoscopy method.</li> <li>8. Refractometry: Molar refraction of a solid substance by dissolving it in a solvent.</li> <li>9. Solid state: Determine the curie temperature of ferromagnetic material.</li> <li>10. X-ray diffraction: Determine the linear position and inter planar spacing using X-Ray diffraction patterns.</li> </ol>	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Findlay`s Practical Physical Chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B.P.Levitt.</li> <li>2. Practical Physical Chemistry by A.M.James and F.E.Prichard</li> <li>3. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland</li> <li>4. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams et.al.</li> <li>5. Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke/ M.A.C.T.L.A.C.</li> <li>6. Experimental Physical Chemistry by W.G. Palamer</li> </ol>	

7. Advanced Physico–chemical experiments by J.Rose	
8. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V.D.Athwale and Paul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.	
9. Text book of Physical Chemistry by S.Glasstone	
10. Text book of quantitative analysis by A.I.Vogel	
11. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J.B. Yadhav, Goel Publishing house, Meerut.	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T401C: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND SOLID-STATE CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course describes the quantum mechanical treatment of the molecules by using different theories.
2.	The course solid state chemistry provides the properties and applications of solids.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T402C: CATALYSIS AND POLYMER CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	This course describes the reaction kinetics of homogeneous and heterogeneous catalyzed reactions and industrial applications.
2.	This course gives the different methods available for the polymer weight determination.
3.	This unit provides the information regarding thermal characterization techniques and method of polymer fabrication and synthesis of polymers.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T403C: SPECTROSCOPY AND MICROSCOPY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to:	
1.	The Raman spectroscopy is commonly used in chemistry to provide a structural fingerprint by which molecules can be identified.
2.	The mass spectrometry is helpful in determining the structure of a compound by observing its fragmentation and its uses in analytical laboratories.
3.	Photoelectron spectroscopy involves the study of the electronic structure of molecules. Mossbauer spectroscopy is used to study nuclear structure with the absorption and reemission of gamma rays.
4.	Microscopic techniques make it possible to assess the morphology, composition, physical properties, and dynamic behaviour of materials.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P401C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
1.	This course is planned to familiarize and introduce the students to modern laboratory instrumentation and experimental techniques in physical chemistry.
2.	It consists of a number of experiments that use different techniques to explore fundamental concepts in variation of solubility of an organic acid, studying the kinetics of saponification of ethyl acetate by conductance method and hence determine the rate constant, thermochemistry. reaction kinetics, etc.

PARTICULARS	Teaching Hours
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Viscosity: Viscosity of air by Rankine's method.</li> <li>2. Solubility: Variation of solubility of <math>\text{Ca(OH)}_2</math> in NaOH solution and hence determination of the solubility product of <math>\text{Ca(OH)}_2</math>.</li> <li>3. Thermochemistry: (i) Heat of reaction (precipitation/formation) of <math>\text{BaSO}_4</math>. (ii) Heat of transition of Glauber's salt (<math>\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}</math>)</li> <li>4. Surface Tension: Critical micelle concentration of a soap molecule. (e.g., Potassium laurate).</li> <li>5. Potentiometry: Determination of degree of hydrolysis and <math>K_h</math> of aniline hydrochloride</li> <li>6. Polarimetry: Kinetics of inversion of sucrose and determination of catalytic coefficient.</li> <li>7. Cryoscopy: Determination of activities of electrolytes and non-electrolytes using cryoscopy method.</li> <li>8. Spectrophotometry: Investigation of complex formation between <math>\text{Fe}^{+3}</math> and salicyclic acid and determination of empirical formula, stability, <math>\Delta G</math> value calculation and pH effects.</li> <li>9. Glass transition temperature: Determination of glass transition temperature by dilatometer.</li> <li>10. Solid state: To determine the electron-phonon coupling constant of copper</li> </ol>	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Findlay's Practical Physical chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B.P. Levitt.</li> <li>2) Practical Physical Chemistry by A.M.James and F.E.Prichard</li> <li>3) Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and garland</li> <li>4) Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams et.al.</li> <li>5) Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke / M.A.C.T.L.A.C.</li> <li>6) Experiments in Physical Chemistry by W.G.Palmer</li> <li>7) Advanced Physico-Chemical experiments by J.Rose</li> <li>8) Experimental Physical Chemistry by V.D.Athwale and Paul Mathur , New Age International Publishers.</li> <li>9) Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S.Glasstone</li> <li>10) Text Books of quantitative analysis by A.I.Vogel</li> </ol>	

11) Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J.B.Yadhav, Goel Publishing House, Meerut. 12) Computers and their applications to Chemistry, Ramesh Kumari, Narosa. 13) A Lab Manual of Polymers, S. M. Ashraf, Sharif Ahmed, Ufana Riaz, I.K. International New Delhi.	
---	--

Paper Code and Name	PG75P402C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)	
1.	This course is intended to acquaint the students with the practice of experimental physical chemistry and to provide an introduction to this area of modern scientific activity.
2.	This laboratory is based on several sets of experiments covering a wide range of topics in physical chemistry such as comparison of cleansing powers of two detergent samples, construction of phase diagram of three component system, cryoscopy, mobility of ions, influence of ionic strength on the solubility of $\text{CaSO}_4$ and determination of its thermodynamic solubility product and mean ionic activity.

PARTICULARS	Teaching Hours
1. Surface Tension: Comparison of cleansing powers of two detergent samples.	
2. Phase Equilibria: Phase diagram of naphthalene & diphenyl system, acetamide & salicylic acid and picric acid and benzene systems.	
3. Conductance: Determination of the ionic conductance of $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ at infinite dilution by Hittorf's method.	

<p>4. Reaction Kinetics: Studying the kinetics of photodegradation of indigocarmine (IC) using ZnO/TiO<sub>2</sub> as photocatalyst and study the effect of ZnO/TiO<sub>2</sub> and IC on the rate of photodegradation.</p> <p>5. Potentiometry: Stability of the complex Ag(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (concentration cells)</p> <p>6. Solubility: Influence of ionic strength on the solubility of CaSO<sub>4</sub> and determination of its thermodynamic solubility product and mean ionic activity.</p> <p>7. Cryoscopy: A study of complex formation between mercury and potassium halides using cryoscopy method.</p> <p>8. Mobilities of ions: Determination of the ionic conductance of Cu<sup>2+</sup> at infinite dilution by Hittorf's method.</p> <p>9. Solid State: To determine the energy gap of semiconductor by resistivity measurement using four probe method.</p> <p>10. Potentiometry: Determination of Hammett constant of ortho-, meta- and para-amino/nitro benzoic acid by pH measurements.</p>	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
<p>1) Findlay's Practical Physical chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B.P. Levitt.</p> <p>2) Practical Physical Chemistry by A. M. James and F. E. Prichard</p> <p>3) Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland</p> <p>4) Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams.</p> <p>5) Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke / M.A.C.T.L.A.C.</p> <p>6) Experiments in Physical Chemistry by W .G. Palmer</p> <p>7) Advanced Physico-Chemical Experiments by J .Rose</p> <p>8) Experimental Physical Chemistry by V. D. Athwale and Paul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.</p> <p>9) Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S. Glasstone</p> <p>10) Text Books of Quantitative Analysis by A. I. Vogel</p> <p>11) Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J. B. Yadav, Goel Publishing House, Meerut.</p> <p>12) Computers and their applications to Chemistry, Ramesh Kumari, Narosa.</p> <p>13) A Lab Manual of Polymers, S.M. Ashraf, Sharif Ahmed, Ufana Riaz, I.K. International New Delhi.</p>	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P403C: LAB COURSE IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
1.	This lab course is designed so that the students learn how to describe experimental results and analyse them quantitatively and develop the ability of scientific communications through written reports and frontal presentations
2.	The experiments include, determination of molecular surface energy and association factor, determination of formula of the complex formed between copper ions and ammonia by distribution method, kinetics of oxidation of 2-propanol by chromic acid and determination of Transport number of $\text{Ag}^+$ and $\text{NO}^-$ in solution (concentration cells).

<b>PARTICULARS</b>	<b>Teaching Hours</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Surface Tension: Molecular surface energy and association factor.</li> <li>2. Phase Equilibria: Formula of the complex formed between copper ions and ammonia by distribution method.</li> <li>3. Refractometry: Ionization constant of bromphenol blue.</li> <li>4. Reaction Kinetics: Kinetics of oxidation of 2-propanol by chromic acid and determination of effect of addition of <math>\text{Mn(II)}</math> on the reaction rate.</li> <li>5. Reaction Kinetics: Studying the kinetics of reaction between CAT and indigocaramine spectrophotometrically and determination of rate constant</li> <li>6. Potentiometry: Transport number of <math>\text{Ag}^+</math> and <math>\text{NO}_3^-</math> in solution (concentration cells)</li> <li>7. Viscosity: Effect of temperature on the viscosity of the liquid Viscosity of air by Rankine's method.</li> <li>8. Solid state: Determination of magnetic susceptibility of paramagnetic substance by Quinke's method</li> <li>9. Solid state: Determine the relative integrated intensities of ZnS by Debye Scherrer pattern.</li> </ol> <p>Computer applications: The students will be taught to operate a PC and how to run standard programs and packages such as MS-WORD, EXCEL, ORIGIN, SIGMA PLOT, CHEM SKETCH etc. and solve chemistry problems. Problems will be taken preferably from physical chemistry for</p>	

plotting first and second derivative curves, linear plots etc. Problems from chemical kinetics, polymer chemistry, analytical chemistry, electrochemistry, spectroscopy etc. will be solved.	
<b>REFERENCES</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Findlay's Practical Physical chemistry, 9th edition, revised by B.P. Levitt.</li> <li>2. Practical Physical Chemistry by A.M.James and F.E.Prichard.</li> <li>3. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and garland.</li> <li>4. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams et.al.</li> <li>5. Laboratory Physical Chemistry by Oelke / M.A.C.T.L.A.C.</li> <li>6. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by W.G.Palmer.</li> <li>7. Advanced Physico–Chemical experiments by J.Rose.</li> <li>8. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V.D.Athwale and Paul Mathur , New Age International Publishers.</li> <li>9. Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S.Glasstone.</li> <li>10. Text Books of quantitative analysis by A.I.Vogel.</li> <li>11. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J.B.Yadhav, Goel Publishing House, Meerut.</li> <li>12. Computers and their applications to Chemistry, Ramesh Kumari, Narosa.</li> <li>13. A Lab Manual of Polymers, S.M. Ashraf, Sharif Ahmed, Ufana Riaz, I.K. International New Delhi.</li> </ol>	

## Specific Course Outcome (Analytical Chemistry)

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T104D: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b> After studying this paper, students will learn <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The classification of analytical techniques, classical quantitative techniques (volumetry and gravimetry) with regard to minimization of errors, mechanism of precipitation and factors influencing precipitation, coprecipitation and post-</li> </ul>	



<p>precipitation, usage of organic reagents in gravimetric analysis,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Selection of suitable indicators in various titrimetric analysis such as neutralization reactions, redox reactions, complexometric reactions and precipitation reactions. The application of these titrimetric methods for inorganic analysis.</li> <li>➤ The classification and theory of various chromatographic methods such as column chromatography, TLC, HPLC, GC and Ion-exchange chromatography.</li> <li>➤ The applications, advantages and limitations of various chromatographic techniques.</li> <li>➤ Use of solvent extraction method in the quantitative determination of metal ions.</li> </ul>

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P104D: LAB ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>I. Organic Chemistry Practical</b>  Quantitative analysis <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Titrimetric Estimation of amino acids.</li> <li>2. Estimation of glucose by Bertrand's method.</li> <li>3. Estimation of keto group.</li> <li>4. Iodine value of oil (Chloramine - T method)</li> <li>5. Estimation of Nitro group by reduction using SnCl<sub>2</sub>.</li> </ol> Qualitative Analysis  Separation of binary mixture of organic compounds using ether and identification of separated compounds by systematic qualitative organic analysis.  Please Note: 1) Individual organic compounds are to be given after the candidate reports the nature of the mixture. 2) Ether insoluble acids and ether insoluble Neutral organic compounds may be given. 3) Low boiling liquids and Amino acids need not be given.  The following mixtures may be given. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Acid + Base</li> <li>2. Acid + Neutral</li> <li>3. Base + Neutral</li> <li>4. Phenol + Acid</li> <li>5. Base + Phenol</li> </ol>	

## **II. Physical Chemistry Practicals**

1. Determination of molecular radius of glycerol molecule by viscosity method.
2. Estimation of metal ions of ferric-thiocyanate and cupric-ammonia complexes by spectrophotometrically.
3. Determination of relative strength of acids (HCl and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) by studying the hydrolysis of methyl acetate.
4. Determination of dissociation constants of weak monobasic acids potentiometrically by titrating against NaOH.
5. Comparison of strengths of chloroacetic acid and acetic acid using conductometric method.
6. Determine the dissociation constant of acetic acid pH-metrically by titrating against NaOH.

### ***Recommended Books:***

1. Practical Physical Chemistry by A. M. James and F. E. Prichard, Longmans, London.
2. Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Shoemaker and Garland, McGraw Hill, New York.  
Experiments in Physical Chemistry by Daniels, Alberty and Williams, McGraw Hill, New York.
3. Experimental Physical Chemistry by W. G. Palmer, Cambridge University Press, London.
4. Advanced Physico-Chemical experiments by J. Rose. 6. Text Book of Physical Chemistry by S. Glasstone, , McGraw Hill, London.
5. Text book of Quantitative Analysis by A. I. Vogel, ELBS, Harlow.
7. Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry by J. B. Yadav, Goel Publishing House.
8. Experimental Physical Chemistry by V. D. Athawale and Parul Mathur, New Age International Publishers.
9. Advanced Physical Chemistry Experiments by Gurtu and Gurtu, Pragati Prakashan Educational Publishers, 3rd Edition 2007.

### **Scheme of Examination:**

- |                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| i. Duration of examination | : 04 hours |
| ii. Experiment             | : 35 marks |
| iii. Viva-Voce & Journal   | : 05 marks |
| iv. Internal assessment    | : 10 marks |
| Total                      | : 50 marks |

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T301D: Instrumental Methods of Analysis.</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students will learn,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Principles, theory, instrumentation and analytical applications of various optical methods such as AAS, emission spectroscopy and molecular luminescence spectroscopy.</li> <li>➤ Principles, theory, instrumentations and analytical applications of coulometry, amperometry, polarygraphy, electrophoresis, electrogravimetry, supercritical fluid chromatography, voltammetry, nephelometry and turbidometry besides their advantages of each method.</li> <li>➤ The types and importance of ion-selective electrodes in selective determination.</li> <li>➤ The use of thermal methods such as TGA, DTA, and DSC for characterization of inorganic compounds, polymers, pharmaceutical etc.</li> </ul>	
<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T302D: MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students will learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Importance of interaction of electromagnetic radiation with matter.</li> <li>➤ The principle, theory and instrumentation of various spectroscopic techniques.</li> <li>➤ Application of different spectroscopic techniques (UV-Vis, IR, NMR, EPR, Mossbauer) in the structural elucidation of organic/Inorganic compounds, biomolecules etc.</li> </ul>	
<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T303D: Selected Topics in Analytical Chemistry-I.</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
<p>After studying this paper, students will learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Classification, properties and analytical and biological applications of different types of sensors</li> <li>➤ The importance of various elements in biological systems, their structural and functional roles such as dioxygen transportation and storage, electron transfer in different processes, metalloenzymes etc.</li> <li>➤ Use of metal complexes in medicine.</li> <li>➤ The overview, principles and types of automated systems and their advantages and disadvantages in the analysis.</li> </ul>	

- Use of computer software programmes in chemistry for better understanding

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P301D: Lab course in Analytical Chemistry–I</b>										
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>											
<p>After carrying out the experiments mentioned in this paper, students will learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ The hands on experience of various analytical instruments such as nephelometer/turbidometer (sulphate/phosphate content in ground water) and colorimeter (<math>\text{Ti}^{4+}</math> using <math>\text{H}_2\text{O}_2</math> and composition of <math>\text{Fe}(\text{phen})_3]2^+</math>), complexometric titration using EDTA (calcium in Milk and <math>\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}</math> in a mixture), and Ion-Exchange chromatography (chloride and Bromide; Cadmium and zinc). Upon acquiring the required knowledge as well as practical skills, the students can extend it for the analysis of different metal ions in different samples including soil, environmental, pharmaceutical etc samples.</li> </ul>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nephelometric/turbidimetric determination of sulphate/phosphate in ground water samples.</li> <li>2. Determination of calcium in milk powder using EDTA.</li> <li>3. Separation and determination of chloride and bromide on an anion exchanger.</li> <li>4. Cation exchange chromatographic separation of cadmium and zinc and their estimation by EDTA titration.</li> <li>5. Analysis of a mixture of iron(II) and iron(III) by EDTA titration using pH control.</li> <li>6. Evaluation of the composition of <math>\text{Fe}(\text{II})</math>–1,10-phenanthroline complex by spectrophotometry.</li> <li>7. Colorimetric determination of <math>\text{Ti}(\text{IV})</math> using <math>\text{H}_2\text{O}_2</math>.</li> </ol>											
<p><b>Scheme of Examination:</b></p> <table> <tr> <td>1. Duration of Examination</td><td>: 4 hours</td></tr> <tr> <td>2. Experiment</td><td>: 35 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>3. Viva-voce and Journal</td><td>: 05 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>4. Internal assessment</td><td>: 10 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>: 50 marks</td></tr> </table>		1. Duration of Examination	: 4 hours	2. Experiment	: 35 marks	3. Viva-voce and Journal	: 05 marks	4. Internal assessment	: 10 marks	Total	: 50 marks
1. Duration of Examination	: 4 hours										
2. Experiment	: 35 marks										
3. Viva-voce and Journal	: 05 marks										
4. Internal assessment	: 10 marks										
Total	: 50 marks										
<p><b>Recommended Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis–A.I Vogel</li> </ol>											

2. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative inorganic Analysis, Basset, Denney, Jeffery & Mendham
3. Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals–E.B Sandell.
4. Analytical Chemistry–G.D Christian, 4<sup>th</sup> ed, Wiley, 1986.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P302D: Lab course in Analytical Chemistry-II</b>										
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>											
<p>After carrying out the experiments mentioned in this paper, students will learn</p> <p>The hands on experience in paper &amp; column chromatography (separation of amino acids and plant pigments), conductometric titrations, visual and potentiometric titrations (iron in razor blade and pharmaceuticals), complexometric titrations (Al and Mg in antacid) and precipitation titration (saccharin in Tablets). Such knowledge is helpful to students to analyse a variety of samples in quality control/ quality assurance.</p>											
<p><b>Chromatography:</b></p> <p>(i) Paper chromatography: Qualitative separation of amino acids in a given mixture  (ii) Column chromatography: Separation of plant pigments</p> <p><b>2. Conductometric titrations:</b></p> <p>(i) Sodium acetate with HCl  (ii) NH<sub>4</sub>Cl with NaOH  (iii) HCl, CH<sub>3</sub>COOH and CuSO<sub>4</sub></p> <p>3. Estimation of iron in razor-blade by potentiometric &amp; visual titration using sodium vanadate.</p> <p>4. Assay of iron in pharmaceutical preparation by visual &amp; potentiometric titration by Ce(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub></p> <p>5. Determination of aluminium and magnesium in antacids by EDTA titration.</p> <p>6. Determination of saccharin in tablets by precipitation titration.</p> <p><b>Scheme of Examination:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Duration of Examination</td><td>: 4 hours</td></tr> <tr> <td>2. Experiment</td><td>: 35 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>3. Viva-voce and Journal</td><td>: 05 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>4. Internal assessment</td><td>: 10 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>: 50 marks</td></tr> </table> <p><b>Recommended Books:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis–A.I Vogel</li> <li>2. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative inorganic Analysis, Basset, Denney, Jeffery &amp; Mendham</li> <li>3. Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals–E.B Sandell.</li> </ol>		1. Duration of Examination	: 4 hours	2. Experiment	: 35 marks	3. Viva-voce and Journal	: 05 marks	4. Internal assessment	: 10 marks	Total	: 50 marks
1. Duration of Examination	: 4 hours										
2. Experiment	: 35 marks										
3. Viva-voce and Journal	: 05 marks										
4. Internal assessment	: 10 marks										
Total	: 50 marks										

4. Analytical Chemistry–G.D Christian, 4<sup>th</sup> ed, Wiley, 1986.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P303D: Lab course in Analytical Chemistry – III</b>										
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>											
<p>After carrying out the experiments mentioned in this paper, students will be exposed to operate various instruments such as</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Polarimeter used to study the optical isomers</li><li>➤ Potentiometer used to analyze the halide mixture and iron</li><li>➤ Conductometer used to analyze halide mixture and sulphate</li><li>➤ pH meter used to determine the strength of acids and bases</li><li>➤ spectrophotometer used to analyze the water sample</li></ul> <p>The above exposure makes the students to carry out project works involving a variety of problems related to analysis</p>											
<p>1. <b>Polarimetry:</b> Determination of specific rotation of (i) cane Sugar solution (ii) cane sugar cane by inversion method (iii) cane sugar solution in presence of other sugar solution.</p> <p>2. <b>Potentiometric Titrations:</b> (i) analysis of mixture of halides (ii) determination of iron using potassium dichromate.</p> <p>3. <b>Conductometric Titrations:</b> (i) analysis of halides, (ii) determination of sulphates.</p> <p>4. <b>pH Metric titrations:</b> (i) Determination of strength of acids (ii) determination of strength of commercial phosphoric acid (<math>\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4</math>) by pH titration (iii) determination of soda ash in washing soda.</p> <p>5. <b>Spectrophotometry:</b> Analysis of waste water for (i) phosphate by molybdenum blue method (ii) ammonia-nitrogen by Nessler's method OR nitrite-nitrogen by NEDA method.</p> <p><b>Scheme of Examination:</b></p> <table><tr><td>1. Duration of Examination</td><td>: 4 hours</td></tr><tr><td>2. Experiment</td><td>: 35 marks</td></tr><tr><td>3. Viva-voce and Journal</td><td>: 05 marks</td></tr><tr><td>4. Internal assessment</td><td>: 10 marks</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>: 50 marks</td></tr></table> <p><b>Recommended Books:</b></p> <p>1. A text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis–A.I Vogel</p>		1. Duration of Examination	: 4 hours	2. Experiment	: 35 marks	3. Viva-voce and Journal	: 05 marks	4. Internal assessment	: 10 marks	Total	: 50 marks
1. Duration of Examination	: 4 hours										
2. Experiment	: 35 marks										
3. Viva-voce and Journal	: 05 marks										
4. Internal assessment	: 10 marks										
Total	: 50 marks										

2. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative inorganic Analysis, Basset, Denney, Jeffery & Mendham
3. Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals–E.B Sandell.
4. Analytical Chemistry–G.D Christian, 4<sup>th</sup> ed, Wiley, 1986.

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T401D: Pollution and Analysis</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
<p>After studying this paper , students will learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ causes for different types of pollution (soil, air, water, radiation and noise)and their hazardous effects on life and solutions for minimization of pollution.</li> <li>➤ Different methods of analysis to understand extent of pollution by determining pH organic matter and trace metals in soil; hardness, fluoride and dissolved oxygen in water; measurement of noise and analysis of radionuclides.</li> <li>➤ Analysis of pollutants present in soil, water &amp; air, and radioactive substances.</li> <li>➤ Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand(COD) and Biological Oxygen Demand(BOD) using laboratory techniques.</li> </ul> <p>This training makes the students analyze air, water and soil samples by linking theory to practicals. They can also suggest suitable remedies to the concerned.</p>	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T402D: Quality control, Analysis of Food, Beverages and Pharmaceuticals</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES</b>	
<p>After studying this paper , students will learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Basic concepts of quality control and quality assurance</li> <li>➤ Importance of quality control in drugs, pharmaceuticals and raw materials</li> <li>➤ Law related case studies of quality control section in various industries</li> <li>➤ Classification and analysis of beverages, food preservative, adulterants, drugs, pharmaceuticals, dairy products and edible oils.</li> </ul> <p>This knowledge is very useful to students seeking jobs in industries in Quality assurance and quality control. The knowledge on analysis in clinical studies is useful to diagnose the ailments or deficiencies.</p>	
<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75T403D: Selected Topics in Analytical Chemistry – II</b>

COURSE OUTCOMES	
<p>After studying this paper , students will learn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Analysis of various biomedical samples, ores, minerals, fertilizers, metals, alloys and cement.</li> <li>➤ Types, composition and purification methods of crude oil.</li> <li>➤ Analysis of products and residues produced bin refinery process of crude oil</li> <li>➤ Usage of various analytical techniques in the evaluation of crude oil and its product.</li> </ul> <p>The students will realise the importance of analysis and also the possible adulteration.</p>	
<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75D404D: PROJECT WORK</b>
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)	
<p>During the project work, students will find new problems in the frontier areas of Research and work on them either in Industry/other educational institutions/R&amp;D organization/parent institution by applying the theoretical and practical knowledge gained during their M.Sc Course. This is the platform wherein the student can make use of his novel ideas to implement for the betterment of the society</p>	

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P401D: Instrumental Methods of Analysis.</b>
COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Analysis of water for alkalinity and acidity by pH metric method</li> <li>2. Determination of strength of commercial phosphoric acid by pH titration</li> <li>3. Determination of ammonia in household cleaners by conductometric titrations.</li> <li>4. Determination of sodium and potassium in soil by flame photometry</li> <li>5. Determination of phosphate in domestic waste water by spectrophotometry.</li> <li>6. Analysis of mercury/lead in industrial effluents by spectrophotometry</li> <li>7. Determination of DO, BOD and COD of a waste water sample by titrimetry</li> <li>8. Determination of fluoride by spectrophotometric method</li> <li>9. Soil analysis</li> </ol> <p><b>Scheme of practical examination:</b></p>	



1. Duration of practical examination	: 4 hrs
2. Experiment	: 35 marks
3. Viva voce and Journal	: 05
4. Internal assessment	: 05
Total	: 50

**Recommended Books:**

1. A text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis – A.I Vogel
2. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative inorganic Analysis, Basset, Denney, Jeffery & Mendham
3. Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals – E.B Sandell.
4. Analytical Chemistry, G.D. Christian, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2001 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. India

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P402D: Instrumental Methods of Analysis.</b>										
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Analysis of medicines: APC tablet, paracetamol, sulpha drugs by potentiometry/spectrophotometry/titrimetry</li> <li>2. Assay of aspirin / caffeine / phenacetin by spectrophotometry</li> <li>3. Determination of vitamin A in vanaspathi by UV spectrophotometry.</li> <li>4. Isolation of casein and lactose from milk</li> <li>5. Food analysis: Determination of iron in mustard sugar, phosphorus in peas, ascorbic acid in tomato, benzoic acid in food products</li> <li>6. Determination of iodine value of an oil sample</li> <li>7. Saponification of an oil sample</li> </ol>											
<b>Scheme of practical examination:</b>											
<table> <tr> <td>1. Duration of practical examination</td><td>: 4 hrs</td></tr> <tr> <td>2. Experiment</td><td>: 35 marks</td></tr> <tr> <td>3. Viva voce and Journal</td><td>: 05</td></tr> <tr> <td>4. Internal assessment</td><td>: 05</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td>: 50</td></tr> </table>		1. Duration of practical examination	: 4 hrs	2. Experiment	: 35 marks	3. Viva voce and Journal	: 05	4. Internal assessment	: 05	Total	: 50
1. Duration of practical examination	: 4 hrs										
2. Experiment	: 35 marks										
3. Viva voce and Journal	: 05										
4. Internal assessment	: 05										
Total	: 50										
<b>Recommended Books:</b>											
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis–A.I Vogel</li> <li>2. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative inorganic Analysis, Basset, Denney, Jeffery &amp; Mendham</li> <li>3. Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals–E.B Sandell.</li> <li>4. Analytical Chemistry, G.D. Christian, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2001 John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc. India</li> </ol>											

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>PG75P403D: Instrumental Methods of Analysis.</b>
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
1. Analysis of fertilizers: Urea, super phosphates 2. Analysis of pyrolusite ore 3. Analysis of alloys: cupronickel and bronze 4. Analysis of cement 5. Determination of (i) aluminium and magnesium in a mixture 6. Analysis of Stainless steel-Ni gravimetrically using DMG, Fe volumetrically using Ce(IV), Cr volumetrically by persulphate oxidation, 7. Analysis of body fluids: Determination of cholesterol, glucose in blood; uric acid, creatinine in urine .	
<b>Scheme of practical examination:</b> 1. Duration of practical examination : 4 hrs 2. Experiment : 35 marks 3. Viva voce and Journal : 05 4. Internal assessment : 05 Total : 50	
<b>Recommended Books:</b> 1. A text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis–A.I Vogel 2. Vogel’s Text Book of Quantitative inorganic Analysis, Basset, Denney, Jeffery & Mendham 3. Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals – E.B Sandell. 4. Analytical Chemistry, G.D. Christian, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2001 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. India	

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN COMMERCE

Prospectus

For

MASTER OF COMMERCE

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

(M.Com CBCS)

( I to IV Semesters)

With effect from 2021-22 onwards

## **PART-A**

Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes under Choice Based Credit System in the Faculty of Commerce, from 2021-2022

Master Degree Programme in Commerce (M.Com) Regulations Governing the Post Graduate Master Degree Programme under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS)

*(Framed under Section 44(1)(c) of the K. S.U. Act, 2000)*

### **1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Commerce under the Choice Based Credit System,” in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### **2.0 Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2021-22.

### **3.0 Definitions**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided.

- A** “Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- B** “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies in Commerce, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- C** “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- D** “Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- E** “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two Hrs of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- F** “Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Average weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- G** “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.
- H** “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These

Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.

- I** “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- J** “Open Elective Course” means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- K** “Post Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes under CBCS in the Faculty of Commerce excluding P.G. Diploma, Post Graduate International Diploma.
- L** “Specialization course” means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that department can opt as a special course.
- M** “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- N** “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme **in Commerce** of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes **in Commerce** provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admission shall be as per the Govt. of Karnataka Reservation Policy and directions issued in this direction from time to time.

#### **5.0 Duration of the Programme**

The duration of study for all the P.G. Programmes shall extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction for all programmes except languages shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the Board of Studies in Commerce (PG).

## **7.0 Programme Structure**

- 7.1** The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the Board of Studies in Commerce (PG), Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.
- 7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.
- 7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.
- 7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.
- 7.5** a) The Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments in second and third Semesters.
- b) The M.Com. students of the department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges, can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by the P.G. Department of Commerce on the main campus. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- 7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses shall be 4; for Specialization Course, 4; and for Open Elective Course, 4. The credits for the project work in the IV Semester shall be 2 for dissertation and 2 for Viva-Voce.
- 7.7** A student shall register for a minimum of 92 credits during the whole duration of the P.G. Programmes as stipulated in the General Regulations.
- 7.8** The students shall undertake project in the IV semester as a compulsory course.
- 7.9** The detailed programme structure for the M.Com. Course shall be as stated in Annexure –I.

## **8.0 Attendance**

- 8.1** Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2** Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if

he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional Hrs during the semester.

- 8.5 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6 The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7 Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0 Examination**

- 9.1 There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the Department/P. G. Centres/ Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1 There shall be semester-end examination of 3 Hrs duration for the courses carrying 75 marks.
- 9.1.2 Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3 The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4 The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a period of six months from the date of announcement of results.
- 9.1.5 The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6 Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.
- 9.1.7 Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester examinations may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinise the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Department/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G.Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those circumstances where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.
- 9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester:**

- 9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.



- 9.3.4 There shall be a project work in the fourth semester of the programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners.

#### 9.4 Evaluation

- 9.4.1 Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.
- 9.4.2 The IA component in a course shall carry 25% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75%. Courses having 25% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.
- 9.4.3 Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students as stipulated below :

Attendance (in percentage)	Marks
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No marks

- 9.4.4 Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests/ assignments/ seminars and /or any other instructional activity. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.
- 9.4.5 The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department notice board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination.
- 9.4.6 The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.
- 9.4.7 There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.
- 9.4.8 The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centres/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.
- 9.4.9 The project viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

#### 10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme

- 10.1 A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.
- 10.2 Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

## 11.0 Declaration of Results

- 11.1 The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.
- 11.2 Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- 11.3 Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.
- 11.4 For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

## 12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average

- 12.1 The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 07.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 05.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

- 12.2 Credit Point(CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.
- 12.3 The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.
- 12.4 The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points obtained in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

$$\text{CGPA for the I Semester} = \frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Semester}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the II Semester} = \frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Sem} + \text{Sum of the CP of II Sem.}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester} + \text{II Semester}}$$

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly.

- 12.5 The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the

student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

- 12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

<b>Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)</b>	<b>Class to be awarded</b>
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

**13.0 Miscellaneous**

- A** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- B** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- C** The university shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- D** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- E** Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter, shall be final.

## **PROJECT WORK**

### **BROAD GUIDELINES RELATING TO PROJECT WORK**

The student shall take up a project work in the elective selected by him/her during the IV Semester. The rationale behind the introduction of project work is to :

- a) Expose the students to various operational aspects of business organizations.
- b) Help them to sharpen their writing skills ; and
- c) Channelise their thinking towards the application of the concepts that are learnt in the course.

**The Project may be :**

- a) Comprehensive case study
- b) Inter-organizational study
- c) Field study

**Project Report :**

The information collected through project work has to be presented in an organized and structured way. The suggested pattern of the report is as under ;

**Chapter : I** Introduction

- Need of the Study
- Objectives
- Methodology

**Chapter : II** Conceptual Frame work of the Problem selected

**Chapter : III** Background of the sample unit or size  
(in case of case study or sample - based study)

**Chapter : IV** Analysis of Data

**Chapter : V** Findings and suggestions

Bibliography

The subject matter organized as above has to be neatly typed and submitted in the hard bound/spiral bond form. The ideal size of the report may be in the range of 50 to 60 pages.

**Submission of Project Report :**

Two copies of the Project Report shall be submitted to the Chairman, Department of Studies in Commerce through Local Head or Principal concerned.



## Annexure – I

### The programme structure for the M.Com. Degree

Semesters	Courses (Hrs)			Credits			Total credits
	Compulsory courses	Specialization courses	Open Elective courses (chosen from other Depts.)	Compulsory courses	Specialization courses	Open Elective courses	
I	5 (4)	---		20	---		20
II	5 (4)	---	1(4)	20	---	04	24
III	2(4)	3(4)	1(4)	08	12	04	24
IV	2(4) 1(4) (Project report)	3(4)		12	12		24
						Total	92

**Note: The Department shall offer at least one open elective course carrying four credits in second and third semesters for the students of other departments.**

## PART-B

### Detailed Course Structure of the M.Com Programme

PROGRAMME CODE	Subjects	Max. Marks		Total Marks	Hrs/ week	Credits
		IA	Sem. end Exam			
1 <sup>st</sup> Semester						
	Compulsory Courses					
PG63T101	Marketing Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T102	Financial Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T103	Organizational Behaviour	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T104	Strategic Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T105	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	25	75	100	04	04
	Total marks/credits for the First Semester	125	375	500	20	20
2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester						
	Compulsory Courses					
PG63T201	<u>Financial Reporting Standards</u>	25	75	100	04	04
<b>PG63T202</b>	<u>Mergers and Acquisitions</u>	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T203	Business Research Methods	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T204	Strategic Human Resource Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T205	Economic Analysis for Managerial Decisions	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T206	Open Elective Course ( To be chosen from the courses offered by the other Departments)	25	75	100	04	04
	Total marks/credits for the Second Semester	150	450	600	24	24
	Open Elective Course ( meant for the students of other Departments) <u>Introduction to Business</u>	25	75	100	04	04
3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester						
	Compulsory Courses					
PG63T301	Accounting Information System	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T302	International Finance	25	75	100	04	04
	Specialization Groups					
Group A (Cost Management and Control )						
PG63T303A	Operations Management	25	75	100	04	04

PG63T304B	Cost Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T305C	Advanced Management Accounting	25	75	100	04	04
<b>Group B (Accounting and Taxation)</b>						
PG63T303A	Company Accounts	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T304B	Accounting for Specialized Institutions	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T305C	Corporate Tax Planning – I (Direct Taxes)	25	75	100	04	04
<b>Group C (Accounting &amp; Finance)</b>						
PG63T303A	Company Accounts	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T304B	Accounting for Specialized Institutions	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T305C	Basics of Derivatives	25	75	100	04	04
<b>Group D (Finance)</b>						
PG63T303A	Basics of Financial Econometrics	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T304B	Corporate Financial Risk Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T305C	Basics of Derivatives	25	75	100	04	04
<b>Group E (Banking and Finance)</b>						
PG63T303A	Principles of Bank Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T304B	Corporate Financial Risk Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T305C	Basics of Derivatives	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T306	<b>Open Elective Course</b> ( To be chosen from the courses offered by the other departments)	25	75	100	04	04
	<b>Total marks/credits for the Third Semester</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>



	<b>Open Elective Course</b> ( meant for the students of other Departments) <b><u>Digital Marketing</u></b>	25	75	100	04	04
<b>4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>						
IV	<b>Compulsory Courses</b>					
PG63T401	Business Data Communication And Networking	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T402	Corporate Governance	25	75	100	04	04
	<b>Specialization Groups</b>					
<b>Group A (Cost Management &amp; Control )</b>						
PG63T403A	Strategic Cost Management	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T404B	Quantitative Methods for Cost Accountants	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T405C	<b><u>Cost and Management Audit</u></b>	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T406	Project Report and Viva Voce		50 50	100	-	04
<b>Group B (Accounting and Taxation)</b>						
PG63T403A	Contemporary Issues in Accounting	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T404B	Corporate Tax Planning – II (GST and Customs) *	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T405C	<b><u>International Taxation</u></b>	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T406	Project Report and Viva Voce		50 50	100	-	04
<b>Group C (Accounting &amp; Finance)</b>						
PG63T403A	Contemporary Issues in Accounting	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T404B	Business Analysis and Valuation	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T405C	<b><u>Project Finance</u></b>	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T406	Project Report and Viva Voce		50 50	100	-	04
<b>Group D ( Finance )</b>						
PG63T403A	Behavioural Finance	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T404B	Business Analysis and Valuation	25	75	100	04	04

PG63T405C	<b><u>Project Finance</u></b>	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T406	Project Report and Viva Voce		50 50	100	-	04
<b>Group E ( Banking and Finance )</b>						
PG63T403A	Financial Management of Commercial Banks	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T404B	Business Analysis and Valuation	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T405C	<b><u>Project Finance</u></b>	25	75	100	04	04
PG63T406	Project Report and Viva Voce		50 50	100	-	04
	<b>Total marks/credits for the Fourth Semester</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (SEMESTER I,II,III&amp; IV)</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>92</b>

**Notes: 1. The syllabus of this paper shall be dealt in as per the current issues in GST and customs Laws for the relevant previous/academic year**  
**2.The students shall opt any one of the Specialization Groups in the III Semester and the same Specialization Group will be continued in the IV Semester.**

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

After completion of this programme, the student will be able to:

1. Understand the knowledge of advanced commerce and Accounting education in the globalised era.
2. Learn the managerial skill and operational techniques to handle the marketing and financial resources and their by develop new services and facilities.
3. Learn logic behind Accounting techniques and its importance in the Finance and Accounting field and usage of knowledge about financial decisions in organisation.
4. Learn skill and competency to handle strategy in the various organisations along with human, capital, and other related resource management.
5. Impart knowledge of organisational behaviour, study of research tools techniques and understand the analysis of various economic decisions in business.

6. Learn effective use of different techniques of Cost, Taxation, Bank, Financial management along with computerised information system
7. Contribution to Commerce and Accounting field by inculcating research methodology, presentation skills and other necessary hard and soft core skills.

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



## POST – GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN COMMERCE *Prospectus*

P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance  
Programme (PGDEF)  
( I to II Semesters)

## **Preamble:**

**The world** is witnessing a significant innovation in entrepreneurial activities. It is intriguing as to the germination and establishment these newer forms of business entities and their survival in the context of highly competitive business world. These innovative entities continue to arrive and survive.

The traditional commerce or business syllabi are devoid of all these contemporary world of new business forms emerging and as a result the student community is deprived of keeping themselves abreast of this business phenomenon. Resistance to change is also a reason for the existing undergraduate or post-graduate commerce curriculum to be stationary. However, it was felt that this gap in knowledge of the contemporary business phenomenon has to be bridged and the young learners should exit the frontals of University Education System equipped with the contemporary developments and contribute to the survival of these units and to further the entrepreneurial innovation.

The crux of the survival of all these newer forms of business entities like start-ups, unicorns, etc is the method of financing. The newer entities are seeking all creative and innovative ideas in financing. The Indian business tycoons like Mr Ratan Tata, Mr Ajiz Premiji, etc are mentoring the new born entities.

Against this background, the present Post-Graduate Diploma Programme in Entrepreneurial Finance (PGDEF) is designed by the University to enable the commerce graduates to add to their kitty the wherewithals to survive in competitive world and be tremendous useful to the business community and society at large. The programme is add-on and can be completed along with the Post-Graduate Course in Commerce or even otherwise also.

# **PART-A**

## **Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance**

### **(PGDEF) Programme (PGDEF)**

#### **Under the**

#### **Faculty of Commerce**

*(Framed under Section 44(1)(c) of the K. S.U. Act, 2000)*

#### **1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post Graduate Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF),” Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **2.0 Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into effect from the date of assent by His Excellency, the Chancellor of the University.

#### **3.0 Definitions**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:

- A** “**Academic Council**” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- B** “**Board of Studies**” means P.G. Board of Studies in Commerce, Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- C** “**Course**” means paper, which the student admitted to P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF), should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Diploma of Entrepreneurial Finance Programme.
- D** “**Student**” means the candidate admitted to P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF).
- E** “**University**” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme **in Commerce** of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF) provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time. Admission shall be as per the Govt. of Karnataka Reservation Policy and directions issued in this direction from time to time.

## **5.0 Duration of the Programme**

The duration of P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF) shall be year duration comprising of two semesters.

## **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction for P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF) shall be in English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the Board of Studies in Commerce (PG).

## **7.0 Programme Structure**

7.1 The students of P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF) shall study the courses as may be approved by the Board of Studies in Commerce (PG), Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum marks as outlined in these regulations.

7.2 The detailed programme structure for P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF) shall be as stated in Annexure –I.

## **8.0 Attendance**

8.1 Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

8.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

8.3 Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

8.4 A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.

8.5 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.

8.6 The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.

## **9.0 Examination**

9.1 There shall be an examination at the end of each semester conducted by the University.

9.1.1 There shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for the courses carrying 75 marks.

9.1.2 Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and

shall also pay the fees prescribed.

- 9.1.3 The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4 The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a period of six months from the date of announcement of results.
- 9.1.5 The programme is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the first or second semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted.
- 9.1.6 Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.
- 9.1.7 Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them in the semester end examinations may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 First semester**

- 9.2.1 There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2 The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3 The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Department/ P G Centres/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4 The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P. G. Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts for first semester.
- 9.2.5 Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those circumstances where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6 There shall be single valuation for first semester. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on marks list.
- 9.2.7 The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.



9.2.8 The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

### 9.3 **Second Semester:**

9.3.1 There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.

9.3.2 As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.

9.3.3 Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

### 9.4 **Evaluation**

9.4.1 Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

9.4.2 The IA component in a course shall carry 25% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75%. Courses having 25% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 marks allotted to attendance.

9.4.3 Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students as stipulated below :

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No marks

9.4.4 Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests/ assignments/ seminars and /or any other instructional activity. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

9.4.5 The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department notice board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination.

9.4.6 The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

9.4.7 There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

9.4.8 The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centres/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester

examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

- 10.1 A candidate admitted to P.G. Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF) shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.
- 10.2 Whenever the syllabi are revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabi.

**11.0 Declaration of Results**

- 11.1 The minimum marks for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 50% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.
- 11.2 Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of the programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- 11.4 For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in two semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time or had applied for improvement of results.
- 11.5 The grading of candidates at the examination shall be as follows:

<b>Percentage of Marks</b>	<b>Class</b>
70.00 % and above	First class with Distinction
60.00 to 69.99%	First Class
50.00 to 59.99%	Second Class
Below 50%	Fail

# Annexure – I

## PART-B

### Detailed Course Structure of the Post Graduate Diploma in Entrepreneurial Finance Programme (PGDEF)

Semester	Subjects	Max. Marks		Total Marks	Hrs/ week
		IA	Sem. end Exam		
1 <sup>st</sup> Semester					
I	Compulsory Courses				
DP63T101	Principles of Entrepreneurship	25	75	100	04
DP63T102	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	25	75	100	04
DP63T103	Entrepreneurial Accounting	25	75	100	04
DP63T104	Corporate Finance-I	25	75	100	04
DP63T105	Entrepreneurial Finance-I	25	75	100	04
	Total Marks for the First Semester	125	375	500	20
2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester					
II	Compulsory Courses				
DP63T201	Corporate Finance-II	25	75	100	04
DP63T202	Entrepreneurial Finance-II	25	75	100	04
DP63T203	Capital Market Financing of SMEs	25	75	100	04
DP63T204	Startup valuation Methods	25	75	100	04
DP63T205	Cost Accounting for Entrepreneurs	25	75	100	04
	Total Marks for the Second Semester	125	375	500	20
	GRAND TOTAL (SEMESTER I & II)	250	750	1000	40

**Notes:** All Courses are compulsory

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

After completion of this programme, the student will be able to:

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

After completion of this programme, the student will be able to:

1. Understand the knowledge of various aspects of entrepreneurial finance
2. Learn the managerial skill to handle different resources and Finance management as specific resources
3. Learn logic behind Entrepreneurial Accounting and finance techniques, Capital Market Finance and Cost accounting techniques and start up valuation model

KARNATAKUNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



*Prospectus*  
*for*  
*P.G. Studies in*  
**MASTER OF COMPUTER  
APPLICATIONS**  
*(M.C.A.)*  
**(I-IV Semester)**



**Revised Syllabus**

*Under*  
*Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)*  
From  
2020-21 onwards

**Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in the  
Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System**  
(Framed under Section 44(1))(c) Of the K.S.U.Act.2000)

**1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad

**2.0 Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2020-21.

**3.0 Definitions**

- a In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided;  
“Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b “Board of studies means P. G. Board of studies of the University, Adhoc/Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.
- c “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d Course Weightage “means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regard the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f “Cumulative Grade Point Average(CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i “Grade Point Average”(GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j “Open Elective Course “means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k “Post Graduate Programme“ means semester wise Master’s Degree Programme’s excluding P. G. Diploma.
- l “Specialization course” means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt a special course.

m “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).

n “University “means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this university, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the university from time to time and Government of Karnataka (Karnataka Examination Authority), Bangalore.

Admission shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0 Duration of the programme**

The duration of the study for the Post-Graduate Degree programme shall extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However the student, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programmer with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall no register for any other regular course other than diploma and certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be in English.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

**7.1** The student of Post –Graduate programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

**7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, compulsory courses, specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.

**7.3** Each programme shall have a set of compulsory courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

**7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the student shall choose the prescribed number of specialization courses offered within the Department

**7.5** Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments, The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the university and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges can offer those open Elective Course, which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

**7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4, wherever project work/field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.

**7.7** The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.

- 7.8 The student shall undertake project/field work during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 7.9 The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.
- 7.10 The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure-IA, Annexure-Ib.
- 7.11 The Open Elective courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

## **8.0 Attendance**

- 8.1 Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching /practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3 Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 8.4 A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of instructional hours during the semester.
- 8.5 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6 The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7 Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0 Examination**

- 9.1 There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Department/P.G. Centers/Colleges. The even semester examination shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks practical examination.
- 9.1.2 Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application from through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3 The office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1<sup>st</sup> semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number to the candidate for all subsequent appearance at semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4 The answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5 The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester)



- 9.1.6** Candidate who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/courses shall appear for such course/courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.
- 9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fees to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 day from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinise and approve question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Department/P.G.Center/Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/Administrator of the P.G. Center/Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time courses teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the officer of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Officer at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centers.
- 9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester**

- 9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other University/Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The Marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.  
Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.
- 9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/project work is prescribed in the even semesters of the programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The valuation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 9.3.5** In case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4 Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components – Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% / 50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% / 70% / 50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses have 25% & 30%/50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3/5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table

For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in Percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars.

**9.4.4** However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The test shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centers/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The dissertation/project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

#### **10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

#### **11.0 Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a program in each semester to successfully complete the program.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the program to qualify for the PG Degree.

- 11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the program in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

**12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average.**

- 12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 07.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 05.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

- 12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

- 12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

- 12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester / Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester + Sum of the CP of II Semester / Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly.

- 12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class To Be Awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First Class With Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

**13. Miscellaneous:**

- a.** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- b.** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c.** The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- d.** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- e.** Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

## Annexure-I

**The Program structure of the Master of Science Degree shall be as follows:**

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. II	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. III	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. IV	Th :03/04** (04) =12/16 Pra/Th: 03/04* *(02)=06/08 Pj <sup>#</sup> 01 (06) =06	24		-	24
Total	Th 12/13 (4) =48/52 Pra/Th 12/13(02)= 24/26 Pj: 1 (06)=06	78	03 (04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	96

**Note:** Except for IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course or two \* open elective Theory courses for students of other science departments. \* Only for Mathematics; \*\* for Mathematics and Statistics; # except Mathematics & Statistics Abbreviations: Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project

GRADE CARD										
Program: MCA (.....)										
Name of the candidate:			Semester:IV							
Seat No:			Month & Year:							
Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	XX CT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	XX CT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	XX CT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course - IV	XX CP 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>14</b>					<b>350</b>			

XX refers to course abbreviations. 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1; e.g. CHI CT 1.1= Chemistry Inorganic compulsory theory 1.1

# except for Mathematics and Statistics; \* For Statistics and mathematics; +Only for Statistics; ^only for Mathematics

**GPA for IV Semester = CP (IV Sem) / Credits (IV Sem) = 200 / 24.00 = 8.33**

GPA for I Semester = CP (I Sem) / Credits (I Sem)

CGPA for I Semester = GPA for I Semester CP (ISem) + CP (IISem)

CGPA for II Semester= CP(I SEM)+CP(II SEM)

---

Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem)

CGPA for III Semester= CP(I SEM)+CP(II SEM)+CP(III SEM)

---

Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem) +Credit(III Sem)

CGPA for the program = CP(I SEM)+CP(II SEM)+CP(III SEM)+CP(IV Sem)

---

Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem) +Credit(III Sem)+ Credit(IV Sem)

(\*CP:Credit Points)

## Annexure-1a

The program structure of the **MC**A shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open Elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem. II	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem. III	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra: 01(02)=02	06	30
Sem. IV	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(06)=06	26	-----	-----	26
Total	Th 20 (04) =80 Pra 03(04)=12 Pj : 1 (06)=06	98	Th:03 (04)=12 Pra:03(02)=06	18	116

**Note:** Except for I and IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical for students of other science departments.

**Abbreviations:** Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project;

## GRADE CARD

<p align="center"><b>Program: MCA</b></p>	
---	--

**Name of the candidate:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Semester: I/II/III**

**Name of the candidate:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Semester: I/II/III**

<b>Seat No:</b>	<b>Month &amp; Year:</b>
-----------------	--------------------------

<b>Seat No:</b>	<b>Month &amp; Year:</b>
-----------------	--------------------------

Courses	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point	
Compulsory Courses											
			Max	Obt	Max	Obt					
	Course - I	CT X.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
	Course - II	CT X.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
	Course - III	CT X.3	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
	Course - IV	CT X.4	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
	Course - V	CT X.5	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
	Course - VI	CT X.6	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Open elective courses:											
Course - VII	ET X.7	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00	
Course - VIII	ET X.8	02	10	05	40	35	50	40	8.00	16.00	
Total		30					750			195.60	

<b>CT: Core Theory</b>
<b>CP: Core Practical</b>
<b>X:Semester</b>

<b>CT: Core Theory</b>
<b>CP: Core Practical</b>
<b>X:Semester</b>

<b>CT: Core Theory</b>
<b>CP: Core Practical</b>
<b>X:Semester</b>



<b>GRADE CARD</b>	
-------------------	--

<p align="center"><b>Program: MCA</b></p>	
---	--

<b>Name of the candidate:</b>	<b>Semester:IV</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------

<b>Name of the candidate:</b>	<b>Semester:IV</b>
-------------------------------	--------------------

<b>Seat No:</b>	<b>Month &amp; Year:</b>
-----------------	--------------------------

<b>Seat No:</b>	<b>Month &amp; Year:</b>
-----------------	--------------------------

Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Viva-voce		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT 4.1	04	25	15			75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT 4.2	04	25	15			75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT 4.3	04	25	15			75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CPR 4.4	06	25	15	50	40	75	45	150	120	8.00	48.00
Course - V	CT 4.5	04	25	15			75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CT 4.6	04	25	15			75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Total		26							650			177.60

CT: Core Theory	
-----------------	--

**CP: Core Project**

**CGPA for I Semester =  $195.60/30=6.52$**

**CGPA for I Semester=GPA=6.52**

$$\text{CGPA for II Semester} = \text{CP(I SEM)} + \text{CP(II SEM)}$$

**Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem)**

$$\text{CGPA for III Semester} = \text{CP(I SEM)} + \text{CP(II SEM)} + \text{CP(III SEM)}$$

**Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem) +Credit(III Sem)**

$$\text{CGPA for the program} = \frac{\text{CP(I SEM)} + \text{CP(II SEM)} + \text{CP(III SEM)} + \text{CP(IV Sem)}}{4}$$

**Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem) +Credit(III Sem)+ Credit(IV Sem)**  
**(\*CP:Credit Points)**

(\*CP:Credit Points)

## Annexure-1b

The program structure of the **Master of Computer Applications (MCA)** shall be as follows:

Semester	No.ofcompulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory &Specializa tion courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem.I	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem.II	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem.III	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem.IV	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04 SR:01(02)=02	26	-----	-----	26
Total	Th:20 (04) =80 Pra:05(04)=020 SR:02(02)=004 Pj:1 (16)=016	98	Th:03 (04)=12 Pra:03(02)=06	18	116

**Note:**Except for I and IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical for students of other science departments.

**Abbreviations:**Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project;

GRADE CARD										
Program: MCA										
Name of the candidate:								Semester: I/II/III		
Seat No:								Month & Year:		
Courses	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT X.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT X.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT X.3	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CT X.4	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - V	CT X.5	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CT X.6	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Open elective courses:										
Course - VII	ET X.7	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VIII	ET X.8	02	10	05	40	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>					<b>750</b>			<b>195.60</b>
CT: Core Theory										
CP: Core Practical										
CSR: Core Seminar										
X:Semester										

GRADE CARD										
Program: MCA										
Name of the candidate:								Semester: IV		
Seat No:								Month & Year:		
Courses	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT X.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT X.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT X.3	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CT X.4	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - V	CT X.5	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CP X.6	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - VII	CSR X.7	02	---	---	---	---	50	40	8.00	16.00
Total		26					650			169.60
CT: Core Theory										
CP: Core Practical										
CSR: Core Seminar										
X:Semester										

**Programme Outcomes (PO):**

<b>Programme Outcomes</b>	
<b>PO1</b>	Apply knowledge of Computing fundamentals, Computing specialization, Mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialization to the abstraction and conceptualization of computing models from defined problems and requirements.
<b>PO2</b>	Identify, formulate, and solve complex Computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using fundamental principles of Mathematics, Computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
<b>PO3</b>	Design and evaluate solutions for complex computing problems, and design and evaluate systems, components, or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration to societal, and environmental considerations.
<b>PO4</b>	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO5</b>	Create, select, adapt and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing tools to complex computing activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
<b>PO6</b>	Understand and commit to professional ethics and information security, responsibilities, and norms of professional computing practice.
<b>PO7</b>	Recognize the need, and have the ability, to engage in independent learning for continual development as a Computing professional.
<b>PO8</b>	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of computing and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
<b>PO9</b>	Communicate effectively with the computing community, and with society at large, about complex computing activities by being able to comprehend and write effective reports, design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and understand clear instructions.
<b>PO10</b>	Understand and assess societal, environmental, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues within local and global contexts, and the consequential responsibilities relevant to professional computing practice.
<b>PO11</b>	Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary environments.
<b>PO12</b>	Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.

**Programme Specific Outcome (PSO):**

<b>Program Specific Outcome (PSOs)</b>	
PSO1	Gain the knowledge of computer programs/computer-based systems in the areas related to algorithms, networking, web design, database systems, data mining, artificial intelligence, IoT, Finite Automata and advanced java and operating system.
PSO2	Acquire professional skills and knowledge of software design and testing methods which will help to work as software engineer.
PSO3	Provide effective and efficient real time solutions using acquired knowledge in various domains.
PSO4	To make graduates understand cross cultural, societal, professional, legal and ethical issues prevailing in industry.
PSO5	Develop the ability to communicate ideas effectively.
PSO6	They will possess leadership and managerial skills with best professional ethical practices and social concern and will be able to communicate technical information effectively, both orally and in writing.
PSO7	Design and develop various application software projects to meet the demands of IT industry using modern software tools like php, java, net beans, .NET framework, mysql and spss.
PSO8	The subjects in the syllabus help the students to prepare for NET and KSET exams, so that they can join teaching profession or research work.
PSO9	The students can work on academic projects.

## SEMESTER - I

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
I	MCA 1.1	Digital Logic and Computer Design	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 1.2	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 1.3	Introduction to Algorithms	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 1.4	Data structures using C	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 1.5	Algorithms Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 1.6	Data structures Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>

## SEMESTER - II

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
II	MCA 2.1	Probability and Statistics	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 2.2	Computer Networks	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 2.3	Python Programming	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 2.4	Database Management System	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 2.5	Python Programming Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 2.6	DBMS Lab (Using My SQL)	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>Open Elective</b>							
	OEC 2.7	Computer Concepts and Office Automation	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>700</b>



### SEMESTER - III

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
III	MCA 3.1	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 3.2	<b>Core Theory Electives-I</b>	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 3.3	Data Mining	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 3.4	Web Technologies	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 3.5	Data Mining Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 3.6	Web Technologies Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>Open Elective</b>							
	OEC 3.7	SPSS Software	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>700</b>

#### Core Theory Electives-I:

Subject Code	Elective Title
MCA 3.2 A	Linear Algebra
MCA 3.2 B	Operating System Concepts
MCA 3.2 C	Computer Graphics
MCA 3.2 D	Mobile Computing
MCA 3.2 E	Cloud Computing
MCA 3.2 F	Business Intelligence Systems

## SEMESTER –IV

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
IV	MCA 4.1	Software Engineering	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 4.2	<b>Core Theory Electives-II</b>	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 4.3	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 4.4	Operation Research	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 4.5	Project	4	4	3	25	75	100
	MCA 4.6	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>

### Core Theory Electives-II:

Subject Code	Elective Title
MCA 4.2 A	Computer Vision
MCA 4.2 B	Internet of Things (IoT)
MCA 4.2 C	Mobile Communications
MCA 4.2 D	Deep learning
MCA 4.2 E	Information Security and Cryptography
MCA 4.2 F	Soft Computing

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**Department of Computer Science**  
**Programme outcomes, Programme Specific Outcomes and Course Outcomes.**  
**Master of Computer Application (MCA)**

**Programme Outcomes (PO):**

<b>Programme Outcomes</b>	
<b>PO1</b>	Apply knowledge of Computing fundamentals, Computing specialization, Mathematics, and domain knowledge appropriate for the computing specialization to the abstraction and conceptualization of computing models from defined problems and requirements.
<b>PO2</b>	Identify, formulate, and solve complex Computing problems reaching substantiated conclusions using fundamental principles of Mathematics, Computing sciences, and relevant domain disciplines.
<b>PO3</b>	Design and evaluate solutions for complex computing problems, and design and evaluate systems, components, or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration to societal, and environmental considerations.
<b>PO4</b>	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of information to provide valid conclusions.
<b>PO5</b>	Create, select, adapt and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern computing tools to complex computing activities, with an understanding of the limitations.
<b>PO6</b>	Understand and commit to professional ethics and information security, responsibilities, and norms of professional computing practice.
<b>PO7</b>	Recognize the need, and have the ability, to engage in independent learning for continual development as a Computing professional.
<b>PO8</b>	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of computing and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
<b>PO9</b>	Communicate effectively with the computing community, and with society at large, about complex computing activities by being able to comprehend and write effective reports, design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and understand clear instructions.
<b>PO10</b>	Understand and assess societal, environmental, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues within local and global contexts, and the consequential responsibilities relevant to professional computing practice.
<b>PO11</b>	Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary environments.
<b>PO12</b>	Identify a timely opportunity and using innovation to pursue that opportunity to create value and wealth for the betterment of the individual and society at large.

**Programme Specific Outcome (PSO):**

<b>Program Specific Outcome (PSOs)</b>	
PSO1	Gain the knowledge of computer programs/computer-based systems in the areas related to algorithms, networking, web design, database systems, data mining, artificial intelligence, IoT, Finite Automata and advanced java and operating system.
PSO2	Acquire professional skills and knowledge of software design and testing methods which will help to work as software engineer.
PSO3	Provide effective and efficient real time solutions using acquired knowledge in various domains.
PSO4	To make graduates understand cross cultural, societal, professional, legal and ethical issues prevailing in industry.
PSO5	Develop the ability to communicate ideas effectively.
PSO6	They will possess leadership and managerial skills with best professional ethical practices and social concern and will be able to communicate technical information effectively, both orally and in writing.
PSO7	Design and develop various application software projects to meet the demands of IT industry using modern software tools like php, java, net beans, .NET framework, mysql and spss.
PSO8	The subjects in the syllabus help the students to prepare for NET and KSET exams, so that they can join teaching profession or research work.
PSO9	The students can work on academic projects.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



*PROSPECTUS*  
*for*  
*P.G. Studies in*  
**MASTER OF COMPUTER SCIENCE**  
*(M.Sc. (CS))*  
**(I-IV Semester)**



**Revised Syllabus**  
*Under*  
*Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)*  
From  
2021-22 onwards

**Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in the  
Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System**  
(Framed under Section 44(1))(c) Of the K.S.U.Act.2000)

**1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad

**2.0 Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2021-22.

**3.0 Definitions**

a In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided;

“Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.

b “Board of studies means P. G. Board of studies of the University, Adhoc/Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.

c “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.

d Course Weightage “means number of credits assigned to a particular course.

e “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regard the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.

f “Cumulative Grade Point Average(CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.

g “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.

h “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.

i “Grade Point Average”(GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.

j “Open Elective Course “means a paper offered by a Department to the students of

- k “Post Graduate Programme“ means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P. G. Diploma.
- l “Specialization course” means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt a special course.
- m “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n “University “means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this university, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the university from time to time.

Admission shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0 Duration of the programme**

The duration of the study for the Post-Graduate Degree programme shall extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However the student, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programmer with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall no register for any other regular course other than diploma and certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

**7.1** The student of Post –Graduate programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

**7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, compulsory courses, specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.

**7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

- 7.4 In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the student shall choose the prescribed number of specialization courses offered within the Department
- 7.5 Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments, The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the university and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges can offer those open Elective Course, which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- 7.6 The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4, wherever project work/field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.
- 7.7 The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.
- 7.8 The student shall undertake project/field work during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 7.9 The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.
- 7.10 The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I,Annexure-IA,Annexure-Ib.
- 7.11 The Open Elective courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies .The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

## **8.0 Attendance**

- 8.1 Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching /practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3 Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

- 8.4 A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of instructional hours during the semester.



- 8.5 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6 The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7 Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0 Examination**

- 9.1 There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Department/P.G. Centers/Colleges. The even semester examination shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks practical examination.
- 9.1.2 Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application from through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3 The office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1<sup>st</sup> semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number to the candidate for all subsequent appearance at semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4 The answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5 The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester)
- 9.1.6 Candidate who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/courses shall appear for such course/courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.
- 9.1.7 ~~Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-~~  
 Department of Computer Science may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fees to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 day from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinise and approve question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Department/P.G. Center/Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/Administrator of the P.G. Center/Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time courses teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the officer of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Officer at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centers.
- 9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester**

- 9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other University/Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The Marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/project work is prescribed in the even semesters of the programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The valuation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4 Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components – Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% / 50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% / 70% / 50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses have 25% & 30%/50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3/5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table

For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in Percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars.

**9.4.4** However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The test shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centers/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The dissertation/project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

**10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

**11.0. Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a program in each semester to successfully complete the program.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the program to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the program in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

**12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 07.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 05.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester / Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester + Sum of the CP of II Semester / Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly.

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class To Be Awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First Class With Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

### **13. Miscellaneous:**

- a.** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- b.** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c.** The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- d.** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- e.** Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

## Annexure-I

The Program structure of the Master of Science Degree shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. II	Th :03 (04) =12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. III	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03 (02)=06	18	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra/Th*:01(02)=02	06	24
Sem. IV	Th :03/04** (04) =12/16 Pra/Th: 03/04* *(02)=06/08 Pj <sup>#</sup> 01 (06) =06	24		-	24
Total	Th 12/13 (4) =48/52 Pra/Th 12/13(02)= 24/26 Pj : 1 (06) =06	78	03 (04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	96

**Note:** Except for IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course or two \* open elective Theory courses for students of other science departments. \* Only for Mathematics; \*\* for Mathematics and Statistics; # except Mathematics & Statistics Abbreviations: Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project

GRADE CARD										
Program: M.Sc. (.....)										
Name of the candidate:					Semester:IV					
Seat No:					Month & Year:					
Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	XX CT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	XX CT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	XX CT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course - IV	XX CP 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>14</b>					<b>350</b>			

XX refers to course abbreviations. 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1; e.g. CHI CT 1.1= Chemistry Inorganic compulsory theory 1.1

# except for Mathematics and Statistics;\* For Statistics and mathematics; +Only for Statistics;^only for Mathematics

**GPA for IV Semester = CP (IV Sem) / Credits (IV Sem) = 200 / 24.00 = 8.33**

GPA for I Semester = CP (I Sem) / Credits (I Sem)

CGPA for I Semester = GPA for I Semester CP (ISem) + CP (IISem)

CGPA for II Semester= CP(I SEM)+CP(II SEM)

\_\_\_\_\_

Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem)

CGPA for III Semester= CP(I SEM)+CP(II SEM)+CP(III SEM)

\_\_\_\_\_

Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem) +Credit(III Sem)

CGPA for the program = CP(I SEM)+CP(II SEM)+CP(III SEM)+CP(IV Sem)

\_\_\_\_\_

Credit(I Sem)+ Credit(II Sem) +Credit(III Sem)+ Credit(IV Sem)

---

(\*CP:Credit Points)
Dept. of Computer Science
Page



## Annexure-1a

The program structure of the **M.Sc. (Computer Science)** shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open Elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem. II	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem. III	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra: 01(02)=02	06	30
Sem. IV	Th :05 (04) =20Pra:01(06)=06	26	-----	-----	26
Total	Th 20 (04) =80  Pra 03(04)=12  Pj:1 (06)=06	98	Th:03 (04)=12  Pra:03(02)=06	18	116

**Note:** Except for I and IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical for students of other science departments.

GRADE CARD										
Program: M.Sc. (Computer Science)										
Name of the candidate:								Semester: I/II/III		
Seat No:								Month & Year:		
Courses	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT X.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT X.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT X.3	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CT X.4	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - V	CT X.5	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CT X.6	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Open elective courses:										
Course - VII	ET X.7	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VIII	ET X.8	02	10	05	40	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>					<b>750</b>			<b>195.60</b>
<b>CT: Core Theory</b>  <b>CP: Core Practical</b>										
<hr/> <b>X:Semester</b> _____ <b>Page</b> _____ <b>Dept. of Computer Science</b>										

GRADE CARD												
Program: M.Sc. (Computer Science)												
Name of the candidate:										Semester:IV		
Seat No:										Month & Year:		
Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Viva-voce		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT 4.1	04	25	15			75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT 4.2	04	25	15			75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT 4.3	04	25	15			75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CPR 4.4	06	25	15	50	40	75	45	150	120	8.00	48.00
Course - V	CT 4.5	04	25	15			75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CT 4.6	04	25	15			75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Total		26							650			177.60
CT: Core Theory												
CP: Core Project												
CGPA for I Semester = $195.60/30=6.52$												
CGPA for I Semester=GPA=6.52												
CGPA for II Semester = $CP(I\ SEM)+CP(II\ SEM)$												
$\frac{Credit(I\ Sem)+ Credit(II\ Sem)}{}$												
CGPA for III Semester= $CP(I\ SEM)+CP(II\ SEM)+CP(III\ SEM)$												
$\frac{Credit(I\ Sem)+ Credit(II\ Sem) +Credit(III\ Sem)}{}$												
CGPA for the program = $CP(I\ SEM)+CP(II\ SEM)+CP(III\ SEM)+CP(IV\ Sem)$												
$\frac{Credit(I\ Sem)+ Credit(II\ Sem) +Credit(III\ Sem)+ Credit(IV\ Sem)}{}$												
(*CP:Credit Points)												

## Annexure-1b

The program structure of the **M.Sc.(Computer Science)** shall be as follows:

Semester	No.of compulsory& Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem.I	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem.II	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem.III	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04	24	Th :01 (04) =04 Pra:01(02)=02	06	30
Sem.IV	Th :05 (04) =20 Pra:01(04)=04 SR:01(02)=02	26	-----	-----	26
Total	Th:20 (04) =80 Pra:05(04)=020 SR:02(02)=004 Pj:1 (16)=016	98	Th:03 (04)=12 Pra:03(02)=06	18	116

**Note:** Except for I and IV semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical for students of other science departments.

**Abbreviations:** Th = Theory; Pra = Practical; Pj = Project;

GRADE CARD										
Program: M.Sc.(Computer Science)										
Name of the candidate:								Semester: I/II/III		
Seat No:								Month & Year:		
Courses	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT X.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT X.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT X.3	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CT X.4	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - V	CT X.5	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CT X.6	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Open elective courses:										
Course - VII	ET X.7	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VIII	ET X.8	02	10	05	40	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>					<b>750</b>			<b>195.60</b>
CT: Core Theory										
CP: Core Practical										
CSR: <del>Core Seminar</del>										
Dept. of Computer Science										
Page										
X:Semester										

GRADE CARD										
Program: M.Sc.(Computer Science)										
Name of the candidate:								Semester: IV		
Seat No:								Month & Year:		
Courses	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks		Theory/ Practical		Max Marks	Marks Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Point
Compulsory Courses			Max	Obt	Max	Obt				
Course - I	CT X.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - II	CT X.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course - III	CT X.3	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - IV	CT X.4	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - V	CT X.5	04	25	15	75	50	100	65	6.50	26.00
Course - VI	CP X.6	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course - VII	CSR X.7	02	---	---	---	---	50	40	8.00	16.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>26</b>					<b>650</b>			<b>169.60</b>
CT: Core Theory										
CP: Core Practical										
CSR: Core Seminar										
X:Semester										

## SEMESTER – I

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
I	M.Sc.1.1	Computer Organizations and Architecture	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.1.2	Theory of Computation	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.1.3	Data Structures using C	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.1.4	Probability and Statistics	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.1.5	Data Structures using C Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.1.6	Probability and Statistics Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>

## SEMESTER – II

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
II	M.Sc.2.1	Computer Networks	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.2.2	Linear Algebra	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.2.3	Database Management System	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.2.4	Python Programming	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.2.5	DBMS Lab (using My SQL)	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.2.6	Python Programming Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>Open Elective</b>							
	OEC 2.7	Computer Concepts and Office Automation	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>700</b>



### SEMESTER - III

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
III	M.Sc.3.1	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.3.2	Core Theory Electives-I	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.3.3	Web Technologies	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.3.4	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.3.5	Web Tech. Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.3.6	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>Open Elective</b>							
	OEC 3.7	SPSS Software	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>700</b>

#### Core Theory Electives-I:

Subject Code	Elective Title
M.Sc.3.2 A	Operating System Concepts
M.Sc.3.2 B	Computer Vision
M.Sc.3.2 C	Mobile Computing
M.Sc.3.2 D	Business Intelligence Systems
M.Sc.3.2 E	Computer Graphics

### SEMESTER - IV

Sem. No.	Paper Code	Paper Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/Week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam In Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
IV	M.Sc.4.1	Software Engineering	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.4.2	<b>Core Theory Electives-II</b>	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.4.3	Data Mining	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.4.4	Operation Research	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.4.5	Data Mining Lab	4	4	3	25	75	100
	M.Sc.4.6	Project	4	4	3	25	75	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>

#### Core Theory Electives-II:

Subject Code	Elective Title
M.Sc.4.2 A	Cloud Computing
M.Sc.4.2 B	Internet of Things (IoT)
M.Sc.4.2 C	Mobile Communications
M.Sc.4.2 D	Deep learning
M.Sc.4.2 E	Information Security and Cryptography
M.Sc.4.2 F	Soft Computing

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



## *PROSPECTUS*

### *P.G. Studies in Economics*

**(I-IV Semester)**



*Under*  
*Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)*

## **PROSPECTUS**

### **EMPLOYABILITY ASPECTS OF THE CURRICULUM**

**Programme: M.A. Economics      Programme Code: PG34**

#### **I SEMESTER**

##### **PG 34 T M.A. Economics Programme Outcomes**

- ❖ To impart in depth knowledge to students about economic theories, working of labour and factor markets and how income generated and distributed.
- ❖ Students would be able to apply **economic** theories and concepts to contemporary social issues, as well as formulation and analysis of policy and recognize the role of ethical values in **economic** decisions.
- ❖ To give students in depth knowledge into special fields of choice like agricultural economics, industrial economics, financial market, development economics, international trade, urban economics, rural economics, economics of social sector, econometrics, mathematics and statistics for economics
- ❖ Familiarize the students about the how the economy is influenced by economic policy, technological advances and demographic conditions.
- ❖ In addition to the learning of advanced economic theory and its applications, provide a competitive edge in State and Central Civil Services, NET/ SET exams etc

**M.A. ECONOMICS**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**I SEMESTER**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 101: MICRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS-I**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 102: MACRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS-I**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 103: ECONOMICS OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT-I**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 104: MATHEMATICS FOR ECONOMICS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 105: INDIAN ECONOMY**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 106A: AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**  
**(Specialisation/Optional Paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 106B: INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS (Specialization**  
**/Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 106C: ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION (Specialization**  
**/Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 106D: REGIONAL ECONOMICS (Specialization /Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 106E: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**  
**(Specialisation/ Optional Paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 106F: KARNATAKA ECONOMY (Specialisation/ Optional**  
**Paper)**

**M.A. ECONOMICS**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**Revised Syllabus**

**II SEMESTER**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 201: MICRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS-II**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 202: MACRO ECONOMIC ANALYSIS- II**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 203: ECONOMICS OF GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT-II**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 204: STATISTICS FOR ECONOMICS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 205A: AGRI-BUSINESS (Specialization/ Optional paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 205B: LABOUR ECONOMICS (Specialization /Optional paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 205C: ECONOMICS OF HEALTH (Specialization/Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 205D: URBAN ECONOMICS (Specialization /Optional paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 205E: GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT (Specialisation/Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 206: INDIAN ECONOMY (Open Elective Course)**

**M.A. ECONOMICS**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**  
**Revised Syllabus**

**III SEMESTER**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 301: PUBLIC ECONOMICS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 302: INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND FINANCE – I**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 303: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND DATA ANALYSIS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 304: THEORY OF ECONOMETRICS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 305A: RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Specialization /Optional paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 305B: FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND MARKETS-I**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 305C: DEMOGRAPHY (Specialization /Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 305D: ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 305E: THEORY OF CO-OPERATION (Specialisation/Optional paper) New Course**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 305F: ECONOMICS OF INFRASTRUCTURE (Specialisation/Optional)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 306: KARNATAKA ECONOMY (Open Elective Course)**

**M.A. ECONOMICS  
IV SEMESTER**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 401: INDIAN PUBLIC FINANCE**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 404: APPLIED ECONOMETRICS**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 405: MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS (New Course)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 406A: INSTITUTIONS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT (Specialization /Optional paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 406B: FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND MARKETS-II**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 406C: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (Specialisation/Optional paper)**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 406E: CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT**

**COURSE CODE: PG34T 406F: ENERGY ECONOMICS (Specialisation/Optional Paper) (NEW COURSE)**

**KARNATAK**



**UNIVERSITY**

**DHARWAD**

**DEPARTMENT OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN  
EDUCATION M.Ed. Course  
(I to IV Semesters)**

**Prospectus**

**(CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)  
(CBCS)**

**With effect from 2015-2016  
and onwards**



KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

DEPARTMENT OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN EDUCATION

SEMESTER (CBCS) COURSE

**REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE 2 - YEAR M.Ed. PROGRAMME PREPARED AS PER THE NCFTE & NCTE NORMS AND STANDARDS OF KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY UNDER (CBCS)**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sec. 44 (1(c)) of the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000, the Academic Council of Karnatak University frames the following Regulations :

**1.0 TITLE :**

The Regulations shall be cited as Karnatak University's Regulations 2015-2016 governing the 2 year Semesterised Post-Graduate Programme under Choice Based Credit System.

**2.0 COMMENCEMENT :**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2015-2016 and onwards

**EXTENT OF APPLICATION :**

These Regulations shall also cover the Post-Graduate Programme in education leading to M.Ed. degree being conducted in the Colleges/Institutes, and P.G. Centres and all such institutions recognized for the purpose and affiliated to Karnatak University.

**COMMENCEMENT :**

These Regulations shall come into force from the date on which they are approved by the Chancellor or on such other date as directed by the Chancellor.

**3.0 DEFINITIONS**

In these Regulations, the expressions, "University", "University Area", "Department", "College", "Teachers" and "Principal" shall bear the same meaning as assigned to them under Sec. 2 of the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2002, NCTE Guidelines and Gazette of India, Extraordinary Notification December-2014.

The connotations 'Elementary Education' and 'Secondary Education' presently mean to cover respectively Standards I-VIII and Standards IX-XII of school education in Karnataka. The coverage has stood all along invariably connotations to two successive levels of school education.

**POST - GRADUATE SEMESTER COURSE REGULATIONS  
DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN EDUCATION**

**1.0 Courses Offered and Duration of the Course :**

- 1.1** M. Ed. course is 2 year professional course with Four Semesters. Each semester shall extend over a period 16 - 18 weeks, i.e., minimum 100 working days per year. The intervening summer vacation (1) and winter vacation (2) summer should be used for field attachment /practicum/other activities.

**4.0 Eligibility Criteria for Admission:  
M.Ed. DEGREE COURSE**

- a) Candidates seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in any one of the following teacher preparation/degree/diploma programmes:
- i. B.Ed. with any undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each).
  - ii. B.A, B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed.
  - iii. B.El.Ed.
  - iv. D.El.Ed/D.Ed with any Undergraduate Degree i.e. B.A. B.Sc, B.Com etc., (with 50% marks in each).
- b) Candidate with B. Ed. degree of this University or degree of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto with not less than 50 % of marks in the aggregate, and 45% marks if he/she belongs to SC/ST/Cat-I categories are eligible to seek admission to the M.Ed. course.

Admission shall be as per Government of Karnataka Reservation Policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

**5.0 Working Days :**

The M.Ed. shall be at least two hundred working days each year, exclusive of the period of admission and inclusive of classroom transaction, practicum, field study and conduct of examination. The institution shall work for a minimum of thirty six hours in a week during which faculty and students concerned with the conduct of the programme shall be available for interaction, dialogue, consultation and mentoring students.

**6.0 Admission Procedure :**

Admission shall be made on merit on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination and in the entrance examination or any other selection process as per the policy of the State Government/Central Government/University/UT Administration.

However, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances are allowed to continue the programme with the

approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of the P.G. Programme.

#### **7.0 Medium of Instruction :**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, candidates may be permitted to write their answers in the examination in Kannada if explicitly approved by the University passed on the options exercised by the students within 15 days from the date of commencement of the course during the academic year. This provision shall apply to all the assignment, dissertation, formal/periodical tests and semester end examinations to be attended by the candidate during the course.

#### **8.0 Programme Structure :**

- 8.1** The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.
- 8.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.
- 8.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.
- 8.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.
- 8.5** The Department of Education offers Two Open Elective Course for students of other Departments. The Students of the Department of Education shall choose Open Elective Course from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department of Education from time to time.
- 8.6** The credits for Compulsory courses shall be 4 and 8 Credits for Dissertation and for Open elective course it shall be 4.
- 8.7** A student shall register for 18 credits in first semester , 26 credits in second semester, 28 credits in third semester and 16 credits in Fourth semester. A student shall earn 88 credits in total during the two academic year.
- 8.8** The students shall undertake and commence dissertation work for the M.Ed. programme as a compulsory course from the First, Second, Third and Fourth semesters.
- 8.9** The detailed programme structure for M.Ed. shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-1.

**9.0 Attendance :**

- 9.1** Each semester shall be taken as a unit for purpose of calculating attendance.
- 9.2** Each student shall sign in the attendance register maintained by the Department of Education for each course for every hour/unit of teaching. The course teacher shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department of Education who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 9.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 9.4** A student enrolled in the M. Ed. programme shall be deemed to have satisfied the requirement of attendance if he has attended not less than 80% of the total number of the actual working hours which include lectures, seminars, dissertation guidance, practical taken together during each semester.  
The minimum attendance of students shall be 80% for Theory and Practicum, and 90% for Field Attachment.
- 9.5** Students should have 80% of attendance in each semester. There shall not be, however, any condonation where the attendance is less than 80%.
- 9.6** Students who do not satisfy the prescribed attendance requirements shall not be eligible to appear for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the respective semester within a year so long the existing system prevails.
- 9.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State / National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.
- 9.8** Candidate who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances is allowed to continue the programme with the approval from the Registrar.

**10.0 Examination :**

- 10.1** There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the P.G. Department of Education/ P.G. Courses in affiliated colleges of education. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 10.1.1** There shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75 marks for compulsory and specialization courses. For open elective, there will be 75 marks and examination duration of 3 hours.
- 10.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the

Chairman/Chairperson of Department of Education and shall also pay the fees prescribed.

- 10.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1<sup>st</sup> semester-end examination. That will be the Register number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 10.1.4** The answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 10.1.5** The M.Ed. programme under CBCS is a fully Carry-Over System. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (Even Semester Examination in Even Semester and Odd Semester Examination in Odd Semester).
- 10.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement of performance in any papers/papers shall appear for such examination in the two immediate successive chances that are permitted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher. The rules and the regulations of the University which are in force shall be considered.
- 10.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examination may do so by submitting the application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.  
The Candidates who desire for Revaluation or Re-totaling subject to the provisions made by the University which are in force.  
The rules and the regulations of the University which are in force shall be considered.

**10.2 Odd Semesters Examination (I & III semesters) :**

- 10.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.
- 10.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 10.2.3** The office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall despatch the question papers to the Departments/P.G. Centers/ Colleges who shall conduct the examinations according to the schedule announced by the University.
- 10.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G. Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post-Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts semesters.
- 10.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those Centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available,

then the answer scripts of that course shall be despatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.

**10.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiner (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.

**10.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be despatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the end of the (Evaluation) to the respective centers.

**10.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

**10.3.0 Even Semesters (II & IV Semesters) :**

**10.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.

**10.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.

**10.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (Theory and Dissertation) shall be assessed by two examiners (One Internal and another External). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearest marks of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5% or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**10.3.4** The dissertation work will commence from the First semester. It carries 200 marks for the Second, Third and Fourth Semester (50+50+100\*) the last 100 marks includes 75 marks for valuation by both internal and external examiners and 25 mark for viva voce examination. The Dissertation viva voce examination for the students of PG Departments and PG Centres / Affiliated Colleges/ Institutions will be conducted in the PG Department of Studies in Education, Karnatak University, Dharwad. Board of Studies for Post Graduate Education (BOS PG Education) will approve and finalize the panel of Examiners for the valuation of the Theory papers and Dissertation

**10.4 EVALUATION :**

**10.4.1** The M.Ed. programme shall have two evaluation components – Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**10.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25% and the semester End Examination shall carry 75% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% marks as

internal assessment shall have 3 marks allotted to attendance. However, dissertation will carry 200(50+50+75+25 viva voce examination) marks total.

**10.4.3** IA marks of all the semester of M.Ed. students of all the P.G. Departments and P.G. Centres/Colleges/Institutions should send to the Chairman/Coordinators, P.G. Department of Education, Karnatak University, Dharwad. And I.A. marks will be scrutinized by the Chairman and staff members of the P.G. Department of Studies in Education, Karnatak University, Dharwad

**10.4.4** For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks for each course shall be as follows :

Attendance (in percentage)	Marks
Above 95	3
Above 90 and up to 95	2
Above 80 and up to 90	1
80	No marks

**10.4.5** In case of compulsory courses, there shall be 2 tests of 8 marks each and an assignment of 6 marks. In case of specialization courses, there shall be 2 tests of 8 marks each and seminar of 6 marks. In case of open elective course for students of other departments, there shall be 2 tests of 8 marks each and an assignment of 6 marks.

**10.4.5** The IA marks list shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department. As and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the university.

**10.4.6** The tests shall be written in answer books supplied by the University. The answer books after the completion of the evaluation shall be open for inspection by the students concerned when- ever such a request is made as prescribed by the university.

**10.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**10.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Department/Centers/ Colleges for a period of Two Years from the last day of the 4<sup>th</sup> semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a Body Constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**11.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme:**

**11.1** The M.Ed. programme shall be of duration of two academic years. The candidates shall be permitted to complete the programme requirements of the two-year programme within a maximum period of three years from the date of admission to the programme.

**11.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the prevailing syllabus.

**12.0 Declaration of Results :**

**12.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**12.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**12.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the P.G. Degree.

**12.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

**13.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average :**

**13.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage marks	Credit Points	Letter Grade
75.00 to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60.00 to 74.90 %	6.00 to 07.49	B
50.00 to 59.94 %	5.00 to 5.99	C
40.00 to 49.94 %	4.00 to 4.99	D
Less than 40%	Less than 4.00	E

**13.2** Credit Point (CP) : The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

**13.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**13.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the



- (i) CGPA for the I semester = Sum of the CP of the I semester ÷ Sum of the credits of the I semester
- (ii) CPGA for the II semester = Sum of the CP of the I Sem + Sum of the CP of II Sem. ÷ Sum of the credits of the I semester + II semester.
- (iii) CPGA for the III semester = Sum of the CP of the I Sem + II Sem + III Sem ÷ Sum of the credits of I semester + II semester + III Semester.
- (iv) CPGA for the IV semester = Sum of the CP of the I Sem + II Sem + III Sem + IV Sem ÷ Sum of the credits of I semester + II semester + III Semester + IV Semesters.

**13.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**13.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be Awarded
7.50 to 10.00	First class with Distinction
6.00 to 7.49	First Class
5.00 to 5.99	Second Class
4.00 to 4.99	Pass
Less than 4.00	Fail

#### **14.0 Scheme of Instruction :**

##### **14.1 M. Ed. Course :**

**14.1.1** In the first semester there shall be 4 papers. In the second semester there shall be 4 papers, 1 Open Elective Course Subject and Dissertation, in the Third Semester there shall be Two papers on Areas of Specialization, One Open Elective Course Subject, and Internship, Submission of Dissertation and (ISB) Academic Writings. In the Fourth Semester there shall be Three Areas of Specialization Course and One Dissertation Component. Also there shall be Inter Semester Break (ISB) such as Communication and Expository Writing, Self-Development, Dissertation, Internship and Academic Writings.

- (i) 'Open Elective Course' means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same school or in other schools. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Departments to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes; (ii) Credit means the unit by means of which a course work is measured.

The Department of Education shall have 88 credits (18 credit in the First Semester, 26 credit in the Second Semester, 28 credit in the Third Semester and 16 credit in the Fourth Semester) for the course subject including Dissertation, Inter Semester

Break-I, Inter Semester Break-II, and Inter Semester Break-III. The Dissertation work shall commence ground work in the First Semester, in the Second Semester Field Work or Pilot Study and with the Dissertation being submitted at the end of Third Semester. Each paper shall carry 100 marks including Internal Assessment. Open Electives will be for 75 marks for theory and 25 for Internal Assessment.

**An Example of Curriculum Organisation Based on the Proposed Framework**  
*Curriculum Organization for Two -Year M.Ed. Program (Four Semesterised & CBCS Scheme)*

Curriculum Organization for Two Year B.A. Program (Four Semesters) - CBCS Scheme						
Semester-I	ISB*I	Semester-II	ISB*II	Semester-III	ISB*III	Semester-IV
Psychology of Learning and Development (4 Unit & 4 Credit)	Communication and Expository Writing ( 1 Credit)  Self Development (1 Credit)	Philosophy of Education (4 Unit & 4 Credit)	Dissertation (2 Credit)  Internship In a Teacher Educational Institution (4 Credit)	Area of Specialization Course (8 Credit)	Dissertation (2 Credit)	3 Area Of specialisation Courses (12 Credit) (3X4)
History and Political Economy of Education (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		Sociology of Education (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		Research Methods (4 Unit & 4 Credit)	Academic Writing (2 Credit) Manuscript magazine	Dissertation (4 Unit & 4 Credit)
Educational Studies (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		Curriculum Studies (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		Teacher Education (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		
Introduction to Research Method and Statistic (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		Teacher Education-I (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		Internship (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		
		OEC- I (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		OEC- II (4 Unit & 4 Credit)		
		Field Visit/Practicum				
16 Credit	2 Credit	20 Credit	6 Credit	24 Credit	4 Credit	16 Credit

**ISB** : Inter Semester break

**Practicum:** Organisation of Workshops, Practicum activities and seminars to enhance Professional Skills and Understanding of the students shall be part of the teaching modality of the various taught courses.

**Field Visit:** Field Immersion/ Attachment/ Internship. There shall be core courses (which shall have about 60% of credits) and specialised courses in elementary education or secondary education and dissertation with about 40% of credits.

#### 15.0 Hours of Instruction (Contact Hours) Per Week:

#### 15.1 M. Ed. Course:

There shall be 36 contact hours per week (28 hours of Lectures + 16 hours of Practicum & Dissertation Guidance.) 2 hours of Practicum and Dissertation Guidance as being considered equal to one hour of lecture.

#### 16.0 Course Structure (for Each Semester)

- Compulsory Course- 4 credits per week
- Specialization Courses ( In III and IV semester) – 4 credits per week
- Open Elective Course – 4 credits per week.

- (d) The students shall register for credits in First Semester to Fourth Semester as per rules. The student has to clear the minimum credits per semester.

**17.0 Scheme of Examination:**

- 17.1** There shall be a University Examination for all Semesters at the end of each semester.
- 17.2** The composition of theory and internal assessment for each paper shall be 75 and 25 respectively.
- 17.3** Duration of examination for theory paper of 75 marks shall be for 3 hours. Each theory question paper shall comprise of 6 main questions. Out of the first 6 main questions the student has to answer any four questions. Question No. 7 is compulsory which is a short note question. Each full question shall carry 15 marks.
- 17.4** All those enrolled in the M.Ed. programme shall write a Practicum and Dissertation under the Guidance of a course teacher during their Second semester. Dissertation shall carry 200 marks. The M. Ed. students shall submit the Dissertation one week prior to the last working day of the Fourth semester.( Annexure )

**18.0 Internal Assessment :**

**18.1 M. Ed. COURSE :**

- 18.1.1** In case of the theory papers the internal assessment shall be for 25 marks, assessed through 2 tests of 16 and one assignment / seminar for 6 marks.

**Internal Assessment Component and Marks**

	Test	Assignment	Seminar	Attendance	Total
<i>Compulsory Papers:</i>	2(16) *	one (6) *	-----	3	25
<i>Optional Papers:</i>	2(16) *	-----	one (6) *	3	25

\* Marks

**18.1.2 Time Schedule for Internal Assessment**

The Chairperson of the Department shall notify the dates for tests.

**19.0 Miscellaneous:**

- Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at under-Graduate level is hereby replaced.
- The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this regulations.
- The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- Any unforeseen problem/ Difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, Whose decision in the matter shall be final.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN EDUCATION**  
**TWO YEAR MASTER OF EDUCATION (M.Ed) COURSE**  
**FOUR SEMESTER and CBCS SCHEME 2015-2016.**

**Programme Structure**

The curriculum of the two-year M.Ed. programme as suggested in the NCTE Regulation, 2014 is as follows:

Major Components	Areas Covered	Description
<b>Common Core</b> (Theory and Practicum included)	Perspective Courses, Tool Courses, and Teacher Education Courses	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Perspective Courses</b> in the areas of: Philosophy of Education, Sociology History-Political Economy of Education, Psychology of Education, Education Studies, and Curriculum Studies.</li> <li>2. <b>Tool Courses</b> comprising of basic and advanced level education research, academic writing and communication skills; educational technology and ICT; self-development (with focus on gender and society, inclusive education and mental and physical well-being through modalities such as yoga)</li> <li>3. <b>Teacher Education Courses</b> (which are also linked with the field internship/ immersion/attachment in a teacher education institution) will also be included in the core.</li> </ol>
<b>Specialization Branches</b> (Theory and Practicum included)	Courses in <b>any one</b> of the school levels/areas (such as Elementary, or Secondary and Senior Secondary) and further thematic specializations.	<p>The Specialization branches in one of the school stages: <b>Elementary Level</b> (upto VIII), or, <b>Secondary and Senior Secondary Level</b> (VI to XII), each with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Core courses, within Elementary/Secondary specialization, focusing on mapping the area</li> <li>2. Specialization/elective clusters in thematic areas pertinent to that stage, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Curriculum ;</li> <li>- Pedagogy and Assessment;</li> <li>- Policy, Economics and Planning;</li> <li>- Educational Management and Administration; Education for Differently Abled;</li> <li>- Education Technology, etc.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
<b>Field Attachments /Internships /Immersion</b>	<div>Teacher Education Institution (TEI)</div> <div>Related to specialization (Elementary or Secondary/ Senior Secondary)</div>	<p>Field Attachments/ Internship/Immersion in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A Teacher Education Institution (TEI), and</li> <li>2. The Area of Specialization (Elementary Level or Secondary /Senior Secondary Level)</li> </ol>
<b>Research leading to Dissertation</b>	Related to specialisation/ foundations	Students (in close mentorship of a faculty member) learn to plan and conduct a research, and write a thesis.

The above structure as been adopted by the NCTE taking into consideration the prevailing regulations. The modified course structure for the two-year M.Ed. Programme is as follows :

**Course Structure for the NCTE Two-Year M.Ed. Programme**  
**Semester-wise Distribution of the Course**

**Semester – I**

Course – 1 :	Psychology of Learning and Development	25+ 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 2 :	Historical, Political and Economic Foundations of Education	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 3 :	Educational Studies	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 4 a :	Methodology of Research in Education – I	25 + 75= 100	4 Credits
	<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>16 Credits</b>

**ISB I**

Activity – I (a)	Communication and Expository Writing	10 + 15 = 25	1 Credit
Activity – I (b)	Self-Development	10 + 15 = 25	1 Credit
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2 Credits</b>

**Semester – II**

Course – 5 :	Philosophy of Education	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 6 :	Sociology of Education	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 7 :	Curriculum Studies	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 8 a :	Teacher Education – I	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course (OEC)	Teaching Strategies for Teachers	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
	<b>Total</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>20 Credits</b>

**ISB II**

Activity – II (a)	Dissertation	50	2 Credit
Activity – II (b)	Internship in a TEI	100	4 Credit
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>6 Credits</b>

**Semester – III**

**Specialization in any ONE level : Elementary / Secondary and Senior Secondary**

Course – 9 :	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 10 :	Policy, Economics and Planning	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 4 b :	Methodology of Research in Education – II	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 8 b :	Teacher Education – II	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 11 :	Internship in Specialization	100	4 Credits
Course (OEC)	Educational Testing and Evaluation	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
	<b>Total</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24 Credits</b>

**ISB III**

Activity – III (a)	Dissertation	50	2 Credit
Activity – III (b)	Academic Writing	50	2 Credit
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4 Credits</b>

**Semester – IV**

**Specialization in any ONE level: Elementary / Secondary and Senior Secondary**

Course – 12 :	Administration, Management and Leadership of Elementary or Secondary/Senior Secondary	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 13 :	Inclusive Education (Differently abled) of Elementary or Secondary/Senior Secondary	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits

Course – 14 :	Education Technology at Elementary or Secondary/Senior Secondary	25 + 75 = 100	4 Credits
Course – 15 :	Dissertation	75 + 25 = 100	4 Credits
	<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>16 Credits</b>



**Karnatak University, Dharwad**



**Prospectus**

**For**

**Master of Science in Electronic Media**

**(Course Code: PG78)**

***Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)***

**From**

**2018-19 & Onwards**





**Karnatak University, Dharwad**



**M.Sc Electronic Media**  
**(Course Code: PG78)**

**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**2018-2019 & Onwards**

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Regulations concerning Master Degree Programme

Faculty of Sciences, from 2018-19

Master Degree Programme in Electronic Media (CBCS)

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduation Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRONIC MEDIA**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

## **General objective of the programme**

New communication technologies have emerged as a major source of information and entertainment. The reach of radio, television and internet has been expanding at a remarkable rate. Educational institutions have excellent opportunities to train students who can handle them. Keeping this in view, a two years course in M.Sc in Electronic Media has been designed.

## **Objectives of the programme:**

- a. To equip students with knowledge and skills to work in new media and electronic media communication environment.
- b. To train the students with production skills for various electronic media fields like radio, television and web based new media technologies.
- c. To introduce students to various dimensions of electronic media production such as production planning, financing, management and distribution.

## **Programme Specific Outcomes (PO's):**

After successful completion of the program, M.Sc Electronic Media graduates are able to:

1. Create content for electronic media: Written, oral, and visual communication to analyze and review electronic media.
2. Articulate how electronic media perform as an agent of social change.
3. Explain the history of electronic media technologies.
4. Situate media art in its historical, political, and social context.
5. Evaluate the ethical and legal considerations surrounding the production and distribution of electronic media.
6. Work creatively and collaboratively in a variety of electronic media environments.
7. Develop self-directed projects that synthesize creative, technical, and critical approaches.
8. Propose and consider alternative uses of media technologies.

**Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Karnatak University Regulations Governing Post-Graduation under the Choice Based Credit System” for Master Degree programmes.

**Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into effect from the academic year 2019-20.

**Definitions:**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University:
- b) “Post-Graduation Programmes” means Master’s Degree Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post - Graduation programme should successfully complete to receive the Post - Graduation Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Open elective” means a course offered by the Department for students of other Departments. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes.
- e) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in the conventional system.
- f) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of marks of credits. These grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.
- g) “Grade Point Average” of GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses a student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.
- h) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this regulation.

## **1. Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed a graduation in any discipline with 45 percentage of marks in aggregate (40 percentage of marks for SC/ST and Cat-I students) from this University or from any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduation Programmes under the KU-CBCS Programme provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

## **2. Entrance Test**

2.1 Candidate seeking admission to the course shall be required to appear for entrance test conducted by the University.

2.2 The Entrance Test for 100 marks shall consist of multiple choice questions.

## **3. Selection for Admission**

3.1 The selection of students shall be made on merit basis in each category of reservations as per the government order on reservation and University rules.

3.2 Preparation of merit list shall make on the basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Test and marks obtained in the Degree Examination (Marks scored in the language and cognate subjects).

3.3 Fifty percentage of the marks obtained in the degree examination and 50 percentage of the marks scored in the Entrance Test shall be taken for finalizing the merit list.

## **4. Intake**

The total number of candidates to be admitted to the course shall be 20 including all provisions/categories. Out of these five seats will be allotted under enhanced fees structure. Total Seats is 25.

## **5. Course of Study:**

The courses of study for M.Sc in Electronic Media degree shall comprise of Theory and Practical as noted in the syllabus.

## **6. Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduation Master Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

## **7. Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction shall be in English. However, a candidate is permitted to write the examination in Kannada also.

## **8. Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

- 8.1 There shall be two categories of courses viz., Compulsory course and Open Elective Course. Compulsory Course refers to the concerned department only. The Open Elective is the course offered by other Departments.
- 8.2 Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of Internal Assessment (IA) marks, Projects (if any), the number of contact hours, type of practical and the prescribed credits.
- 8.3 The credits for each of compulsory course are of 4 credits. Even in the case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 4 credits for each paper.
- 8.4 A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However to qualify for the degree in any Department under any school and faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which vary from course to course.

## **9. Course Structure:**

- 9.1 The students of Post-Graduation Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.
- 9.2 A typical Master's Degree programme consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the programme (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of two types:
  - i. Compulsory Course
  - ii. Open Elective Course.
- 9.3 Each programme shall have a set of compulsory course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the department.
- 9.4 Each department shall offer at least two Open Elective courses for the II and III Semester for students from other departments. Students from the same department are generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective course in the same department.
- 9.5 Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures / tutorial/ Laboratory work/ seminars/ Project work/ practical training/ report writing/ Viva-voce etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.
- 9.6 Master Degree Programmes are essentially semester system programmes. There shall be 4 semesters in each programme. There shall be two semester for each year of the Programme. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation

and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 48 hours of teaching / learning periods in six days session per week.

9.7 The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:

- i. I and III semester - August - November
- ii. II and IV Semester - January - April

#### **10. Attendance:**

- 10.1** Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 10.2** Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the department during 2<sup>nd</sup> week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfillment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- 10.3** Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- 10.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has to attend not less-than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, practical, tutorials, etc.
- 10.5** However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, State or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS or Cultural activities or any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated, subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the head of the Department.

## Course outline

First semester							
Code	Title of the Paper	Teaching Hrs.	Exam. Duration	Internal Assessment	Max. Marks	Total Marks	Credit
PG78T101	Introduction to Electronic Media	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T102	Basics of Computer Applications	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T103	News Gathering and Writing for Electronic Media	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T104	Introduction to Digital Media	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T105	Media Law and Ethics	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78P106	Computer Application (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
PG78P107	Digital Media (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
					Total	600	24
Second semester							
Code	Title of the Paper	Teaching Hrs.	Exam. Duration	Internal Assessment	Max. Marks	Total Marks	Credit
PG78T201	Introduction to Cinema	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T202	Script writing for Radio and Television	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T203	Visual Communication	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T204	Electronic Media Commercials	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T205	Digital Media Production (OEC)	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78P206	Radio (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
PG78P207	Visual Communication (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
PG78T208	Swatch Bharat Internship (Two Weeks)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
					Total	600	26

<b>Third semester</b>							
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>	<b>Exam. Duration</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credit</b>
PG78T301	Video Editing	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T302	Television Production Techniques	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T303	Radio Production Skills	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T304	Media Research Methods	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T305	Broadcast Journalism (OEC)	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78P306	Video Editing (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
PG78P307	Television Production (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
<b>Fourth semester</b>							
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>	<b>Exam. Duration</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credit</b>
PG78T401	Electronic Media Management and Event Management	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T402	Electronic Media for Development	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T403	Corporate Communication	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T404	Project work	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78T405	Online Media Production Skills	04	3 Hours	25 Marks	75 Marks	100	04
PG78P406	Online Media (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
PG78P407	Production of Video Magazine (Practical)	04	2 Hours	15 Marks	35 Marks	50	02
<b>Total</b>						<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>

---

**All Semester Total Marks = 2400**

**All Semester Total Credits = 98**

---



## 11. Media Visit

There shall be a media visit, which is compulsory and a student has to submit a media visit observation report. Media visit will be conducted during mid semester vacation falling between III and IV Semester.

## 12. Submission of Project work

- 12.1 M.Sc in Electronic Media III semester students shall have to choose a topic for project and preliminary preparation be carried out under the guidance of a teacher.
- 12.2 M.Sc in Electronic Media IV semester students shall have to submit the project report on the chosen topic, before the commencement of the practical examination.
- 12.3 Candidates keeping terms but not appearing for the theory and practical papers and not submitted the project report within the prescribed time, may appear for respective examination and submit the project report within the prescribed time.
- 12.4 Candidates appearing for the examination under the provision of (12.3) will not be eligible for the award of any rank, prize, medal etc.

## 13. Internship

- 13.1 The internship is compulsory for all the students. They shall work in any recognized electronic media institution as an internee for a period of one month (i.e. 4 weeks) after the completion of the fourth semester examination.
- 13.2 The internee shall produce a certificate issued by the head of the media institute.

## 14. Evaluation:

- 14.1 Each Course has two components; the first is Internal Assessment Marks and the second is the Semester End Exams. The Internal Assessment (IA) marks are based on continuous Internal Assessment. The total marks for the Internal Assessment would be based on the total credit awarded to the Course. For instance if a Compulsory Course has a Credit award of 4, then the total maximum marks would be 100 for the subject. The marks shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department also. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book and after evaluation; the same should be shown to the students.
- 14.2 In case of candidates who wish to appear in improvement examinations, if any, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised. There is no improvement for internal assessment.
- 14.3 To encourage the students for the regular participation in academic curricula following break-up for attendance has been recommended.

Attendance	Marks Allotted
91 to 100%	3
81 to 90%	2
75 to 80%	1

**14.4** Students seeking the condoning of attendance after representing the University have to produce attendance certificates from the concerned authority and that attendance period to condone shall be considered for the allotment of marks as under.

**14.5** There shall be one semester end examination of three hours duration (for 75 marks/ paper). Each answer script of the semester end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks such a script shall be assessed by third external examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be average with nearer mark of the two evaluations.

## **15. Completion of Course:**

**15.1** A candidate is expected to successfully complete P.G. Master's Degree course in two years from the date of admission.

**15.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for PG Degree examinations only according to the new syllabus.

**15.3** The CBCS scheme is fully carry-over system. However, the four -semester two years course should be completed by a student within double duration of the normal course period (i.e, 4 years). For these periods, candidate may be permitted to take examination in cross-semester (even semester examination in even and odd semester examination in odd semester examination) after paying the examination fees as prescribed by the university.

## **16. Declaration of Results:**

**16.1** Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester end Examination. There is no minimum score in the IA marks. However after adding the IA and the semester end examination, the candidates should score a minimum of 40 % of the maximum marks for the subject.

**16.2** The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/ provisional pass certificate /original marks card of that semester within 15 days of the announcement of results.

## **17. Marks and Grading**

The grading of successful candidate at the examination shall be as follows:

Percentage	GPA/CGPA	Letter	Class
75.00 to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A	First Class with Distinction
60.00 to 74.90%	6.00 to 7.49	B	First Class
50.00 to 59.94%	5.00 to 5.99	C	Second Class

<b>40.00 to 49.94%</b>	4.00 to 4.99	D	Pass
<b>Less than 40.00%</b>	Less than 4.00	F	Fail

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS**



**M.Sc. Electronics**

**Prospectus**

for

***Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)***

***With Effect From***

**2018-2019**

***onwards***

The M.Sc. course in Electronics was started during 1995-96 in the Department of Physics under the UGC thrust area programme. Keeping in view of the up gradation in the field of electronics at both academia and industry the curriculum is accordingly prepared. Department is committed to the academic excellence, creativity and all-round development of the students. Over the years the students of the department have occupied good positions in industry/academia at both national and international level.

### **Programme of Study:**

The M.Sc. Course is a two-year programme spread over four semesters each of sixteen weeks duration. There will be two categories of courses offered by the Department Viz., Compulsory and Elective Courses (as per regulation 7.2). A compulsory course means a course in Electronics, which a student admitted to M.Sc. Programme in Electronics, should successfully complete to receive M.Sc. degree in Electronics. An Elective course means a course offered in Electronics by the department, for the students of other departments. A student admitted to M.Sc. programme in Electronics should necessarily opt the compulsory courses in Electronics and elective courses offered by the other departments. Students have the freedom to choose from among the prescribed elective courses as per university guide line.

Compulsory courses consist of 14 theory courses and 07 practical and 01 project courses. The Project is in the Fourth semester.

The two Elective courses offered by the Electronics Department for the students of other departments, comprise one theory course each in the second and third semesters only.

### **Credits:**

A student shall complete 96 credits to complete postgraduate course in Electronics with 24 credits per semester. The credits for each of the theory (compulsory and elective) courses and for each of the practical/project (compulsory) courses shall be 4. For the I and IV semesters, there shall be 24 credits for the compulsory courses and for the II and III semesters, there shall be 20 credits for the compulsory courses. There shall be 4 credits each for the open elective courses offered by the other students during II and III semesters. In each of the first three semesters, there are two practical courses each of 04 credits and fourth semester comprises of 01 practical and 01 project courses of each 04 credits. A student shall register for 24 credits per semester.

## 1. M.Sc. Electronics Degree Programme:

**Duration of the Degree Course:** M. Sc. Degree Course is of Two years duration spread over Four semesters each of sixteen weeks duration.

**Eligibility for Admission:** B.Sc. degree of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to with the optional combinations of i) Electronics, Physics, Mathematics and ii) Electronics, Computer science, Mathematics. The minimum percentage of marks in optional subjects as well as in aggregate will be as per the prevailing rules of the University.

**Admission Intake:** 25 students for the First semester (it may vary from time to time with the permission from the University). This includes admission under enhanced fee structure. Other rules for admission are as per University notification from time to time.

**2. Attendance:** Every student must have at least 75% attendance in each of the course (Theory and Practical) in each semester. Shortage of attendance will be dealt with as per the University rules from time to time.

**3. Medium of Instruction:** The medium of Instruction shall be English.

### 4. Scheme of Instruction:

In each Semester there will be Compulsory FOUR theory Courses and TWO Practical Courses.

Each theory Course is of FOUR hours of Lectures per week. Each practical course is of FOUR contact hours per week. These include Seminars, Tutorials and Discussion classes. Internal assessment shall be based on written tests/practical tests conducted during the semester.

Each theory and practical Courses shall carry 100 marks out of which 25 marks are for Internal Assessment (IA) test. Various components of IA of 25 marks are as: Attendance-3 marks, written test/Seminar/Assignment – 22 marks.

The total maximum marks for compulsory courses (Theory & Practical) for I semester shall be 600 and for IV semester shall be 650 and for each of II and III semesters shall be 500.

**Project:** Every student has to perform a Project course in the FOURTH Semester. This may be either theoretical or experimental project relating to electronics subject. More than one student may be allowed to work on a particular project. Project course carries 150 marks, of which 25 is for IA, 50 marks for viva-voce examination with a presentation and 75 marks for the evaluation of project report.

5. **Scheme of Evaluation:** Evaluation of each of the courses will have two components, the first being internal assessment (IA) and the second being the semester-end examinations. For a theory and practical courses having a credit award of 4, the total maximum marks shall be 100. Out of the total of 100, 25 marks shall be earmarked for the IA and remaining 75 marks for the semester -end examination. For the project, having a credit award of 06, the total maximum marks shall be 150, out of the total of 150, 25 marks shall be earmarked for IA and the remaining 125 marks for the semester end examination.

**Examination:** Examination will be conducted at the end of the each semester as per the regulations governing PG Programmes in the faculty of Science & Technology. At semester end examination each theory course will have ONE question paper of 3 hours duration and will carry maximum marks of 75. The internal assessment tests will be conducted during the semester. The mode of conducting Internal Assessment tests may involve a common test for all the courses of that semester. Each practical course will have examination generally, of four hours duration and will carry a maximum of 75 marks at the end of semester. Internal assessment for 25 maximum marks is made through test/seminars.

**Project:** Each student should submit Project report at the end of IV semester to become eligible for examination. The evaluation of project report carries a maximum of 75 marks. The viva-voce examination carries a maximum of 50 marks and will be in the form of presentation. Internal Assessment for 25 maximum marks is made through test/seminar.

**Question Paper Pattern:** There will be FIVE questions in a question paper of each theory course for the semester end examination. Each question carries 15 marks. Of the five questions, one question each will be drawn from each of the FOUR units for each compulsory course in the syllabus. Each question will have an internal choice drawn from same unit. Each question will consist of two parts, the one part of 10 marks and the other part of 5 marks. The fifth question, also carrying 15 marks shall contain four sub questions (one from each unit) with an option to answer any three. The four sub questions may be in the form of a problem/short answer question/question for explanation of a concept.

**Distribution of Marks:**

Theory Course:	Max Marks
Examination	75
Internal assessment	25
Total	<b>100</b>
Practical Course:	
Examination (Inclusive of 5 Marks for Journal and 10 Marks for viva-voce)	75
Internal assessment	25
Total	<b>100</b>
Project:	
Examination (Project Dissertation- 75, Viva-Voce-50)	125
Internal assessment	25
Total	<b>150</b>

**6. Maximum period for the completion of the M.Sc. Degree Programme:**

There shall be carry-over benefit from first to fourth semester. The maximum number of years required by a student to complete the degree is as specified the University from time to time.

**7. Rules and Award of Degree:**

The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% (Semester end exam and internal assessment put together) and 50% in aggregate when all courses of four semesters are put together. There shall be no separate minimum either for semester end examination or for internal assessment.

**Award of Degree:** Students after successfully completing all the courses prescribed for all the four semesters by scoring minimum of 50% in aggregate will qualify for the award of M.Sc. degree in Electronics.

**Results (Marks and Grading):** Results of the candidates are declared based on the marks obtained and grades earned and the class awarded as per the University rules.

**8. Facilities and activities:** Students are provided, with computer facilities for Internet browsing, library facility, counseling facility and Epsilon club facility. Epsilon club is an association of members consisting of Department Teachers, Research scholars and students. Through which students and Research scholars are encouraged to give lectures and to participate in extracurricular activities. Through this club special lectures by eminent scientists and staffs are arranged often.



**M.Sc. (Electronics) Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**  
**Teaching and Evaluation Scheme**  
**(From Year 2018-19 onwards)**

Sem No	Paper Code No	Title of the paper	Week	Teaching Hrs/Week*	Duration of Examination in hrs/ Theory/ Practical	Marks at the exam Proper	Internal Assessment	Total
<b>I</b>	<b>NOTE: CT: Compulsory Theory CP: Compulsory Practical ET: Elective Theory</b>							
	ELCT 1.1	Semiconductor Device Theory and Practice	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 1.2	Signals and Systems	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 1.3	Programming in C++ and Basics of Python	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 1.4	Power Electronics Devices and Systems	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCP 1.5	Practical –I: Analog & Digital Electronics and MATLAB	4	4	4	75	25	100
	ELCP 1.6	Practical-II: Programming in C++ and Power Electronics	4	4	4	75	25	100
<b>II</b>	ELCT 2.1	Digital Signal Processing	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 2.2	Controls and Instrumentation	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 2.3	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELET 2.4	Basic Electronics & Linear Integrated Circuits	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCP 2.5	Practical –III: DSP and Instrumentation	4	4	4	75	25	100
	ELCP 2.6	Practical – IV: Microprocessor & Microcontroller	4	4	4	75	25	100
<b>III</b>	ELCT 3.1	Digital Communication	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 3.2	Introduction to VLSI Circuits	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 3.3	Embedded Systems Design using ARM Cortex M4	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELET 3.4	Communication and Digital Circuits	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCP 3.5	Practical - V: Digital Communication & VLSI	4	4	4	75	25	100
	ELCP 3.6	Practical – VI: Interfacing with Embedded ARM Cortex Controller	4	4	4	75	25	100
<b>IV</b>	ELCT 4.1	Microwave and Optical Fiber Communication Systems	4	4	3	75	25	100

	ELCT 4.2	Computer Communication	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 4.3	Digital System Design-VHDL	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCT 4.4	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems	4	4	3	75	25	100
	ELCP 4.5	Practical - VII : Optical Fiber Communication & VHDL	4	4	4	75	25	100
	ELCP 4.6	Project:	6	6	4	125 (75 for dissert ati on and 50 for Viva)	25	150





ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಜಾನಪದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ

Prospectus  
ಎಂ.ಎ. ಜಾನಪದ

(1 ರಿಂದ 4 ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳು)  
ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಯೋಜನೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ



2018-19 ಮತ್ತು ನಂತರದ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ

## A. Format for presentation of current curriculum

### ಜಾನಪದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

#### PG37 ಜಾನಪದ ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಯೋಜನೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ) 2018-19 ಮತ್ತು ಆನಂತರ

ಅ.ನಂ.	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ನಂ.	ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಹೆಸರು	ಆಂತರಿಕ ಅಂಕಗಳು	ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಅಂತ್ಯದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ/ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ	ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು	ಬೋಧನಾಕಾಲ ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ	ಒಟ್ಟು ಕ್ರೆಡಿಟ್‌ಗಳು
<b>I ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ</b>							
1.1	PG37T101	ಜಾನಪದ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜಾನಪದ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು-೧	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
1.2	PG37T102	ಜಾನಪದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ಇತಿಹಾಸ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
1.3	PG37T103	ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
1.4	PG37T104	ಜನಪದ ಗದ್ಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
1.5	PG37T105	ಜನಪದ ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
<b>II ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ</b>							
2.1	PG37T201	ಜಾನಪದ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು-೨	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
2.2	PG37T202	ಜನಪದ ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
2.3	PG37T203	ಜನಪದ ಕಲೆಗಳು	೨೫	೫೦/೨೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು (ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ)	೪
2.4	PG37T204	ಜನಪದ ಗೀತ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
2.5	PG37T205	ಜಾನಪದ ಪರಿಕಲ್ಪನೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
<b>III ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ</b>							
3.1	PG37T301	ಜಾನಪದ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂವಹನ	೨೫	೫೦/೨೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು (ತಾ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾ)	೪
3.2	PG37T302	ಜನಪದ ಛಂದಸ್ಸು-ಕಾವ್ಯಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
3.3	PG37T303	ಜನಪದ ರಂಗಭೂಮಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
3.4.1	PG37T304A	ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜಾನಪದ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
3.4.2	PG37T304B	ಪರಿಸರ ಜಾನಪದ ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
3.5	PG37T305	ಜಾನಪದ ಮತ್ತು ಜಾಗತೀಕರಣ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
<b>IV ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ</b>							
4.1	PG37T401	ಜಾನಪದ ಮತ್ತು ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿಗಳು	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
4.2	PG37T402	ಜಾನಪದ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
4.3	PG37T403	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಂಪರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜಾನಪದೀಯ ಅಂಶಗಳು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪

4.4.1 PG37T404A ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ/ಸಿದ್ದಿಯರು	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
4.4.2 PG37T404B ಜನಪದ ವೈದ್ಯ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪
4.5 PG37T405 ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕಿರುಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ	೨೫	೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು	೧೦೦	೪ ಗಂಟೆಗಳು	೪

### ಜಾನಪದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

ಜಾನಪದ ಎಂ.ಎ. (ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಯೋಜನೆ)

#### ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

ಜಾನಪದ ಎಂ.ಎ. ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ೨ ಮತ್ತು ೩ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ೩ ಮತ್ತು ೪ ರಲ್ಲಿ ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನೂ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

- \* ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗೆ ೧೦೦ ಅಂಕಗಳು
- \* ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ೭೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನಕ್ಕೆ ೨೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು.
- \* ೨೫ ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಕ್ರೆಡಿಟ್.
- \* ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗೆ ೪ ಕ್ರೆಡಿಟ್‌ಗಳು.
- \* ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಪ್ರವಾಸ / ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಕಾರ್ಯ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ.

ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಅಂಕಗಳ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ವಿವರ : ( ೨೫ ಅಂಕಗಳು)

- |                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| ೧. ಹಾಜರಾತಿ              | - ೩ ಅಂಕಗಳು  |
| ೨. ಘೋಷಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ  | - ೬ ಅಂಕಗಳು  |
| ೩. ಅಘೋಷಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ | - ೬ ಅಂಕಗಳು  |
| ೪. ನಿಯೋಜಿತ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ       | - ೧೦ ಅಂಕಗಳು |

**PG37 ಎಂ.ಎ. ಜಾನಪದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ**  
**ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಯೋಜನೆ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ**  
**೨೦೧೮-೧೯ ರಿಂದ ೨೦೨೦-೨೧ರ ವರೆಗೆ**

**Program Outcomes :**

- ೧) ಜಾನಪದ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಓದಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಈ ನಾಡಿನ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಕಲೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಪತ್ತನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮದಾಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- ೨) ಈ ಪದವಿ ಓದಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮುಂದೆ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ ವೃತ್ತಿ ಜೀವನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- ೩) ಈ ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕೌಶಲ್ಯಪೂರ್ವಕ ಜ್ಞಾನದಿಂದ ಸ್ವಯಂ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮಾಡಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- ೪) ಪಾರಂಪರಿಕ ಜ್ಞಾನದ ಆನ್ವಯಿಕತೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ತನ್ನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಾಜದ ಬದುಕನ್ನು ಸುಂದರಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ.
- ೫) ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಜೀವನ ಶೈಲಿಯಿಂದ ಉಂಟಾದ ಸವಾಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಗಳಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ.

- 1) The students who study folklore will acquire the wealth of culture, literature, arts and knowledge systems.
- 2) After completion of the course students can opt for research or teaching.
- 3) With the knowledge from this course, students can start self employment.
- 4) They will make society and life beautiful through a proper application of traditional folk knowledge.
- 5) The students will develop confidence to face the challenges posed by modern life style.

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**Prospectus**

**For**

**POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN GANDHIAN STUDIES**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (PG DIPLOMA IN  
GANDHIAN STUDIES – CBCS)**



**2021-2022 & Onwards**



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**Prospectus**

**For**

**POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN  
GANDHIAN STUDIES**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (PG DIPLOMA IN  
GANDHIAN STUDIES – CBCS)**

**From**

**2021-2022 & Onwards**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

## **Regulations concerning PG Diploma Programme**

### **Faculty of Social Sciences, from 2021-2022**

#### **PG Diploma Programme in Gandhian Studies (PG Diploma in Gandhian Studies- CBCS)**

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Diploma Programme under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

#### **POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN GANDHIAN STUDIES CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

##### **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Karnatak University Regulations Governing Post-Graduate under the Choice Based Credit System” for Post Graduate Diploma programme.

##### **Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2021-2022.

##### **Definitions:**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University:
- b) “Post-Graduate Programmes” means PG Diploma Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Specialization Paper” means an advanced paper due to departmental choice for students wanting to receive Degree in the specialization area:
- e) “Open elective” means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same Faculty. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes: however, if in a P.G.Centre there is only one Department for the time being, the students of that Department should study that open elective course.
- f) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in conventional system.
- g) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of the marks of credits. These

grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.

- h) “Grade Point Average” of GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.
- i) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this regulation.

### **Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed the three year/four-year Degree course or any other Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes under the KU-CBCS Programme provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

### **Entrance Test**

Not Applicable

### **Selection for Admission**

The selection of students shall be made on merit in each category of reservations as per the University rules for One Year (Non-semester).

### **Intake**

The total number of candidates to be admitted to the course would be 50 only for the One Year (Non-semester). Ten seats are allocated to other University/Enhanced Fees candidates. Total Seats is 40.

### **Course of Study:**

The courses of study for PG Diploma in Gandhian Studies course shall comprise of Theory, Social Service & Field Work as noted in the syllabus.

### **Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduate Diploma shall normally extend over a period of one academic years, academic year comprising of non-semester/, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

### **Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction and examination is English and Kannada.

### **Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

- a) There shall be three categories of courses viz., Compulsory course, Open Elective Course. Compulsory Course should be from the concerned department only. The Open Elective are the courses offered by other Departments in the same Faculty.
- b) Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of Internal Assessment (IA) marks, Projects (if any), the number of contact hours, type of practical and the prescribed credits.
- c) The credits for each of compulsory course may vary from 3 to 4 credits; for specialization course it may vary from 1 to 4. In case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 1 to 3 credits for each paper.
- d) A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However, to qualify for the degree in any Department under any school and faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which vary from course to course.

### **Course Structure:**

- a) The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.
- b) A typical Master Degree program consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the programme (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of three types:
  - i. Compulsory Course
  - ii. Open Elective Course.
- c) Each programme shall have a set of compulsory course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the department.
- d) The students shall also choose a minimum number of specializations Course offered within the department. Each department will offer at least one specialization paper in the third and fourth semester. The Department, BOS and the Faculty may also have spell out the number of such specialization courses a student will have to take for the specialization. The Department offering of specialization course shall provide the flexibility in the system so that the student can opt for a variety of programmes depending upon their interest.
- e) Each department shall offer at least two Open Elective courses for the II and III Semester for students from other department. Student from the same department are generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective course in the same department.
- f) Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures / tutorial/ Laboratory work/ seminars/ Project work/ practical training/ report writing/ Viva-voce etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.
- g) Master Degree Programmes are essentially semester system Programmes. There shall be 4 semesters in each Programme. There shall be two semesters for each year of the Programme. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 48 hrs of teaching / learning periods in six days session per week.
- h) The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:
  - i. I Year Non-semester and OEC III semester - August to November

ii. OEC IInd Semester - January to April

**Attendance**

- Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the department during 2<sup>nd</sup> week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfilment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has to attend not less-than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, practical, tutorials, etc.
- However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, State or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS of Cultural of any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the head of the Department.

**Course Outline for the PG Diploma in Gandhian Studies**

**NON-SEMESTER**

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>				
<b>G01</b>	Life and Works of Mahatma Gandhi	100	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>G02</b>	Dimensions of Gandhian Philosophy	100	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>G03</b>	Gandhi and the Modern World	100	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>G04</b>	Social Service and Field Work Report	100	100	4	4 Hrs / week

**OEC SEMESTER - II**

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
<b>H - 84</b>	Moral and Social Thought of Mahatma Gandhi	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### OEC SEMESTER - III

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
<b>I - 77</b>	Moral and Social Thought of Mahatma Gandhi	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

#### Social Service & Field Work

There shall be a Social Service & Field Work, which is compulsory and a student has to submit Field Work Report. The Social Service & Field Work will be conducted at the middle of the term

#### Submission of Field Work Report

- PG Diploma non-semester students shall have to choose a topic for Field Work and preliminary preparation be carried out under the guidance of a teacher.
- PG Diploma non-semester students shall have to submit the Field Work on the chosen topic, before the commencement of the theory examination.
- Candidates keeping terms but not appearing for the theory papers and not submitted the Field Work Report within the prescribed time, may appear for respective examination and submit the Field Work Report within the prescribed time.

#### Evaluation of PG Diploma :

- PG Diploma in Gandhian Studies Non-semester course exam is conducted at the end of the academic year. There are four compulsory papers in PG Diploma. Three Theory papers and one Social Service & Field Work paper. The total max marks would be 100 for the subject.
- Evaluation of paper IV is:
  - On the basis of Field Work Report (60 Marks)
  - Attendance/participation in constructive work (20 Marks)
  - Field visit to Gandhian organizations/performance in seminars and symposia in the camps and classes (20 Marks)

#### Evaluation of OEC Course :

- Each OEC Course has two components, the first being Internal Assessment Marks and the second being the Semester End Exams. The Internal Assessment (IA) marks are based on continuous Internal Assessment. The total max marks would be 100 for the subject.
- The marks shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department also. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book and after evaluation; the same should be shown to students.

- d. In case of candidates who wish to appear in improvement examinations, if any, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised. There is no improvement for internal assessment.
- e. To encourage the students for the regular participation in academic curricula following break-up for attendance has been recommended.

Attendance	Marks Allotted
91 to 100%	3
81 to 90%	2
75 to 80%	1

- f. Students seeking the condoning of attendance after representing the University have to produce attendance certificates from the concerned authority and that attendance period to condone of shall be considered for the allotment of marks as under.
- g. There shall be one end semester examination of 3 duration (for 75 marks/ paper). Each answer scripts of the semester end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks such a script shall be assessed by third external examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be average with nearer mark of the two evaluation

#### **Completion of Course:**

- a. A candidate is expected to successfully complete P.G. Diploma course in one year from the date of admission.
- b. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for P.G. Diploma examinations only according to the new syllabus.
- c. The CBCS scheme is fully carry-over system. However, the non-semester one year course should be completed by a student within double duration of the normal course period (i.e. 1 year). For these periods, candidate may be permitted to take examination in cross-semester (even semester examination in even and odd semester examination in odd semester examination) after paying the examination fee of Rs. 1,000/- per paper.

#### **Declaration of Results:**

- a. PG Diploma Students Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks OEC Students. Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester End Examination. There is no minimum in the IA marks. However, after adding the IA and the semester end examination, the candidates should score a minimum of 40 % of the maximum marks for the subject.
- b. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/ provisional pass certificate /original marks card of that semester within 15 days of announcement of result.

## Marks and Grading

The grading of successful candidate at the examination shall be as follows:

Percentage	GPA/CGPA	Letter	Class
75.00 to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A	First Class with Distinction
60.00 to 74.90%	6.00 to 7.49	B	First Class
50.00 to 59.94%	5.00 to 5.99	C	Second Class
40.00 to 49.94%	4.00 to 4.99	D	Pass
Less than 40.00%	Less than 4.00	F	Fail



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



***Prospectus***

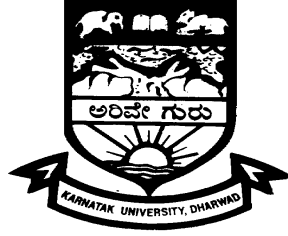
**For**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE GEOGRAPHY  
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M. Sc - CBCS)**



**2016-17 & Onwards**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



***Prospectus***

**For**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE GEOGRAPHY  
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M. Sc - CBCS)**

**From**

**2016-17 & Onwards**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

**Regulations concerning Master Degree Programme**

**Faculty of Science and Technology, from 2016-17**

**Master Degree Programme in Geography (M. Sc.-CBCS)**

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

## **MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOGRAPHY CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

### **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Karnatak University Regulations Governing Post-Graduate under the Choice Based Credit System” for Master Degree Programmes.

### **Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2016-17

### **Definitions:**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University:
- b) “Post-Graduate Programmes” means Master’s Degree Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Specialization Paper” means an advanced paper due to departmental choice for students wanting to receive Degree in the specialization area:
- e) “Open elective” means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same Faculty. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes: however, if in a P. G. Centre there is only one Department for the time being, the students of that Department should study that open elective course.

- f) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in conventional system.
- g) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of the marks of credits. These grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.
- h) “Grade Point Average” or GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.
- i) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this regulation.

#### **Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed the three year/four-year Degree course or any other Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes under the KU-CBCS Programme provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

#### **Entrance Test:**

Candidate seeking admission to the course shall be required to appear for entrance test conducted by the University as per the scheduled.

#### **Selection for Admission:**

The selection of students shall be made on merit in each category of reservations as per the University rules.

**Intake:**

The total number of candidates to be admitted to the course would be **35** only for the 1<sup>st</sup> semester. Two seats are allocated to other University candidates of which one for other University within the state and one for Outside state. Ten seats are under enhanced fee. Total Seats is **35**.

**Course of Study:**

The courses of study for M. Sc Degree shall comprise of Theory and Practicals as prescribed in the syllabus.

**Note: Specification of Degrees as per UGC notification dated March 2014 published in the Gazette of India, 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 (Part III Section 4).**

**Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduate Master Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

**Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instruction and examination is English.

**Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

- a) There shall be three categories of courses viz., Compulsory course, Specialization Course and Open Elective Course. Compulsory and Specialization Course should be from the concerned Department only. The Open Elective is the courses offered by other Departments in the same Faculty.
- b) Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of Internal Assessment (IA) marks, Projects (if any), the number of contact hours, type of practical and the prescribed credits.
- c) The credits for each of compulsory course may vary from 3 to 4 credits; for specialization course it may vary from 1 to 4. In case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 1 to 3 credits for each paper.

- d) A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However, to qualify for the Degree in any Department under any school and faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which vary from course to course.

**Course Structure:**

- a) The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.
- b) A typical Master Degree program consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the programme (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of three types:
  - i. Compulsory Course
  - ii. Specialization Course or Optional Course and
  - iii. Open Elective Course.
- c) Each programme shall have a set of compulsory course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the department.
- d) The students shall also choose a minimum number of specializations Course offered within the department. Each department will offer at least one specialization paper in the third and fourth semester. The Department, BOS and the Faculty may also have spell out the number of such specialization courses a student will have to take for the specialization. The Department offering of specialization course shall provide the flexibility in the system so that the student can opt for a variety of programmes depending upon their interest.
- e) Each department shall offer at least two Open Elective courses for the II and III Semester for students from other Department. Student from the same Department are generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective course in the same Department.
- f) Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures / tutorial/ Laboratory work/ seminars/ Project work/ practical training/ report writing/ Viva-voce

etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.

- g) Master Degree Programmes are essentially semester system Programmes. There shall be Four Semesters in each Programme. There shall be Two Semesters for each year of the Programme. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 48 hrs of teaching / learning periods in six days session per week.
- h) The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:
  - i. I and III semester - August to November
  - ii. II and IV Semester - January to April

### **Attendance**

- a. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- b. Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the Department during 2<sup>nd</sup> week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfilment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- c. Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- d. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has to attend not less-than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, practical, tutorials, etc.
- e. However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, State or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS of Cultural of any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the head of the Department.

## Course Outline for the M. Sc. Geography:

### SEMESTER – I

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
Geog-TP1.1	Geomorphology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP1.2	Climatology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP1.3	Oceanography	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week
Geog -TP1.4	Development of Geographical Thought	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog-Prct1.5	Interpretation of Toposheets	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog - Prct1.6	Interpretation of Weather Maps	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER – II

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
Geog -TP2.1	Geography of Agriculture	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP2.2	Geography of Marketing	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP2.3	Geography of Transport	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week
Geog -TP2.4	Regional Geography of India	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -Prct2.5	Cartographic Methods	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog - Prct2.6	Basic Statistics.	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - III

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					



Geog-TP3.1	Theoretical and Quantitative Geography	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog-TP3.2	Geography of Settlements	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP3.3	Population Geography	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week
Geog -TP3.4	Environmental Geography	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -Prct3.5	Quantitative Methods	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog - Prct3.6	Aerial Photo Interpretation	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week

#### SEMESTER - IV

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
Geog-TP4.1	Natural Hazards and Management	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP4.2	Geography of Tourism	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog -TP4.3	Principles of Remote Sensing	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week
Geog -TP4.4	Regional Planning.	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog –Prct4.5	Computer Applications and GIS	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
Geog –Prct4.6	Project Work.	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week

#### **Project Report / Study Tour:**

There shall be a project report / study tour, which is compulsory as per the curricula and a student, has to submit a project report. The project report will be conducted at the beginning of the fourth semester.

#### **Submission of Journal:**

- a) The students shall have to submit the journal to the Chairman duly signed by the course teacher for their allotted practical papers of each semester before the commencement of the theory examination of each semester.
- b) Candidates keeping terms but not appearing for the theory and practical papers and not submitted the journal within the prescribed time may appear for respective examination and submit the journal within the prescribed time.
- c) Candidates appearing for the examination under the provision of (c) will be not eligible for the award of any rank, prize, medal etc.

**Evaluation:**

- a. Each Course has two components, the first being Internal Assessment Marks and the second being the Semester End Exams. The Internal Assessment (IA) marks are based on continuous Internal Assessment. The total marks for the Internal Assessment would be based on the total credit awarded to the Course. For instance, if a Compulsory Course has a Credit award of 4, then the total max marks would be 100 for the subject.
- b. The marks shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department also. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book and after evaluation; the same should be shown to students.
- c. In case of candidates who wish to appear in improvement examinations, if any, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised. There is no improvement for internal assessment.
- d. To encourage the students for the regular participation in academic curricula following break-up for attendance has been recommended.

Attendance	Marks Allotted
91 to 100%	3
81 to 90%	2
75 to 80%	1

- e. Students seeking the condoning of attendance after representing the University have to produce attendance certificates from the concerned authority and that attendance period to condone of shall be considered for the allotment of marks as under.
- f. There shall be one end semester examination of three duration (for 75 marks/ paper). Each answer scripts of the semester end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two

evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks such a script shall be assessed by third external examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be average with nearer mark of the two evaluations.

### **Completion of Course:**

- a. A candidate is expected to successfully complete P.G. Master Degree course in two years from the date of admission.
- b. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for PG Degree examinations only according to the new syllabus.
- c. The CBCS scheme is fully carry-over system. However, the four –semester two years course should be completed by a student within double duration of the normal course period (i.e. 4 years). For these periods, candidate may be permitted to take examination in cross-semester (even semester examination in even and odd semester examination in odd semester examination) after paying the examination fee of Rs. 1,000/- per paper.

### **Declaration of Results:**

- a. Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester End Examination. There is no minimum in the IA marks. However, after adding the IA and the semester end examination, the candidates should score a minimum of 40 % of the maximum marks for the subject.
- b. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/ provisional pass certificate /original marks card of that semester within 15 days of announcement of result.

### **Marks and Grading:**

The grading of successful candidate at the examination shall be as follows:

<b>Percentage</b>	<b>GPA/CGPA</b>	<b>Letter</b>	<b>Class</b>
75.00 to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A	First Class with Distinction
60.00 to 74.90%	6.00 to 7.49	B	First Class
50.00 to 59.94%	5.00 to 5.99	C	Second Class
40.00 to 49.94%	4.00 to 4.99	D	Pass
Less than 40.00%	Less than 4.00	F	Fail



# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



P.G. Department of Studies in Geology

## *Prospectus*

For

GEOLOGY-M.SC. APPLIED GEOLOGY

Under CBCS (New Scheme)

With effect from 2011-12

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



***Prospectus***

For

P.G. DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN

Geology

M.Sc. APPLIED GEOLOGY

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(New Scheme)

With effect from

2011-12

**Theory Question Paper pattern for Semester Examinations of 2011-12 onwards**

M.Sc. \_\_\_\_\_ Semester Examination

Subject \_\_\_\_\_

Paper Title \_\_\_\_\_

Time : 3 hours

Max. Marks : 75

**SECTION – A**

4 X 4 = 16 marks

- QUE. 1    (a) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit I)  
              (b) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit II)  
              (c) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit III)  
              (d) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit IV)

**SECTION – B**

6 X 4 = 24 marks

- QUE. 2    (a) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit I)  
              (b) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit II)  
              (c) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit III)  
              (d) \_\_\_\_\_ (Unit IV)

### SECTION – C

- QUE. 3 (a) 

OR

 } (Unit I) 09 marks
- (b) 

OR

 } (Unit II) 09 marks
- (c) 

OR

 } (Unit III) 09 marks
- (d) 

OR

 } (Unit IV) 08 marks



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN GEOLOGY**  
**Course Structure and Scheme of Examination**

**PROGRAM OUTLINES**

**FIRST SEMESTER**

Description of Papers	Credits	No. of Hrs/ Week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory / Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
<b>Theory</b>						
CT AG.1.1 : Stratigraphy and Palaeontology	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.1.2 : Mineralogy	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.1.3:Geodynamics and Structural Geology	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.1.4: Gemstones and Industrial Minerals	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>Practical's</b>						
CPAG.1.5: Palaeontology (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.1.6: Mineralogy (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.1.7: Structural Geology (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>550</b>

## SECOND SEMESTER

Description of Papers	Credits	No. of Hrs/ Week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory / Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
<b>Theory</b>						
CTAG.2.1: Petrology	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.2.2: Mining Geology	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.2.3: Ore Geology, Indian Mineral Deposits and Energy Resources	4	4	3	25	75	100
ETAG.2.4: Earth Science – I (Elective)	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>Practical's</b>						
CPAG.2.5: Petrology (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.2.6: Ore Geology (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.2.7 : Ore Reserve Estimation (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>550</b>

### THIRD SEMESTER

Description of Papers	Credits	No. of Hrs/ Week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory / Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
<b>Theory</b>						
CTAG.3.1: Geochemistry	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.3.2:Hydrogeology	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.3.3:Mineral Economics and Engineering Geology	4	4	3	25	75	100
ETAG.3.4: Earth Science-II (Elective)	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>Practical's</b>						
CPAG.3.5: Geochemistry (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.3.6:Hydrogeology (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.3.7: Geostatistics and Computer Application (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>550</b>

## FOURTH SEMESTER

Description of Papers	Credits	No. of Hrs/ Week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory / Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
<b>Theory</b>						
CTAG.4.1: Mineral Beneficiation and Environmental Geology	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.4.2: Geochemical Exploration (40) and Geophysical Exploration (40)	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAG.4.3: Photogeology and Remote Sensing	4	4	3	25	75	100
CTAGP.4.4: Project Work	6	4	Dissertation Evaluation 75 Marks	25	* Viva Voce 50 marks	150
<b>Practical's</b>						
CPAG.4.5:Mineral Beneficiation (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.4.6: Exploration Geophysics (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
CPAG.4.7: Photogeology and Remote Sensing (35) and Viva (05)	2	4	4	10	40	50
	<b>26</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>600</b>

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

After completion of this programme, the student will be able to:

1. Understand the different branches, concepts and its application in the field of Geology.
2. Learn the practical skills to work in the field as a professional Geologist, Hydrogeologist and Geophysicist.
3. Understand the needs and requirements of different agencies/stakeholder in the field of mineral development and water technology.
4. Effectively use Information and Communication Technology (ICT) in the study of remote sensing and geographic information systems and work as a GIS Analyst.

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



## *Prospectus*

For

### **MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**



**2020-2021 & Onwards**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



*Prospectus*

**For**

**MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDI  
CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**From**

**2020-2021 & Onwards**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

## **Regulations concerning Master Degree Programme**

### **Faculty of Humanities, from 2020-2021**

#### **Master Degree Programme in HINDI**

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

#### **MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDI**

##### **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Karnatak University Regulations Governing Post-Graduate under the Choice Based Credit System” for Master Degree programmes.

##### **Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2021-2022.

##### **Definitions:**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University:
- b) “Post-Graduate Programmes” means Master’s Degree Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Specialization Paper” means an advanced paper due to departmental choice for students wanting to receive Degree in the specialization area:
- e) “Open elective” means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same Faculty. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes: however, if in a P.G.Centre there is only one Department for the time being, the students of that Department should study that open elective course.
- f) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in conventional system.
- g) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of the marks of credits. These



grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.

- h) “Grade Point Average” of GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.
- i) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this regulation.

### **Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed BA Degree course with Hindi as Optional Subject. B.A. course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes under the KU-CBCS Programme provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course. Minimum 45% marks in Hindi for General Merit. 40% Marks for SC/ST/ Cat-I candidates is must.

### **Entrance Test**

Candidate seeking admission to the course shall be required to appear for entrance test conducted by the University, for the 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.

### **Selection for Admission**

The selection of students shall be made on merit in each category of reservations as per the University rules for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.

### **Intake**

The total number of candidates to be admitted to the course would be 65 only for the 1<sup>st</sup> semester. Two seats are allocated to other University candidates of which one for other University within the state and one for Outside state. Twenty seats are under enhanced fee. forty five seats are under normal fee, Total Seats are 65.

### **Course of Study:**

The courses of study for M.A in Hindi degree shall comprise of Theory as noted in the syllabus.

### **Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduate Master Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

## **Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction and examination is Hindi

## **Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

- a) There shall be three categories of courses viz., Compulsory course, Specialization Course and Open Elective Course. Compulsory and Specialization Course should be from the concerned department only. The Open Elective are the courses offered by other Departments in the same Faculty.
- b) Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of Internal Assessment (IA) marks.
- c) The credits for each of compulsory course may vary from 3 to 4 credits; for specialization course it may vary from 1 to 4. In case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 1 to 3 credits for each paper.
- d) A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However, to qualify for the degree in any Department under any school and faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which vary from course to course.
- e) The intake capacity of the Department for the Open Electives: 40 students from other Departments.
- f) For Open Elective Eligibility Criterion is 50% minimum in the Basic (MIL) Hindi paper at the Under Graduate Degree.

## **Course Structure:**

- a) The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.
- b) A typical Master Degree program consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the programme (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of three types:
  - i. Compulsory Course
  - ii. Specialization Course or Optional Course and
  - iii. Open Elective Course.
- c) Each programme shall have a set of compulsory course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the department.
- d) The students shall also choose a minimum number of specializations Course offered within the department. Each department will offer at least one specialization paper in the third and fourth semester. The Department, BOS and the Faculty may also have spell out the number of such specialization courses a student will have to take for the specialization. The Department offering of specialization course shall provide the flexibility in the system so that the student can opt for a variety of programmes depending upon their interest.
- e) Each department shall offer at least two Open Elective courses for the II and III Semester for students from other department. Student from the same department are

generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective course in the same department.

- f) Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures / tutorial/ / seminars/ Project work/ report writing/ Viva-voce etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.
- g) Master Degree Programmes are essentially semester system Programmes. There shall be 4 semesters in each Programme. There shall be two semesters for each year of the Programme. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 48 hrs of teaching / learning periods in six days session per week.
- h) The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:
  - i. I and III semester - August to November
  - ii. II and IV Semester - January to April

### Attendance

- a. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- b. Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the department during 2<sup>nd</sup> week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfilment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- c. Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- d. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has to attend not less-than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, tutorials, etc.
- e. However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, State or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS of Cultural of any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the head of the Department.

### Course Outline for the MA in Hindi

#### SEMESTER - I

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
1.1	History of Hindi Literature	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
1.2	General Linguistics	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
1.3	Prayojanmulak Hindi	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
1.4	Adhunik Hindi Kavya	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>Specialization Course or Optional Course</b>						
1.5A	Special form of Literature- Short story	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

	<b>Or</b>					
<b>1.5B</b>	Special form of Literature- Novel	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - II

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
<b>2.1</b>	<b>History of Morden Hindi Literature</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>2.2</b>	<b>History of Hindi Language</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Sattotari Hindi Kavya</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>Specialization Course or Optional Course</b>						
<b>2.4A</b>	<b>Karnatak Sanskruti Aur Kannada Sahitya</b>	75	25	100	4	4Hrs / week
<b>2.4B</b>	<b>Or Hindi Drama</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
<b>2.5</b>	Hindi Grammar & Short Story	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - III

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
<b>3.1</b>	<b>Indian Poetics</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Hindi Patrakarita</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Medieval Poetry</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>Specialization Course or Optional Course</b>						
<b>3.4A</b>	<b>Modern Hindi Prose</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>3.4B</b>	<b>Or Hindi Autobiography and Biography</b>	75	25	100	4	4Hrs / week
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
<b>3.5</b>	<b>General Hindi and Hindi One Act Play</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

## SEMESTER – IV

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
4.1	<b>Western Poetics</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
4.2	<b>Hindi Criticism</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
4.3	<b>Indian Literature</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
<b>Specialization Course or Optional Course</b>						
4.4A	<b>Research Methodology</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
4.4B	<b>Or Contemporary Literature</b>	75	25	100	4	4Hrs / week
4.5	<b>Dissertation</b>	75	25	100	4	4Hrs / week

### Submission of Dissertation

- a) MA in Hindi–IV semester students shall have to submit the dissertation on the chosen topic, before the commencement of the theory examination.
- b) Candidates keeping terms but not appearing for the theory papers and not submitted the dissertation within the prescribed time, may appear for respective examination and submit the dissertation within the prescribed time.
- c) Candidates appearing for the examination under the provision of (b) will be not eligible for the award of any rank, prize, medal etc.

### Evaluation:

- a. Each Course has two components, the first being Internal Assessment Marks and the second being the Semester End Exams. The Internal Assessment (IA) marks are based on continuous Internal Assessment. The total marks for the Internal Assessment would be based on the total credit awarded to the Course. For instance, if a Compulsory Course has a Credit award of 4, then the total max marks would be 100 for the subject.
- b. The marks shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department also. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book and after evaluation; the same should be shown to students.
- c. In case of candidates who wish to appear in improvement examinations, if any, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised. There is no improvement for internal assessment.
- d. To encourage the students for the regular participation in academic curricula following break-up for attendance has been recommended.

Attendance	Marks Allotted
91 to 100%	3
81 to 90%	2
75 to 80%	1

- e. Students seeking the condoning of attendance after representing the University have to produce attendance certificates from the concerned authority and that attendance period to condone of shall be considered for the allotment of marks as under.
- f. There shall be one end semester examination of 3 duration (for 75 marks/ paper). Each answer scripts of the semester end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks such a script shall be assessed by third external examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be average with nearer mark of the two evaluation

#### **Completion of Course:**

- a. A candidate is expected to successfully complete P.G. Master Degree course in two years from the date of admission.
- b. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for PG Degree examinations only according to the new syllabus.
- c. The CBCS scheme is fully carry-over system. However, the four –semester two years course should be completed by a student within double duration of the normal course period (i.e. 4 years). For these periods, candidate may be permitted to take examination in cross-semester (even semester examination in even and odd semester examination in odd semester examination) after paying the examination fee of Rs. 1,000/- per paper.

#### **Declaration of Results:**

- a. Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester End Examination. There is no minimum in the IA marks. However, after adding the IA and the semester end examination, the candidates should score a minimum of 40 % of the maximum marks for the subject.
- b. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/ provisional pass certificate /original marks card of that semester within 15 days of announcement of result.

#### **Marks and Grading**

The grading of successful candidate at the examination shall be as follows:

Percentage	GPA/CGPA	Letter	Class
75.00 to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A	First Class with Distinction

60.00 to 74.90%	6.00 to 7.49	B	First Class
50.00 to 59.94%	5.00 to 5.99	C	Second Class
40.00 to 49.94%	4.00 to 4.99	D	Pass
Less than 40.00%	Less than 4.00	F	Fail

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY. DHARWAD



**'A' Grade  
NAAC Accredited 2014**





# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



'A' Grade  
NAAC Accredited 2014

*Prospectus*  
*For*  
*P.G Diploma*  
*in*  
*Reproductive Health Management*

The Karnatak University, Dharwad has always been striving to widen its horizon of academic activities by providing a base for interaction with students and faculty members of various national and overseas institutions. In this context, the Karnatak University took a landmark step to encourage foreign students to pursue their Post Graduate course, by making a special provision for their admission in 2002, by starting International Diploma in reproductive Health Management.

The Karnatak University has been in academic contact with University of Groningen, the Netherlands, since long time. When Population Research Centre (PRC) of University of Groningen extended its field research in the domains of Population Studies and Reproductive Health, it also came into contact with the JSS's Institute of Economic Research, Dharwad. This longstanding academic interaction has paved way for collaborative endeavor of these institutions to address to the current population and reproductive health issues.

In fact, the present collaboration envisages to build up an international scholarship on Reproductive and sexual health Management through a constant flow of students and faculty between the collaborating institutions.

This Diploma course provides ample opportunities for employment in various RCH, HIV/AIDS programmes and projects launched by the Government, Non-Governmental organizations and Private sectors, and also in state and National level teaching and Research Institutions.

### **Objectives of the Course:**

The course aims to train persons in the design, organization, monitoring, and evaluation of Reproductive, sexual and child health programmes in Government and Non-Government sector, thus contributing to the Reproductive, Sexual child health programmes of Government of India and reproductive health projects by NGOs, and in the final analysis to the improvement in the overall reproductive health status of the communities and Nation as a whole. The specific objectives of the courses are:

To provide a broad interdisciplinary understanding of the core areas of Reproductive health, its related aspects and also the causes and consequences of Reproductive health problems.

To develop, through a field-intense practical training, the individual ability to assess reproductive health needs of the community, to evaluate the reproductive health programmes and projects in government, private and NGO sector, to devise management strategies to achieve improved coverage and quality of services.

To impart knowledge and skills to conceptualize reproductive health research questions, design a community-based study to investigate the problem, collect relevant data from the field, analyze the data and present in a policy or scientific context.

Karnatak University, Dharwad  
P.G Diploma in Reproductive Health Management  
Program Code: DP15

**Program outcome:**

PO1: The candidate will acquire knowledge and skills to provide assistance to society in general and in particular to woman, newborn infants and their families.

PO2: Helps the society to use health care system with confidence.

PO3: The course helps its graduates to provide reproductive health care in most effective and efficient manner.

PO4: It helps its graduates to support and sustain the quality of Reproductive Health issues and services.

**Program Specific outcome:**

PSO1: The course helps its graduates to effectively assess and address clients' Reproductive Health problems, assist in decision making. Also helps managers and trainers in their efforts to improve health of mothers and new born babies at all levels of health care system.

PSO2: the graduate of this course will be able to address the basic biological mechanisms that underline male, female reproduction and that pertain to Reproductive Health issues such as contraception, infertility, sexually transmitted diseases, reproductive ageing.

PSO3: Graduates are acquainted with the concepts of Reproductive Health management.

PSO4: Graduates shall acquire counseling skills in maternal health, newborn and family planning.

**The courses offered are:**

DP15T01	4 Credits	4 Teaching hours/week	Year end exam of 100 marks
DP15T02	4 Credits	4 Teaching hours/week	Year end exam of 100 marks
DP15T03	4 Credits	4 Teaching hours/week	Year end exam of 100 marks
DP15T04	4 Credits	4 Teaching hours/week	Year end exam of 100 marks

**Course Outcomes:****DP15T01: Introduction to reproductive Health**

After studying this course, the candidates will be able to

- Address the basic biological aspects in males, females, reproduction and Reproductive Health issues such as contraception, infertility, sexually transmitted diseases, etc.
- Understand family planning methods, policy issues, quality of care, etc.

**DP15T02: Reproductive Health Risk Analysis and Management**

After completing this course, the candidate will be able to

- Overview health risks of pregnant woman, new born, predict health risks and uncertainty in human life and in particular reproductive cycle.

**DP15T03: Reproductive Health Program Management**

The candidate will learn about

- Reproductive Health program management through principles, strategies, case studies and evaluation of reproductive health policies.

**DP15T04: Reproductive Health Research Methods**

- The candidate will be prepared to take up research in Reproductive Health through research methods, research data, research hypothesis and data collection , data processing techniques.

**DP15T201A: Population Studies and Reproductive Health (OEC Paper for Second Sem)**

- By opting this course, the candidate will be able to understand and analyze population concept such as population density, age-sex composition, urbanization, age pyramids.

**DP15T301A: Epidemiology and Reproductive Health (OEC Paper for Third Sem)**

- The candidate is trained in epidemiological and public health studies, epidemiological study designs and their analysis. Also get to know the determinants of health and disease risks.

Karnatak University, Dharwad



## *Prospectus*

# **Master of Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication**

(Course Code: PG 47)

Under CBCS Scheme



W.e.f 2018-19 and onwards

**KARANATAK UNIVERSITY DHARAWAD**  
**DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM**

Rules and regulation for two year programme in MA in Mass Communication and Journalism under CBCS scheme from 2018 -19 onwards.

**Programme Specific Outcomes (PO's):**

After successful completion of the M.A. Journalism and Mass Communication course graduates are able to:

- 1) Be proficient in theories and practices of the Journalism and Mass Communication.
- 2) Ready to get recruited in the media houses around the globe.
- 3) Understand the fundamentals of journalism and mass communication concepts, principles and processes underlying the academic field and practice in print media, Television media, Radio media, New media, Public Relations, Corporate communication, Advertising, Digital media, Event Management, Graphics and Animation and Computer applications.
- 4) Understanding the media writing skills like translation, reporting, feature writing, script writing, writing special stories, writing editorials, caption writing, headline writing, column writing, article writing, advertising copy writing, writing for multimedia, writing for blogs/web, content writing, writing news bulletin for radio, television and digital media.
- 5) Understand the social responsibilities of media, practice of ethics in mass media along with understanding various media laws and cyber laws.

**Eligibility for Admission**

A graduate in any discipline with 45 percentage of marks in aggregate( 40 percentage of marks for SC/ ST and category-I students )from this University or any other University recognized as equivalent is eligible for the course.

A candidate shall have scored minimum of 45% of marks in the concerned equal important subject /cognate in the qualifying examination( 40% percent marks for SC/ ST category-I students )

The intake for the course shall be 30 including all provisions/ categories. out of 30 ,Five seats will be allotted under Enhanced fee schemes.

The admission is based on the Entrance Test.

The Entrance Test shall consist of objective type questions on mass media and Communication Technology for 100 marks. The duration of the test shall be 2 hours. Selection of the candidate shall be made on the basis of marks obtained in the Entrance Test and marks scored in the Degree Examination (marks scored in the language and cognate subject )50% of the marks obtained in the Degree Examination and 50% of the marks scored in the Entrance Test shall be taken for the finalising the merit list. Admission shall be made in accordance with the government order on reservation.

## **2 Duration**

2.1 The program shall be of 4 semesters of 16 weeks each.

## **3 Numbers of Papers**

3.1 Each semester will have 5 theory papers and two practical papers with practice journal.

3.2 Medium of instruction shall be in English however a candidate is permitted to write the examination in Kannada also.

## **4 . Attendance**

4.1. Each semester shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating attendance.

4.2 A student shall obtain 75% of attendance as per the university regulation.

4.3 A student who does not satisfy the above requirement of attendance shall not be eligible to appear for the examination and should seek fresh admission to the semester.

## **5. Scheme of Examination**

5.1 There shall be University examination at the end of each semester. Each semester examination will have five papers as the each paper will carry 75 marks.

5.2. The composition of the marks shall be as under

- a) Each theory course/ paper will have 75 marks for the semester examination and 25 marks for internal assessment.
- b) Duration of the theory examination shall be of 2 hours for 50 marks course/ paper and 3 hours for 75 marks.
- c) The Question Paper format shall be as follows  
The question paper will consist of 8 questions of which 5 have to be answered including question number 8 which is compulsory.

## **6. Internal Assessment marks**

- 6.1. Each course will have 25 marks for Internal Assessment .The award for Internal Assessment mark shall be based on two class test conducted.
- 6.2 . No minimum marks is prescribed for internal assessment.
- 6.3 .Internal assessment marks once awarded will hold good even if a candidate reappears for the examination.

## **7 Practice journals**

- 7.1. Student admitted to course shall take active part in the publication of the Practice Journal brought out by the department.
- 7.2 .The number of issues per semester shall be decided by the department council.
- 7.3. Students are also required to work for any other publication to be brought out by the department.
  - a) Practice Journal shall carry 25marks in each semester.

- b) There shall be continues assessment of student contribution to the Practice Journal in all the semester,
  - c) Each student shall be assessed on the basis of articles /reports published in the Practice Journal.
- 7.4 No minimum marks is Prescribed for Practice Journal.

## **8 Internship**

8.1. The internship is compulsory for students. They shall work in any recognized media institution as an Internee for a period of four weeks immediately after the completion of the fourth semester examination.

8.2. The internship is a compulsory academic obligation. A student shall submit a Certificate to the Chairmen of the Department, for having successfully completed four weeks of Internship from recognized media institution.

8.3. The award of degree shall be with held if the candidate fails to submit the internship certificate.

## **9. Miscellaneous**

9.1 Students are required to take active part in the research / survey programmes arranged by the department.

9.2 Students are required to learn Typing and computer applications.

9.3 Students shall visit leading media house within the state including print and electronic media.

## **10 Practical batches**

10. 2.6B Digital Media Production Practicals, 3.6A Radio and TV Practicals, 4.6A TV Production Practical, making two batches containing fifteen (15) students in each batch for practical training.



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**M.A IN JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION SYLLABUS 2018-19**  
**(CBCS)**  
**First Semester**

Sem/Code	Paper Title	Week/Hour	Duration Of Examination	IA Marks	Exam Marks	Total	Credits
PG47T101	Introduction to communication	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T102	News Reporting and Writing	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T103	News Processing and Editing	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T104	Indian Journalism and Contemporary Issues	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T105	Media Law and Ethics	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47P106	Reporting and Editing Practical	(04)2	1hrs	15	35(PR)	50	02
PG47P107	Lab Journal/ Media Activities	(04)2		15	35(PR)	50	02
						600	24

**Second Semester**

Sem/ Code	Paper Title	Week/Hour	Duration Of Examination	IA Marks	Exam Marks	Total	Credits
PG47T201	Theories Of Communication	04	2hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T202	Introduction To Digital Media	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T203	Feature writing and Photo Journalism	04	2hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T204	Advertising and Corporate Communication	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T205O	Communication Skills (OEC)	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47P206	Translation and Writing skills Practicals	(04)2	1hrs	15	35(PR)	50	02
PG47P207	Digital Media Production Practicals	(04)2	1hrs	15	35(PR)	50	02
PG47P208	Lab Journal/ Media Activities	(04)2		15	35	50	02
						650	26

### Third Semester

Sem/Code	Paper Title	Week/Hour	Duration Of Examination	IA Marks	Exam Marks	Total	Credits
PG47T301	Communication For Development	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T302	Media Research Methods	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T303	Writing For Radio	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T304	Content Creation for TV	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T305 O	Radio and Television (OEC )	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47P306	Radio and TV Practical	04(2)	1hrs	15	35(PR)	50	02
PG47P307	Lab Journal & Media Activities	04(2)		15	35(PR)	50	02
						600	24

### Fourth Semester

Sem/ Code	Paper Title	Week/ Hour	Duration Of Examination	IA Marks	Exam Marks	Total	Credits
PG47T401	Introduction To Film Studies	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T402	Advance Television Production Techniques	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T403	Media Management and Marketing	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T404	Folk Media	04	3hrs	25	75	100	04
PG47T405	Dissertation	04	3hrs	25 Viva	75 Thesis	100	04
PG47P406	TV Production Practical	04(2)	1hrs	15	35(PR)	50	02
PG47P407	Lab Journal and Media Activities	04(2)		15	35(PR)	50	02
<b>Total Credits - 24</b>							
<b>Internship</b>		<b>One Months Compulsory Internship In Reputed Media Organizations</b>					

**UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**DEPT. OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION**  
**SYLLABUS - 2018-19**

**First Semester**

**Paper Code : PG47T 101 - Title : Introduction To Communication**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1** Get the knowledge about the process of Communication.
  - CO-2** Understand various dimensions of Journalism profession
  - CO-3** Patterns in the changing media scenario in contemporary society.
  - CO-4** Understand the effective communication skills
  - CO-5** Get improves the communication skills in their personal life and professional life.
- 

- Unit - I** Communication- definitions. Nature and scope, kinds of communications- Intra, Inter personal, Group and Mass communication, verbal and non-verbal communication public and mass communication. Models: SMR, SMCR, Shannon and Weaver, Lasswel, Osgood, Dance, Schramm, Gerbener, Newcomb, convergent and gate-keeping, communication and socialization. Nature and process of mass communication, media of mass communication, characteristics.
- Unit - II** Introduction to Journalism- nature, scope and role of Journalism- Journalism as a profession.
- Unit - III** Growth and development of radio - Evolution and growth of radio in India- Commercial radio, organizational structure of radio, Present status of radio in India, impact and reach of radio.
- Unit - IV** Private radio channels in India :Community radio, satellite radio. Major radio networks in India.
- Unit - V** Television in India: SITE, Organizational structure of Doordarshan, Emergence of cable and satellite channels, news and entertainment networks, National and regional channels.

**Books for Reference:**

- 1) Singhal Arvind and M. Rogers Everett. (2007) India's Communication Revolution- Sage Publication.
- 2) J. Kumar Keval. (2012) Mass Communication in India, Jaico publication. Mumbai.
- 3) Chatterjee P.C. (2018) Broadcasting in India, Sage Publication. New Delhi.
- 4) Hasan Seema. (2010) Principles of Mass communication, CBS Publishers & Distributors. New Delhi.
- 5) ಉಷಾರಾಣಿ, ಎನ್. (೨೦೧೫) ಸಂವಹನ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ-ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

**Paper Code : PG47T 102 - Title : News Reporting And Writing**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

- 
- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>CO-1</b> | Introduce the writing skills for the various media.          |
| <b>CO-2</b> | Get knowledge and inculcate specialized reporting skills.    |
| <b>CO-3</b> | Understand the different types of news reporting             |
| <b>CO-4</b> | Understand the various sources of news and their management. |
| <b>CO-5</b> | Know professional ethics in reporting for media.             |
- 

**Unit - I**      **The news:** Meaning, Principles of News: Changing value of news. Are the five W's And 1 H News Value. News writing techniques; lead and body, organizing story, sources, Reporter qualifications & responsibilities.

**Unit - II**      **Routine Reporting:** Accidents, scandals, speeches and covering celebrities; Page 3 reporting sunshine stories, court And legislative reporting, press conferences, planted stories, crime, sports stories and interviews.

**Unit - III**      **Specialized reporting:** In-Depth analysis of events and individuals; Interpretation Of political, scientific, economics, sociological events, covering various movements; Investigative reporting, reporting war and conflicts, Communal riots and ethical issues (with relevant examples); Special reporting; agriculture, drought, floods and other national disasters; covering foreign affairs.

**Unit - IV**      **Sources of news:** Traditional sources, media sources, cross media sources including – radio, T.V, and internet. News is what newspaper man make it- Gate keeping and news making process.

**Unit - V**      **News reporting professionalism:** Some constrains defining objectivity, internal-external pressures- political, economic and sociological and spin doctors. Professional norms and ethics. Present status Of Indian news reporting

**Reference books**

- 1) Ahuja B. N and Chhabra S. S. (2013) News Reporting, Surjit publication. New Dehli
- 2) M Neal James & S Brown Suzanne (2014) News Writing and Reporting. Iowa state university press.
- 3) Williams P. N. (2014) Investigative Reporting and Editing.
- 4) Fedler F. (1993) Reporting for the Print Media – Thomson Learning.
- 5) V Charnley Mitchell. Reporting (1978)– Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Canada.
- 6) Copple Neal – Depth Reporting. Prentice-Hall publication
- 7) Stevall Glen James - Writing for the Mass Media. Pearson publication.
- 8) Kamath M. V. (2018) - Journalists Hand Book – S Chand publication.
- 9) Kamath M. V. (2018) Professional Journalism – S Chand publication.
- 10) Mirchandani G. G. (1975) Reporting India. Abhinav Publications.
- 11) Srivastava. K. M. (2015) News Reporting and Editing – Sterling Publishers.
- 12) ರಂಗನಾಥರಾವ್ ಜಿ.ಎನ್. ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ – ಕಾಮಧೇನು ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ಡಾ. ಗುರುಪ್ರಸಾದ್ ಖ. ವಿ. ಕ್ರೈಮ್ ರಿಪೋರ್ಟಿಂಗ್, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಹೆಗಡೆ ಗೋಪಾಲಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

**COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:**

- 
- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>CO-1</b> | Acquire editing skills to make news more attractive and readable. |
| <b>CO-2</b> | Have the knowledge of news writing techniques.                    |
| <b>CO-3</b> | Understand various types of headlines.                            |
| <b>CO-4</b> | Make effective sense of language skills.                          |
| <b>CO-5</b> | Train the students in news layout and page designing techniques.  |
- 

- Unit - I** Editorial department setup: Role and functions of editor, Chief sub – editor, sub – editors, News editors and other staff.
- Unit - II** Principles of editing : Editing Process Checking facts, correcting language, rewriting news stories, condensing stories, editing agency copies, Rewriting different copies, Computer editing, style sheet.
- Unit - III** Techniques of headline Writing: News and Feature Headlines, Types and functions of headlines, polishing headlines.
- Unit - IV** Editorials: Function Principles types, Letters to the editor, Edit page analysis-articles edits, letters, middles, Newsletters.
- Unit - V** Newspaper Design and layout: Design of inside pages, Designing newspaper special supplements, Computer page make up.

**Books for reference**

- 1) Barzum Jacques. (2002) Simple & Direct, London Harpar And Row.
- 2) Ostnous John (2004) Better Paragraphs, London Harper And Row.
- 3) Basket, Scissors And Brooks (Eds)(2002). Book Of Art Editing, London,Harper And Row.
- 4) Joseph (2002) Outlines Of Editing, Amol Publication. New Delhi.
- 5) Desai M V & Nainan Sevanti (1996) Beyond Those Headlines. Bangalore Allied Publishers Limited.
- 6) Parthasarathy Rangaswamy (1984) Basic Journalism. Macillan India Ltd, New Delhi.
- 7) Jeorge (1998).TJS, Editing, A Hand Book For Journalist, New Delhi IIMC.
- 8) Quinn (1999). Digital Sub Editing & Design, New Delhi, Sage Publication.
- 9) K. Baskette and J.L.Sissors The Art of Editing.
- 10) Hides Michael: The Sub Editors Communications.
- 11) ಹಬ್ಬು ಅರುಣಕುಮಾರ, ಸುದ್ದಿ ಜಗದಗಲ-ಮುಗಿಲಗಲ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12) ಕುಂದೂರು ಉಮೇಶಭಟ್, ವನ್ಯಜೀವಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ಚ ಹ, ರಘುನಾಥ, ಅಂಕಣ ವ್ಯಾಯೋಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಕಾಮತ್, ಎಂ ವಿ. ವೃತ್ತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 15) ಜೋಸೆಪ್ ಕೆ.ಜೆ. ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ ಮೈಸೂರು ವಿ.ವಿ, ಮೈಸೂರು.
- 16) ಜೋಶಿ ಶಿವಾನಂದ, ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ: ವೃತ್ತಿ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ, ಸವಿ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ

**Paper Code : PG47T 104 - Title : Indian Journalism And Contemporary Issues in Media**

**COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:**

---

CO-1	Introduce students about contemporary issues of media.
CO_2	critically analyze the Contemporary issues published in media.
CO_3	Understand the importance of history Indian Journalism
CO_4	Know the eminent journalists and their contributions to the journalism.
CO_5	Understand the history of Kannada Journalism.

---

<b>Unit - I</b>	A brief history of British and American journalism Benjamin Franklin, Benjamin Harris -Penny press - Yellow Journalism.
<b>Unit - II</b>	Origin, growth and development of Press in India - Contribution of Christian missionaries to the development of printing. Early newspapers in India- publications of Hicky, Buckingham and Raja Ram Mohan Roy and language journalism, Role of newspaper during freedom struggle publication of Balagangadhar Tilak, Mahatma Gandhiji and Jawaharlal Neharu.
<b>Unit - III</b>	A brief history of Kannada Journalism, Herman mogling, M Venktakrishaniah, T T Sharma, DVG, B.N.Gupta, Mohare Hanumantharaya, Kannada dailies and Magazines.
<b>Unit - IV</b>	Contemporary Issues in Media
<b>Unit - V</b>	Contemporary Issues in Media

The Contemporary Issues in Media syllabus will be framed by the Department council (DC) based on the political ,economic ,social ,scientific, cultural, crime, and sports ,issues widely reported, discussed and debated in the mainstream media consisting of print, electronic and new media during the semester. The examiners for the theory examinations of this Unit shall confine only to the issues that are prescribed and discussed during the semester,

**Books for reference**

- 1) Natarajan S – History of Press in India.
- 2) Krishnamurthy Nadig – Indian Journalism.
- 3) Parthasarthy P – Journalism in India.
- 4) Jeffery Robin – India's News Paper Revolution.
- 5) ಮಂಗಳಾ ಸಿ ಜೆ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಪತ್ರಿಕಾಲೋಕ ಮಹಿಳೆ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಗುರುತು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 6) ಮಂಗಳಾ ಕೆ ಅರ್, ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮದ ಬಾಗಿಲು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 7) ಡಾ. ಬಾಲಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ, ಎ. ಎಸ್, ಎಂ ಎ ಜರ್ನಲಿಜಂ ನಂತರ ಮುಂದೇನು? ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಡಾ. ರವಿ, ಬಿ ಕೆ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಜರ್ನಲಿಸಂ & ಟಿ ಎಸ್ ಅರ್, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9) ಡಾ. ಚಂದುನವರ ಜೆ. ಎಂ, ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರಾಗಿ ಮೊಹರೆ ಹಣಮಂತರಾಯ : ಒಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, ಮಧುರಾ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
- 10) ಡಿ ವಿ ಜಿ, ವೃತ್ತ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

**Paper Code : PG47T 105 - Title : Media Law And Ethics**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1** Understand the responsibilities of media and the ethical dimensions of media creations, provisions and consumption.
  - CO-2** Learn the ethical obligations that media providers have towards society.
  - CO-3** Make ethical decisions regarding media, whether as providers or consumers, professionals or non-professionals, or as mere users of social media.
  - CO-4** Understand the context and effect of relevant laws, guidelines, policies and codes of journalistic practice.
  - CO-5** Aware of power and privileges of media laws and ethics in media fields.
- 

- Unit - I** Salient features of Indian Constitution, Fundamental Rights, Freedom of Speech and Expression, Directive Principles of State Policy, Parliamentary Privileges.
- Unit - II** Defamation, Sedition, Obscenity, Censorship, Case studies.
- Unit - III** Right to Information Act 2005, Right to Privacy, Official Secrecy, The copyright Act, The Press Council, The contempt of Court Act, The Press and Registration of Books Act, Working Journalist Act.
- Unit - VI** Press Commission, Law related to Broadcasting, Telecasting and Advertising in India.
- Unit - V** Media Ethics Related to ownership of media, Yellow journalism, media ombudsman, cyber laws in India. IT Act 2000.

**Books for References**

- 1) Basu, D.D. Laws of Press in India.
- 2) Venketeshwaran K S, Media laws and Regulations in India
- 3) Padhy K S, Mass Media and Freedom of press in India.
- 4) Grover A.N, Press and the Law
- 5) Agarwal S. K, Media and Ethics.
- 6) ದೇವ ಅರ್ಜುನ್, ಎನ್. ಪತ್ರಿಕಾ ಕಾನೂನು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ರಂಗನಾಥರಾವ್, ಜಿ.ಎನ್. ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ, ಕಾಮಧೇನು ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಡಾ. ಅಂಡಿಂಜೆ ಸತೀಶ ಕುಮಾರ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಕಾನೂನುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನೀತಿ ಸಂಹಿತೆ, ಸ್ನೇಹಾ ಪಬ್ಲಿಷಿಂಗ್ ಹೌಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

## Practical

**Paper Code : PG47P 106 - Title : Reporting & Editing Practical**

**15+20 =35Marks**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

**CO-1** Understand the techniques of reporting.

**CO-2** Learn the process of editing.

**CO-3** Improve the skills to report various events happening in society.

**CO-4** Understand the practice of various software's involving in page design.

**CO-5** Get overall practical knowledge about reporting and editing of newspaper.

---

Reporting Practical: News Reporting, events, speeches, accidents, sports, Interviews and profiles.

Reporting practical examination

**15 Marks**

Editing Practical

**20 Marks**

Newspaper layout: front page-inside page make up. (Using In design software)

**Note: Reporting practical details should be recorded in the practical record book and submit the same at the semester end.**

**Paper Code : PG47P 107 - Title : Lab Journal & Media Activities**

**25+10=35Marks**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

**CO-1** Understand the techniques of reporting.

**CO-2** Learn the process of editing.

**CO-3** Improve the skills to report various events happening in university campus.

**CO-4** Understand the practice of various software's involving in page design.

**CO-5** Get overall practical knowledge about reporting and editing for vidya samachar.

---

Vidya Samachar fortnightly practice journal

**25 Marks**

Media Activities – Communication Club activities

**10 Marks**



## SECOND SEMESTER

**Paper Code : PG47T 201 - Title : Theories Of Communication**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

<b>CO-1</b>	Expose to the classical theories of communication.
<b>CO-2</b>	Understand various theories of foreign and Indian context.
<b>CO-3</b>	Explain the contemporary theories of communication
<b>CO-4</b>	Understand the concepts theoretical perspective communication.
<b>CO-5</b>	Find the various dimensions of communication models

---

<b>Unit - I</b>	The nature of Theories: Theories in communication; definition, Nature, Scope, Importance. Indian communication theories. Models of communication.
<b>Unit - II</b>	Normative theories of media: Four theories of media, Development Media theories. Democratic participatory theory. A review of important theories of media effects theories of learning, perception, Dissonance, Attention.
<b>Unit - III</b>	Cultural Theories of Media: Theories of H.A. Innis, Marshall M'cluhan. Information Theory, persuasion- propaganda theory, Marxist Theories of Media, Theories of political, Economics of Media.
<b>Unit - IV</b>	Diffusion of innovation theories, uses and gratification theories, Agenda setting theories theories of Media convergence.
<b>Unit - V</b>	Media and audiences : Uses and gratification theory, Marshall Mcluhan, Harold Innis, Agenda setting.

### **Books for reference:**

- 1) Mcquail Denis - Mass communication theory : An introduction
- 2) Schramm Wilbur - The process and effects of mass communication
- 3) Schramm Wilbur - Meaning, messages and media
- 4) Klapper Joseph - The effects of mass communication
- 5) J.Baran Stanley and K.Davis Dennis - Mass communication theory
- 6) Mcquail Denis (2004) Mass Communication Theory, Sage publication New Delhi.
- 7) Baran Stanley S. and Davis Dennis K (1999), Mass Communication Theory : Foundations Ferment and future, Singapore.
- 8) Caporaso J. and Lenine D. (1992) : Theories of political economy, Cambridge University, Press Cambridge.
- 9) Severin W and Tankard J. (2000) Communication Theories, New York,
- 10) Baran S.J. & Davis D.K. (2001) Mass communication theory-

**Paper Code : PG47T 202 - Title : Introduction to Digital Media**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1** Learn and understand the basics of digital media.
  - CO-2** Identify various storage devices of digital media
  - CO-3** Have knowledge about various digital media platforms
  - CO-4** Capable to create a digital presentation using multimedia elements.
  - CO-5** Produce digital media content.
- 

- Unit - I** Introduction to Digital media: Definitions, nature and scope, Web Design And Web Development, Image enhancing Tools Dreamweaver, Flash, Final Cut Pro AVID- Publishing Your Own Webpage and Security Issues.
- Unit - II** Introduction to various Digital Platforms - Website; Facebook; Twitter; YouTube; Instagram, Digital images – pixels and resolutions, digital image characteristics, JPEG, GIF, PNG, TIFF Storage and memory issues of digital images.
- Unit - III** Digital video and audio equipments, their types and their usage. Video & Audio capturing, amplifying, transmitting and recording devices. Types of video and audio formats, WAV, MP3, MP4 audio storage media and types. Audio mixers. component video, composite video. PAL video, Scan video. Types of video formats, MPEG, FLV, AVI, WMV.
- Unit - IV** Writing For The Web Multimedia - Adopting writing techniques to suit Digital Media platforms. The elements of digital content: news & views, web Advertising, computer assisted research, web casting.
- Unit - V** Blogging- Blogging sites, Content writing for digital Media. .

**Books for References**

- 1) Whittaker Jason (2000) Producing for the Web.
- 2) Garrand Timothy, Writing For Multimedia and The Web - A Practical guide to content development for interactive Media.
- 3) Pite Stepen - The digital Designer, 101 Graphics Design Project for Print, The web Multimedia, Motion graphics.
- 4) Miller Michel - Absolute beginners guide to computer basics.
- 5) Gray Shelly B (2007) - Thomas J Cashman and Misty E vermat, Discovering computers.
- 6) Walsh Bob - Clear Blogging.

**COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:**

- CO-1 Understand the importance of feature writing.
- CO-2 Gain the knowledge in photography for news and feature.
- CO-3 Identify the concept of different features for writing stories.
- CO-4 Get to know about editing skills of digital photography with different software's.
- CO-5 Follow the ethics in photo journalism.

- Unit - I** Writing for Media, Principles, methods, types skills, feature writings,: Definitions, functions, nature, scope, Types of Feature: Humanist News, Travel, Historical and etc.
- Unit - II** Article Writing - columns, Prominent Indian Columnists.
- Unit - III** Critical writing for mass media, How to appreciate - Art, Cinema, Folk Arts Theatre, Music, Books, Principles and Methods of writings Reviews. Freelancing, Importance, Types and Procedure, Fundamentals of Technical writing.
- Unit - IV** Evolution of cinematography, Basic elements of cinematography, Types of cameras, principles of camera, mounting equipment. Functions and, Camera Lens and types. Depth of field, Depth of focus, Hyper focal distance.
- Unit - V** Characteristics of photography and photo journalism: Sources of photographs, photo editing, caption writing analogue and digital photography. Basics of digital Cinematography. Foundation of Photography, graphics and art.

**Books For References:**

- 1) Gunning Robert - Techniques of clear writing.
- 2) Stonell J.G - Writing for MassMedia.
- 3) Sheenfield C.A - Effective Feature Writing.
- 4) Nelson R.P - Article Writing.
- 5) Stewart Harral - The Feature Writers Handbook.
- 6) Brain Nicholls - Features with Flair.
- 7) J Alfred Gerald and Others - Handbook of Technical Writing.
- 8) Jacobs Mark: Photography in Focus
- 9) Langford M J: Basic photography.
- 10) Millerson Gerald: Video Camera Techniques, Focal Press.
- 11) Peter John: Techniques of TV Cameraman.
- 12) Lyver Des : Graham Swainson, Basics of Video Lighting, Focal Press.
- 13) ಆಸ್ಟೋಮೋಹನ್, ಛಾಯಾಚಿತ್ರ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಕಟ್ಟಿಮನಿ ಆರ್.ಎ, ಚಿತ್ರ ಜಗತ್ತು. ಸೋನು.ಎಂಟರ್ಪ್ರೈಸಿಸ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

**Paper Code: PG47T 204 - Title: Advertising And Corporate Communication**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Understand the aims and objectives of advertising.
  - CO-2 Design and develop advertisement for modern media.
  - CO-3 Handle the challenges of corporate world.
  - CO-4 Have the knowledge about the creative writing for advertising.
  - CO-5 To understand the financial factors of corporate communication.
- 

- Unit - I** Advertising- Definition, concept, evolution of advertising, Types and Functions of Advertising, Advertising and Society, Economic effects of advertising. ASCI.
- Unit - II** Advertising Agency- Types of agency, structure, functions & scope, Planning and advertising campaigns: market research, product research, consumer analysis, Media planning and scheduling. Marketing mix, Brand building, Brand loyalty, unique selling proposition.
- Unit - III** Corporate communication- definition and functions. Internal and external communication. Tools of corporate communication. CSR, Crisis management.
- Unit - IV** Importance Of Corporate Communication - Nature ,Meaning Of Corporate Communication -Corporate Communication Practices- Organising, Budgeting, Internal Communication Department.
- Unit - V** Functions Of Corporate Communication ; Brand Strategy , Media Relations, Internet Communication, Corporate Advertising, Corporate Identity, Internet Communication, Marketing Communication, Ethics Code, Corporate Communication Practices. Government Relations, Corporate Culture, Corporate Philanthropy, Labor Relations Employee or Internal Communications, Reputation Management. press Conference, Press together, Press Meet, Press kit, PR and Media Relations. Event Management, CSR Corporate Social ,Responsibility - PR code of ethics.

**Books For References:**

1. Agarwal C.D : Media and Advertising, Mohit publication.
2. Ulmar S.S : Effective Crisis Communication, Sage publication.
3. Batra Rajiv : Advertising Management, Prentice publication
4. Paul A Argenti : Corporate Communication, Irwin Publication.
5. Al Ries & Laora Ries : The Fall of Advertising and the Rise of PR, Harper Business Publication.
6. Clow and Baack : Integrated Advertising Promotion and Marketing communication.

**Paper Code : PG47T 205O - Title : Communication Skills (OEC)**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

CO-1	Aware of Communication Process.
CO -2	To understand the various dimensions of Journalism Profession
CO-3	Understands the techniques of reporting for newspapers.
CO-4	Gain the technical knowledge about page design.
CO-5	Understand the responsibilities of journalist.

---

<b>Unit - I</b>	Fundamentals of Communications : Process Of Communication, Acquiring Skills in Communications writing Skills ,Speech skills, Listening Skills.
<b>Unit - II</b>	Writing for News papers : News Features, Articles, Columns, Letters to the editor.
<b>Unit - III</b>	Newspaper Production Process: News Collection, News sources, channels of news flow, News agencies, newspaper printing process.
<b>Unit - IV</b>	Magazine Productions: Types of magazines, magazine write-ups, Production Process.
<b>Unit - V</b>	Newspaper page makeup: Pagination, latest trends and writing career prospects.

**Books for References**

- 1) Peterson,T – Magazines in the twentieth century.
- 2) Williamson - Feature writing for News Paper.
- 3) Willsand Walter – Technical Writing.
- 4) Birjan Nicholoso – Feature with Flair.
- 5) William Rivers – News in Print Writing and Reporting.

**Paper Code : PG47P 206 - Title : Translation Practical**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

- CO-1 Translate news item in to English to Kannada and Kannada to English language.
- CO-2 Learn the grammar and translation technique.
- CO-3 Gain practical knowledge translation application software's.
- CO-4 Understand the glossary of journalism.
- CO-5 Gain the knowledge about technical words.

35 marks

Students shall translate five (item) exercises on practical examination.

**Paper Code : PG47P 207 - Title : Digital Media Production Practical**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

- CO-1 Learn the image and text scanning and image resolutions for different production.
- CO-2 Learn the different applications of digital photo editing.
- CO-3 Gain practical knowledge working with digital media concern software's.
- CO-4 Understand how to record and save files in different digital formats.
- CO-5 Gain the knowledge about various formats of multimedia elements

35 marks

Students should perform following exercise on practical examination

a) Scan text, photo and other materials and convert in to digital file.
b) Record your voice and save the file in different audio formats.
c) Video format conversion- MPEG1, MPEG2, MPEG4, AVI, WMV, FLV, H264.
d) VIDEO AND AUDIO compression (any contents).

**PG47P 208 Lab Journal & Media Activities**

25+10=35Marks

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

- CO-1 Understand the techniques of reporting.
- CO-2 Learn the process of editing.
- CO-3 Improve the skills to report various events happening in university campus.
- CO-4 Understand the practice of various software's involving in page design.
- CO-5 Get overall practical knowledge about reporting and editing for vidya samachar.

Vidya Samachar fortnightly practice journal 25 Marks

Media Activities – Communication Club activities 10 Marks

### Third Semester

Paper Code : PG47T 301 - Title : Communication For Development

**COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:**

---

- CO-1 Understand the concept and parameters of development.
  - CO-2 Identify different models, strategies and barriers of development communication
  - CO-3 Understand development theories and models.
  - CO-4 Prepare developmental messages for different electronic media.
  - CO-5 Understand various areas for hold developmental activities.
- 

- Unit - I** Concepts of development: definition, nature, concept, process and models of development – theories – origin- approaches to development and indicators of development. Modernization, problems and issues in development, Economic growth theories.
- Unit - II** Development communication: Definition, development communication policies and practices in India. Indian media and development, Sustainable development concepts. Social change; Role of communication in social change, Diffusion of innovation concept of modernisation. Role of folk and ICT in development.
- Unit - III** Alternative Theories of Communication for Development: Strategies for participatory communication; Ethical perspective, Need for alternative communication.
- Unit - IV** TV and development: Family planning, national integration, education, environment and ecology, health hygiene and nutrition, Development support communication: population and family welfare – health – education and society – environment and development, Developmental and rural extension agencies: governmental, semi- government, nongovernmental organizations.
- Unit - V** Development and Society: Media and agricultural development programmes, rural journalism, Panchayat Raj, Agricultural communication and rural development

### Books For Reference

- 1) Melkata Srinivas R. Communication for development in third world
- 2) Rogers M. Singhlal Aravind Ana and India's information revolution
- 3) Modi Bella, Design and development message
- 4) Uma Narula - Development commercial
- 5) Roger Everest M - Definition of innovations
- 6) Usha Rani N. - Folk media for development
- 7) ಈಶ್ವರ ದೈತೋಟ - ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ
- 8) Sainath. P - Everybody loves a good drought
- 9) Rogers, Everett and Floyd Shoemaker - *Communication of innovations*.
- 10) Narula Uma: Development Communication: theory and practice. Har- Ananda Publications, New Delhi:
- 11) ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಮಹೇಶಚಂದ್ರಗುರು, ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಸಂವಹನ ಮತ್ತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

**Paper Code : PG47T 302 - Title : Media Research Methods**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Define research and differentiate pure and applied research.
  - CO-2 Understand the areas and concepts of research in media fields.
  - CO-3 Cope up with various methodologies involving in media research.
  - CO-4 Understand the tools and techniques of conduct research in the area of electronic media.
  - CO-5 Study the data collection techniques and data analysis methods with different statistical software's and tools.
  - CO-6 Understand the ethics involve in research activities and research report writing techniques.
- 

- Unit - I** Definition - elements of research - scientific approach - research and communication theories - role - function - scope and importance of communication research - basic and applied research.
- Unit - II** Research design components - experimental, bench mark, longitudinal studies - panel studies. Hypothesis and Objectives Methods of communication research - census method, survey method, observation method, clinical studies - case studies - content analysis.
- Unit - III** Tools of data collection: sources, media source books, questionnaire and schedules, diary method, field studies, telephone surveys, online polls. Random sampling methods and representativeness of the samples, sampling errors and distributions in the findings.
- Unit - IV** Media research - evaluation, feedback - public opinion surveys - pre-election studies and exit polls. Report writing - data analysis techniques - coding and tabulation - non-statistical methods- descriptive - historical - statistical analysis - tests of reliability and validity - SPSS and other statistical packages.
- Unit - V** Preparation of research reports / project reports / dissertations / thesis.

**Books for References**

- 1) Wimmer and Dominick; introduction to Media Research.
- 2) Bowers and Courtight.; Communication Research methods.
- 3) Curlinger; Foundation of Behavioral Research.
- 4) Rice and Roger's; Research Methods and New Media.
- 5) Hsia; Mass communication and Research Methods.
- 6) Mc Quil Dennis; Milestone in Mass communication Research.
- 7) ಶಂಕರರಾವ್ ಚ.ನ - ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಕೈಪಿಡಿ



**Paper Code : PG47T 303 - Title : Writing For Radio**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

- 
- CO-1 Get to know the Organizational structure of A.I.R.  
CO-2 Aware of the importance of Radio Broadcasting in India  
CO-3 Undertake professional skills to produce radio programmes.  
CO-4 Understand the techniques of reporting for radio.  
CO-5 Understand the basics of single track and multi track sound editing
- 

- Unit - I** Evolution of Radio Growth of Radio Broadcasting in India, Organizational structure of A.I.R.
- Unit - II** Prasar Bharati Act: Privatization of Radio, Private FM station, Community Radio, Code of Ethics for Broadcasting, Interactive Radio Programmes, Phone in programs, Radio commercial and Marketing
- Unit - III** Types of Radio program, News, Features , Music based programs, Radio jockey ,Nature of sound, Voice Modulation, Pronunciation , Radio Announcement ,Sound Effect, Editing.
- Unit - IV** Structure and operation of broadcast studio: Types Of Microphones, Digital Sound Recording, Types Of Recording Equipments, Radio Production Software's.
- Unit - V** Writing for Radio: News Writing, Feature Programs, Documentary, Writing Commercial Story Board, Production Techniques Of Radio News And Weather Bulletin, Phone In Programme, Music Interview Special Interest Programs.

**Books for references**

- 1) Kumar J Keval- (2015) Mass communication in india
- 2) Choler D K- Broadcast Journalism.
- 3) Shreevastava K M - Radio and TV journalism
- 4) Massani Mehara - Broadcasting and people
- 5) PC Chattarje - Broadcasting in India.
- 6) Wills EE - Writing Television and Radio programme
- 7) Singhal Arvind - India's Information Revolution.
- 8) Smeyak Paul G - Broadcast News Writing.
- 9) ಸಿ.ಯು. ಬೆಳ್ಳಕ್ಕಿ, ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಲೋಕ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ
- 10) ಬಿ ಎನ್ ಗುರುಮೂರ್ತಿ, ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಟೆಲಿವಿಷನ್ ಭಾಷಾ ಸಂವಹನ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11) ಬಿ.ಕೆ. ರವಿ, ಬಾನುಲಿ ಬರಹಗಳು, ಚೈತ್ರ ಕಮ್ಯೂನಿಕೇಷನ್,ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Understand the essentials of television production techniques.
  - CO-2 Undertake TV production independently.
  - CO-3 Practice the Vocabulary, usages, grammar and spellings in connection with television production.
  - CO-4 Write various types of television scripts.
  - CO-5 Learn the techniques of story boarding.
- 

- Unit - I** Content Writing Process : Concept, Outline, Gathering information, Prewriting, Research, Drafting, Review, Copy Editing, Rough edit, Re-Editing, Proof reading, Final edit, Publishing, Promoting.
  
- Unit - II** Fundamentals of Writing: Writing as an essential communication skill. , Vocabulary, usages, grammar, spellings, punctuation and syntax, Sentence construction and structure: Clarity, emphasis, rhythm and length, Paragraph writing. , The Process of Writing- Composition, Comprehension, Precise writing.
  
- Unit - III** Writing for Television: Writing to visuals: Reference writing, story board and visualization, Writing TV production scripts: features, Soap operas, documentaries and commercials, Writing for TV News: Structure of TV news, structure of TV report, PTC, bytes and writing for other visual inputs.
  
- Unit - IV** Television as a medium of communication- changing trends in television production. Script writing to story boarding - concept story, Screenplay - construction of sequences- scenes. script writer, storyboard writer, art director etc.
  
- Unit - V** Television program formats - styles and genres, news, entertainment and infotainment programs. Introduction to stages of production: pre production, production and post production.

**Books for references**

- 1) Ali Amjad - Introducing News Media, Essess publication.
- 2) Allen Robert C - The Television Studies Reader, Annette Hill
- 3) Creeber Glen, TELE-VISIONS: An Introduction to Television Studies.
- 4) Wolfe Ronald, A guide to scripting for TV, Radio and Film
- 5) Bretz Rudy, Techniques to TV Production, (McGraw Hill) Prager, Understanding TV

**Paper Code : PG47T 305 - Title : Radio and Television (OEC)**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Understand the history of Radio and Television.
  - CO-2 Aware of the importance of Radio Broadcasting in India.
  - CO-3 Get knowledge about writing for Radio and Television
  - CO-4 Understand the techniques of interview.
  - CO-5 Aware of trends of Radio and Television
- 

**Unit - I**      Brief Introduction To Radio: Origin And Growth, Characterization Of Radio.

**Unit - II**      Brief Introduction To TV: Origin And Growth, Characterization Of TV.

**Unit - III.**      Writing for Radio : Different Radio Programmes, Radio - Talks ,Discussion, Interview Documentary ,Phone In Programs, Features, Commercial Radio Programmes, Production Stages.

**Unit - IV.**      Writing for TV: Different TV programs ; producing TV programs Talk shows, panel discussion, interview, Infotainment programs -TV program production process.

**Unit - V**      Recent trends in TV and Radio programmes

**Books for references:**

- 1) Hillard Robert : Radio Broadcasting.
- 2) Sureya Paul Broadcast News Writing: Radio,The fifth Estate.
- 3) Chakravarthy Jagadeesh : Changing Trends In Public Broadcasting Journalism.
- 4) Gerald Millerson : Effective TV Production.
- 5) Gerald Millerson : The Techniques of TV Production.

**Paper Code : PG47P 306 - Title : Radio & TV: Practical**

**15 + 20 = 35 Marks**

**Radio Production**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

CO-1 Learn to record and convert the audio files in different formats.

CO-2 Learn the different techniques of sound editing.

CO-3 Gain practical knowledge working with audio equipments and software

CO-4 Equip with different production techniques of television programmes.

CO-5 Develop graphic presentation and lighting techniques in television production.

---

- 1) Prepare short Radio talk by selecting appropriate topic and giving suitable title. The duration of the talk 5 minutes. **15 marks**
- 2) Prepare 5 minutes duration news bulletin for radio local broadcast and make presentation.

**OR**

1. Prepare As a radio Jockey present 15 minutes program interspersed with songs.

**Television Production**

**20 Marks**

- 1) Prepare a television News bulletin production(one) based on high quality visual which includes narration, anchoring, editing- duration (5- 6 minutes)

**OR**

- 1) Prepare a television special News bulletin with PTC (3to 5 minutes)

**Paper Code : PG47P 307 - Title : Lab Journal & Media Activities**

**25+10 =35Marks**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

CO-1 Understand the techniques of reporting.

CO-2 Learn the process of editing.

CO-3 Improve the skills to report various events happening in university campus.

CO-4 Understand the practice of various software's involving in page design.

CO-5 Get overall practical knowledge about reporting and editing for vidya samachar.

---

Vidya Samachar fortnightly practice journal

**25 Marks**

Media Activities – Communication Club activities

**10 Marks**

## Fourth Semester

**Paper Code : PG47T 401 - Title : Introduction To Film Studies**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Prepare Students to analyze and appreciate good cinema.
  - CO-2 Understand the relationship of film with other mass media
  - CO-3 Gain the knowledge about technical aspects of cinema production.
  - CO-4 Identify various forms of cinema along with film awards and festivals.
  - CO-5 Understand national and international film makers and their contributions to the cinema.
- 

- Unit - I** The origin of films, film as entertainment and art in the 20th century, relationship with other media like theatre, print, radio and television.
- Unit - II** Film genres, film movement: Expressionism, Italian neorealism, Soviet montage, French new Wave, great masters of cinema: D W Griffith, Eisenstein, Vittorio De Sica, Godard, Bergman, Kurosawa.
- Unit - III** Indian cinema- evolution- themes- sociology of Indian cinema- landmarks in Indian cinema, Satyajit Ray - Mrinal Sen- Adoor Gopalakrishnan, Shyam Benegal, Girish Kasaravalli, - awards and film festivals.
- Unit - IV** Institutions of cinema in India, production, distribution and exhibition. Public sector film organizations and their functions. Film Associations and their contribution.
- Unit - V** Growth and Structure of Documentaries, Television and Documentary films. Problems and prospects of Indian cinema, criticism, appreciation, film certification- film society movement in India- censorship.

### **Books for Reference:**

- 1) Berkeley, California UV: What is cinema?
- 2) Gledhill C: Genre and gender: The case of soap opera
- 3) Staiger J : Film Criticism
- 4) Williams L, Oxford UV Press : The Oxford guide to film studies, New York.
- 5) Barnouw Eric - Film Theories,  
Wolverton Mike - Documentary films

**Paper Code : PG47T 402 - Title : Advance Television Production Techniques**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Understand the evolution television and its growth in India.
  - CO-2 Handle the television programme production task independently.
  - CO-3 Gain the knowledge about different types of video cameras and this operations
  - CO-4 Equip with different production techniques of television programmes.
  - CO-5 Develop graphic presentation and lighting techniques in television production.
- 

- Unit - I** Evolution present status of telecasting in India; TV as a medium of communication; TV production formats; news bulletins, documentary, serials, talk shows, sitcoms, phone-in, quix and emerging formats.
- Unit - II** Production Process: Production process, pre-production stage-conception, research and development of story and script; Storyboard; Writing scripts, selection of talents, costumes, location, backdrop, Planning and execution as per pre-production plan; Post-production: writing voice-over (narration), dubbing, Titling/subtitling, caption writing, graphics and animation-editing and mixing.
- Unit - III** Multi-camera studio production and Working principles of Electronic Field Production (EFP) - team members and their roles. Studio equipment. Floor plan, sound design, lighting design, set and props design.
- Unit - IV** Basic Television news production techniques: production of news magazine, Electronic News Gathering, PTC, Sound byte, Current affair programs, news interviews, Production Control room.
- Unit - V** Evolution present status of telecasting in India; TV as a medium of communication; TV production formats; news bulletins, documentary, serials, talk shows, sitcoms, phone-in, Documentary.

**Reference books :**

- 1) Mitch Mitchel, Visual 2004. Effects & for Film Television. Singapore Focal Press.
- 2) Roger Laycock 1999 Audio Techniques For Television Production, Singapore Focal Press.
- 3) Rod Fainweather, (Edt) 2002. Basic Studio Directing, Singapore Focal Press.
- 4) Tony Grant, (Edt) 2000 Audio for Single Camera Operation, Singapore Focal Press.
- 5) Robert L Hartwig (Edt), 2004. Basic T.V Technology, Singapore Focal Press.
- 6) Bernard Wilkie (Edt) 2006. Creating Special Effects for T.V & Video, Singapore Focal Press.
- 7) Gerald Millerson, (Edt) 2000. Effective T.V Production, Singapore Focal Press.
- 8) Gerald Millerson, (Edt) 2000. Lighting for Video, Singapore Focal Press.
- 9) Patric Morris, (Edt) 2000. Nonlinear Editing, Singapore Focal Press.
- 10) Glyn Alkin, (Edt) 2006. Sound Recording and Reproduction, Singapore Focal Press.
- 11) Peter Ward (Edt) 2005. Studio and Outside Broadcast Camerawork, Singapore Focal Press.
- 12) Gerald Millerson, (Edt) 2000. Video Camera Technologies, Singapore Focal Press.
- 13) Peter Ward (Edt) 2003. T.V. Technical Operations, Singapore Focal Press.

14) ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಟಿ.ಮುದ್ದೇಶ, ಟಿ.ವಿ ಸುದ್ದಿಲೋಕ, ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ, ತುಮಕೂರು

**Paper Code : PG47T 403 - Title : Media Management & Marketing**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

CO-1 Understand the nature, scope and principles of media management.

CO-2 Identify the economics of mass media.

CO-3 Understand the different media organizations.

CO-4 Gain the knowledge about ownership patterns of media.

CO-5 Impart practical knowledge about media marketing strategies.

---

**Unit - I** Management: Definition, Nature and Scope, Principles, Process.

**Unit - II** Ownership patterns of mass media in India- sole proprietorship, partnership, private limited companies, public limited companies, trust, co-operatives, religious institutions (societies) and franchises, transnational ownership.

**Unit - III** Principles of media Management and their significance- media as an industry and profession, Different Media organizational structure, delegation, decentralization, motivation, control and co-ordination.

**Unit - IV** Marketing Communication: Role of advertising in the marketing communication process; The importance of marketing to advertising; The key participants in the marketing process: Consumers, Markets, Marketers.

**Unit - V** Consumer behavior from advertiser's perspectives; Communication strategies for global marketing; Globalization of the media and worldwide advertising.

**Books For Reference:**

- 1) Rucker and Williams : - Newspaper Management.
- 2) Herbert and Williams : - Newspaper Organization and Management.
- 3) Mehra - News Paper Management.
- 4) Mocavalt and Pvingle ; - Electronic Media Management.

**Paper Code : PG47T 404 - Title : Political Communication**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

CO-1 Understand the concept of political communication and its strategies.

CO-2 Understand political communication theories.

CO-3 Analyses the foreign policy and mass media.

CO-4 Get knowledge about the importance of FDI

CO-5 Analyze the working conditions of media in democratic set up

---

**Unit - I** Introduction to Political Communication: The democratic process, the media in modern times, media shape public perceptions.

**Unit - II** Political Communication Theories: Agenda Setting: Priming, Framing; The effect of media in the formation and change of political attitudes.

**Unit - III** Political News Coverage: Media bias; press - government relations; election campaigns and media coverage. Communication and civic engagement: Role of media in political participation. Political ownership of media: Agenda setting; Social media- its impact on politics-case studies.

**Unit - IV** Foreign Policy and Mass Media: Mass Media as an instrument of foreign policy; Global Media influences; FDI in media-Govt policies.

**Unit - V** Online Media and Political Communication: The diverse uses of internet and mobile phones in politics, online political campaigns; Political communication by civic actors, social movements and NGOs.

**Books For Reference:**

- 1) Bennett, .W. L; Entman, R M (Ed.s) (2004). Mediated Politics: Communication and Future of Democracy, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- 2) Graig, G (2004). The Media, Politics and Public Life, Auckland: Allen and Unwin.
- 3) Darren G. Lilleker (2006). Key Concepts in Political Communication, New Delhi: SagePublications Ltd.
- 4) Esser, F; P fersch B (Ed.s) (2004). Comparing Political Communication: Theories, Cases and Challenges, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- 5) Foster, S (2010). Political Communication- Politics Study Guides, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- 6) Iyengar S (2011). Media Politics: A Citizen's Guide, NY, USA: WW Norton & Co



**Paper Code : PG47T 405 - Title : Dissertation**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Understand the basics of research and its application.
  - CO-2 Gain the knowledge about identify various problems of mass media
  - CO-3 Understand the important objectives of the research in mass media.
  - CO-4 Understand the different data collection tools and techniques.
  - CO-5 Know the different research methods of conducting research.
  - CO-6 Understand different sampling techniques
  - CO-7 Understand the data analysis and structure of research report writing.
- 

Student shall select a media related topic of his/ her choice with the consultation of his/ her guide.

- I. Identifying the research topic about print, electronic media, new media. Selection and finalize the topic for dissertation (First two weeks of the semester)
- II. Review of literature for the research topics (three weeks)
- III. Adopting methodology for research topics and preparing questionnaires
- IV. Field work and data collection, Data tabulation (three weeks)
- V. Preparation of report and Submission (three weeks)

**Paper Code : PG47P 407 - Title : TV Production Practical**

**10+25= 35 Marks**

**Camera Angle Examination**  
**Video Editing**

**10 marks**  
**25 marks**

**Paper Code : PG47P 408 - Title : Lab Journal & Media Activities**

**25+10 =35Marks**

***COURSE OUTCOMES: (CO's) after completing this paper, the students will be able to:***

---

- CO-1 Understand the techniques of reporting.
  - CO-2 Learn the process of editing.
  - CO-3 Improve the skills to report various events happening in university campus.
  - CO-4 Understand the practice of various software's involving in page design.
  - CO-5 Get overall practical knowledge about reporting and editing for vidya samachar.
- 

Vidya Samachar fortnightly practice journal

**25 Marks**

Media Activities – Communication Club activities

**10 Marks**

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



'A'  
'NAAC Accredited'  
University With Potential for Excellence

## *Prospectus*

**FOR**

**P.G.DIPLOMA (Non Sem. and CBCS) IN KANAKADASA AND  
OPEN ELECTIVECOURSE-II & III SEM.(CBCS) IN KANAKADASA  
STUDIES**

**2018-2019 and onwards**



'A' NAAC Accredited  
University With Potential for Excellence

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

“University with potential for excellence”

ದೂರವಾಣಿ : ೦೮೩೬-೨೪೪೧೮೮

(O):0836-2441889

ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ

**INSTITUTE OF KANAKA STUDIES**

**Kanaka Adhyayana Peetha  
(Estd. 1996)**

Regulations Governing P.G. Diploma Programme in Kanaka Studies Under the Non Semester and Non-CBCS System

#### **I. Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2018-19.

#### **II. Definitions**

In these Regulations unless otherwise mentioned, provided.

- a) ‘University’ means Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- b) ‘Board of Studies’ (Ad-hoc) means Board of Studies (Ad-hoc) in Kanaka Studies of the Karnatak University.

#### **III. Admission**

The details of the admission rules are governed by the notifications issued by the University from time to time. However the applicant should have studied any Degree for admission to the PG Diploma in Kanaka Studies.

**Total Intake Capacity: 15 (Normal +05 (Enhanced)) = 20 for PG Diploma (Non CBCS)  
And 60 for OEC (CBCS).**

#### **IV. Duration of the Programme**

:Kanaka Dasa is their main activities of Peetha. The Peetha is conducting Post Graduate Diploma Course in Kanaka Studies Since 1988 Non Sem/Non CBCS and Open Elective Course under CBCS Scheme for all P.G. Students Since-2012.

The programme of study to one year for PG Diploma and one Semester for OEC in Kanaka Studies The normal calendar for the course shall be August to May and August to May respectively

Life and Literature of Kanakadasa's)

**Duration of Course:** Semester System

**Allotment of Marks:** Theory-75 Marks

**Two Internal Test-1** 1x2=22 Marks

**Attendance** – 03 Marks

**Total: 100 Marks**

---

**Intake Capacity:** 60 Students.

**V. Teaching Course**

The Course has consists of Four papers, each paper comprising with Five units and 4 hours in a weeks of class work. General holidays and the calendar of events prescribed by the University from time to time.

**VI. Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction shall normally be English and Kannada. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada also.

**VII. Scheme of Papers and Marks**

**Programme: PG Diploma and Open Elective Papers in Kanaka Studies(Theory)**

Course Code	No.of Paper	Tittle of the Paper/Course	Max. Marks
<b>PG Diploma (Non Sem &amp; Non CBCS)</b>			
DP17101	I	Kanakadasara Jeevana Mattu Sahitya	100
DP17102	II	Kanakadasar Kavyagala Adhyana	100
DP17103	III	Kanakadasara Keerthana Sahitya Adhyana	100
DP17104	IV	Toulanika Adhyana(Samajika,Dharmika, Vaicharika Nelegal Hinnaleyalli)	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Open Elective(CBCS)</b>			
DP17201	Sem-II	Kanakadasara Jeevana Mattu Sahitya	100
DP17301	Sem-III	Anubhava Sahitya Parampare Mattu Kanakadasaru	100

**VIII. Attendance**

- The student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance if He/she has attended not less-than 75% of total number of classes held till the end of the year. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for calculating the attendance.
- Each student will have to sign his/her attendance for every hour of teaching in each paper. The Course Teacher shall submit monthly attendance report to the Chairman/Coordinator of the Kanaka Peetha at the end of every month. The Chairman of the Peetha shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the Peetha during the second week of the subsequent month. The Chairman/Coordinator of the Peetha shall send to the Registrar

(Evaluation) and other Officers, as directed by the Registrar from time to time, at the end of every year for given the detailed statement of attendance.

- c) However, if a student represents the Department/ University/State/ Nation in sports, NCC, NSS or Cultural or any other officially sponsored activities he/she shall be eligible to claim the Attendance for the actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificate from the relevant authority within two weeks after the event.
- d) A student who does not satisfy the requirement of attendance of 75% in each paper shall not be permitted to appear the examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the course.

#### **IX. Evaluation**

Evaluation of the papers will have end Examination and each paper has consists of - 100 Marks.

#### **X. Challenge Evaluation**

There shall be a provision for challenge valuation as per the rules and regulation of the University issued from time to time.

#### **XI. Completion of the Course**

- a) A candidate is expected to successfully complete the Degree programme within one year from the date of admission.
- b) Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing will have to write the examination as per the syllabi prevailing at that time.

#### **XII. Declaration of Results**

- a) Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks in the examination.
- b) The improvement of the performance is permitted as per the rules and regulations of the University.

  
ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು  
ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ-03

  
Prof Mallikarjun Patil  
Dean, Arts Faculty  
K.U. Dharwad-580003

---

**CHAIRMAN/DEAN, FACULTY OF ARTS**



'A' NAAC Accredited  
University With Potential for Excellence

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

“University with potential for excellence”

ದೂರವಾಣಿ : ೦೮೩೬-೨೪೪೧೮೮೯

(O):0836-2441889

ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ

INSTITUTE OF KANAKA STUDIES

ಪಿ.ಜಿ.ಡಿ.ಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕನಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ

ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ-2018ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ

ಕೋರ್ಸಿನ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು :

1. ಕನಕದಾಸರ ಕಾಲ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಕೊಡುಗೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಲಿಕೆದಾರರು ಅರ್ಥೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವುದು.
2. ಮಧ್ಯಕಾಲೀನ ಘಟ್ಟದ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಕವಿ, ಕೀರ್ತನಕಾರ, ಸಮಾಜೋದ್ಧಾರಕ ಸಂತಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಕನಕದಾಸರು ಬದುಕು-ಬರಹಗಳೆರಡರಲ್ಲಿ ಏಕತೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಅರಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸಹಾಯಕವಾಗುವುದು.
3. ನಳಚರಿತ್ರೆ, ಮೋಹನತರಂಗಿಣಿ, ಹರಿಭಕ್ತಿಸಾರ, ರಾಮಧಾನ್ಯ ಚರಿತೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ರಚನೆಯ ಮೂಲಕ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲಿಕ, ಸಮಾಜಮುಖಿ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಮಟ್ಟದ ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅರ್ಥೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸಹಕಾರಿಯಾಗುವುದು.
4. ಅನುಭಾವಿ, ಭಕ್ತ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ, ಸಮಾಜ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ ಕನಕದಾಸರ ಬದುಕು-ಬರಹಗಳನ್ನು ಅವರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಮೂಲಕ, ಮತ್ತು ಭಾರತೀಯ ಅನುಭಾವ ಮತ್ತು ಭಕ್ತಿ ಪರಂಪರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಇತರ ಚಿಂತಕರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಇವರ ಜೀವಪರ ವಿಚಾರಧಾರೆಗಳನ್ನು ತೌಲನಿಕವಾಗಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡಲು ಸಹಕಾರಿಯಾಗುವುದು.
5. ಕನಕದಾಸರ ಕುರಿತು ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸಹಾಯಕವಾಗುವುದು.

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ವಿವರ

- 1) ಒಟ್ಟು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳು ನಾಲ್ಕು(4)
  - 2) ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗೆ 100 ಅಂಕಗಳು
  - 3) ಬೋಧನಾವಧಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗೆ 3 ಗಂಟೆ
- ಒಟ್ಟು : 400 ಅಂಕಗಳು


ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ವಿವರ

ಒಟ್ಟು ಅಂಕಗಳು : 75

ಒಟ್ಟು 5 ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು : ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಸಮಾನ ಅಂಕಗಳು (15)

- ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ : 1. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ  
ಅಥವಾ  
ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ 15 ಅಂಕಗಳು
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ : 2. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ  
ಅಥವಾ  
ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ 15 ಅಂಕಗಳು
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ : 3. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ  
ಅಥವಾ  
ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ 15 ಅಂಕಗಳು
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ : 4. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ  
ಅಥವಾ  
ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ 15 ಅಂಕಗಳು
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ : 5. ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ ಬೇಕಾದ ಮೂರಕ್ಕೆ 5x3 = 15 ಅಂಕಗಳು  
(ಆರು ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಗಳು)

  
ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು  
ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ-03

  
Prof Mallikarjun Patil  
Dean, Arts Faculty  
K.U. Dharwad-580003



'A' NAAC Accredited  
University With Potential for Excellence

**ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

“University with potential for excellence”

ದೂರವಾಣಿ : ೦೮೩೬-೨೪೪೧೮೮೯

(O): 0836-2441889

**ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ**

**INSTITUTE OF KANAKA STUDIES**

Ref. No:KU/Co.Kanaka Peetha/2017-18/

Date: 23-09-2017

**ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ**

**ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ**

**ಅಡ್‌ಹಾಕ್ ಕಮೀಟಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡಾವಳಿಗಳು**

ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠದ 2017-18ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನ ಅಡ್‌ಹಾಕ್ ಕಮೀಟಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯು ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-09-2017ರಂದು(ಶುಕ್ರವಾರ)ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ 4 ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಎಲ್.ನಡೋಣಿ ಡೀನರು ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ ಇವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವಿಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಜರುಗಿತು. ಸಭೆಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಹಾಜರಿದ್ದರು.

- 1) ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಎಲ್.ನಡೋಣಿ, ಡೀನರು ಕಲಾ ನಿಖಾಯ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವಿಭಾಗ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
- 2) ಡಾ.ಜೆ.ಎಂ.ನಾಗಯ್ಯ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಡಾ.ಆರ್.ಸಿ.ಹಿರೇಮಠ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ
- 3) ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ವಿ.ಯಕ್ಕುಂಡಿಮಠ, ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು ಕನಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ.ಧಾರವಾಡ

**ಸಭೆಯ ನಡಾವಳಿಗಳು**

**ವಿಷಯ 1 :** 2016-17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕನಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ವಿಷಯ(OEC)ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.

**ನಿರ್ಣಯ :** 2016ರ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ ಮತ್ತು 2017ರ ಮೇ/ಜೂನ್ ತಿಂಗಳಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಜರುಗಿದ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ

ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ವಿಷಯ(OEC)ಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ, ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳು ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿವೆ ಎಂದು ಸಭೆ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿತು.

**ವಿಷಯ 2 :** 2017-18ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕರ ಯಾದಿ (ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸುವುದರ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪಕರ)ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.

**ನಿರ್ಣಯ:** 2017-18ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕರ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ, ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆಯನ್ನಿತ್ತು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕರ ಯಾದಿಯನ್ನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಲು ಸಭೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿತು.



**ವಿಷಯ 3:** ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕನಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ (Syllabus) ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಕುರಿತು.

**ನಿರ್ಣಯ:** ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕನಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳ ಕುರಿತು ಆಮೂಲಾಗ್ರವಾಗಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ, ನಾಲ್ಕು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ(2018ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ)ವನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

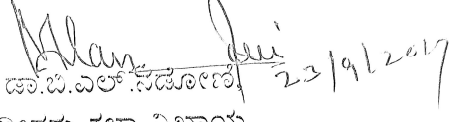
**ವಿಷಯ 4:** ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ವಿಷಯ(OEC)ಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ(2ನೇ)ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ನ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ತೃತೀಯ(3ನೇ)ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.

**ನಿರ್ಣಯ:** ಕಳೆದ ಐದು ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಂದ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಮುಕ್ತ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್(2ನೇ) 'ಕನಕದಾಸರ ಜೀವನ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ' ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಹೊಸ ಹೊಸ ಆಯಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು(2018ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ)ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಇದರಂತೆ ತೃತೀಯ(3ನೇ) ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗೆ ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸಿದ 'ಭಾರತೀಯ ಅನುಭಾವ ಪರಂಪರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕನಕದಾಸರು' ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ(2018ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ)ವನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

**ವಿಷಯ5:** 2018-19ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಎಂ.ಎ.(ಕನಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ)ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು ಹಾಗೂ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ರೂಪರೇಷೆಗಳ ಕುರಿತು.

**ನಿರ್ಣಯ;** ಎಂ.ಎ.(ಕನಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ)ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು 2017-18ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸುದೀರ್ಘವಾಗಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ, ಪಸ್ತುತ ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ರಚಿಸಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ರೂಪರೇಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಲು ಸಭೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿತು.

  
ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಎಲ್.ಸಿ.ರಾಜೇಶ್  
23/9/2017  
ಡೀನರು ಕಲಾ ನಿಲಯ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ

**Dr. R. C. HIEMATH INSTITUTE OF KANNADA STUDIES**  
**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD.**

***Prospectus***

**POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LINGUISTICS**

**Programme Outcome**

1. The course is designed to enable the students to have a fundamental understanding of the basic nature, branches and history of Linguistic Inquiry.
2. This course teaches students to understand and analyse the structure, sound, meaning, use and development of Languages.
3. It improves critical thinking and analytical skills.
4. It deals with describing individual languages or describing how languages differ from each other.
5. The course aims at enhancing the analytical skills of students to conduct research, provides language related technological services and contribute important insights on issues of Law, Language Policy, Education etc.

Duration	:	One Year	
Teaching Total Hours	:	60 Hours per Paper	
Scheme of Examination	:	Essay Types Questions	– 80 Marks
		(4 Out of 8 Questions)	
		Short Notes	– 20 Marks
		(4 Out of 8 Questions)	
		Total	: 100 Marks
		Maximum Marks	: 100 Marks
Medium of Examination	:	English/Kannada	
Hours of Examination	:	Three Hours Per Paper	

**Titles of the Papers :**

Paper – 1 Language and Linguistics

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ – ೧ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ

Paper – 2 Historical Linguistics

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ - ೨ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ

Paper – 3 Language Teaching Methods  
ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ - ೩ ಭಾಷಾ ಬೋಧನಾ ಪದ್ಧತಿಗಳು

Paper – 4 Language and Media  
ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ - ೪ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ

## From the Academic Year 2019 – 2020 Onwards

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**Dr. R.C. Hiremath Institute of Kannada Studies**  
**M.A Degree Course in Linguistics**  
**Semester System**

### *Prospectus*

#### **CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

**Eligibility:** Any Graduate of a recognized University.

**Semesters:** Four Semesters, (M.A Previous: Semesters 1 and 2, M.A Final: Semesters 3 and 4).

#### **MARKS:**

1. Compulsory Course and Specialization Course:  $75 + 3 + 22 = 100$   
1 and 4 semesters 1000 marks/40 credits for the compulsory and specialization courses. 2 and 3 semesters 800 marks/32 credits for the compulsory and specialization courses.

#### **Per Paper per Course**

<b>Semester End Exam</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Attendance</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>03</b>
<b>Test 1</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Assignment 1</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>11</b>

2. Open Elective:  $75 + 3 + 22 = 100$

#### **Per Paper per Course**

<b>Semester End Exam</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Attendance</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>03</b>
<b>Tests 1</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Assignment 1</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>11</b>

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Courses</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Marks</b>	<b>Teaching Hours</b>	<b>Examination Hours</b>
1.	Compulsory Course	4	$75+3+22=100$	4	3
2.	Specialization Course	4	$75+3+22=100$	4	3

3.	Open Elective Course	4	75+3+22=100	4	3
----	----------------------	---	-------------	---	---

M.A Linguistics students have to offer Open Electives from other departments for 8 credits or more. Total credits should be 72 minimum.

### **Programme Outcome**

1. The course is designed to enable the students to have a fundamental understanding of the basic nature, branches and history of Linguistic Inquiry.
2. This course teaches students to understand and analyse the structure, sound, meaning, use and development of Languages.
3. It improves critical thinking and analytical skills.
4. It deals with describing individual languages or describing how languages differ from each other.
5. The course aims at enhancing the analytical skills of students to conduct research, provides language related technological services and contribute important insights on issues of Law, Language Policy, Education etc.

### **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

#### **Compulsory and Specialized courses**

1. **Essays:** Four out of Eight (4 x 15 = 60 marks)
2. **Short Notes:** Three out of Six (3 x 5 = 15 marks)

#### **Open Electives courses**

1. **Essays:** Four out of Eight (4 x 15 = 60 marks)
2. **Short Notes:** Three out of Six (3 x 5 = 15 marks)

### **COURSES:**

#### **SEMESTER – I**

##### **1. Compulsory Courses**

**PG45T101: Phonetics and Phonology**  
**PG45T102: Morphology and Syntax**  
**PG45T103: Semantics**  
**PG45T104: Sociolinguistics**

##### **2. Specialization Courses**

**PG45T105A: Anthropological Linguistics**

**OR**  
**PG45T105B: Computer and Language**

**SEMESTER – II**

**1. Compulsory Courses**

**PG45T201: Historical Linguistics and Dialectology**  
**PG45T202: Translation Theory**  
**PG45T203: Language Teaching Methods**

**2. Specialization Courses**

**PG45T204A: Kannada Linguistics**  
**OR**  
**PG45T204B: Language and Communication**

**3. Open Elective Course**

**PG45O205: Language and Linguistics**

**SEMESTER – III**

**1. Compulsory Courses**

**PG45T301: Psycholinguistics**  
**PG45T302: Lexicography**  
**PG45T303: Schools of Linguistics**

**2. Specialization Courses**

**PG45T304A: Stylistics**  
**OR**  
**PG45T304B: Semiotics**

**3. Open Elective Course**

**PG45O305: Fundamentals of Translation**

**SEMESTER – IV**

**1. Compulsory Courses**

**PG45T401: Comparative Dravidian**

**PG45T402: Shabdamanidarpana and Linguistics**  
**PG45D403: Dissertation (as decided by the course Teacher)**  
**PG45T404: Language and Media.**

**2. Specialization Courses**

**PG45T405A: Folk Linguistics**

**OR**

**PG45T405B: Languages of the World**

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ  
ಡಾ. ಆರ್.ಸಿ. ಹಿರೇಮಠ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಪೀಠ



ಎಂ.ಎ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

*Prospectus*

2018-2019 (1ನೇ ಹಾಗೂ 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್) ಮತ್ತು ಆನಂತರದ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ  
ಸಿ.ಐ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಅನ್ವಯ



# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

## Arts Faculty of CBCS Regulations

With effect from the academic year 2018-19

### 1.0 Title

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Arts under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### 2.0 Commencement

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2008-09.

### 3.0 Definitions

- a** In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:  
“Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b** “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/ Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.
- c** “Compulsory Course” means fundamental course, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d** “Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e** “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f** “Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g** “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h** “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i** “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j** “Open Elective Course” means a course offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.

- k** “Post Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes in the Faculty of Arts under CBCS excluding P.G. Diploma, Post Graduate International Diploma.
- l** “Specialization course” means advanced course offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m** “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n** “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

**4.0. Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

**5.0. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of study for all the Post-Graduate Degree programmes shall extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with 90 working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

**6.0. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation.**

The medium of instruction for all programmes except languages shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

**7.0 Programme Structure**

- 7.1** The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.
- 7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.
- 7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

- 7.4 In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.
- 7.5 Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- 7.6 The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 1 to 4. Wherever practical component/ project work/ field work/ dissertation/ orals is involved in the course, the total credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided.
- 7.7 A student shall register for a minimum of 72 credits during the whole duration of PG Programme.
- 7.8 The students shall undertake project/extension/field work/dissertation/ during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 7.9 The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.
- 7.10 The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Arts shall be as prescribed and shown below:

Semester	No.of Compulsory courses (credit per course)	Total no. of credits of compulsory courses	Specialisation Courses (credit per course)	Total no. of credits for Specialisation courses	Open Elective Course (credit per course)	Total no. of credits of Open Elective Course (OEC)	Total no. of credits for the semester
Sem. I	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+ OEC
Sem.II	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
Sem.III	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
Sem.IV	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
For the entire Programme	12	48	4-12(4)	16	4-12 (2-4)	8-16	64 + 8 ( = 72

- 7.11 The Open Elective Courses shall have oral component if so prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall be commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

## 8.0 Attendance

- 8.1 Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

- 8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional hours in that course.
- 8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.
- 9.0 Examination**
- 9.1.** There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1** There shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75 marks; 2 hours for 50 marks, 1.5 hours for 35 marks and 1 hour for 25 marks course.
- 9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

**9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

**9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.

**9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinise the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).

**9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.

**9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G.Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.

**9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.

**9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiner (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.

**9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar's (Evaluation) Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.

**9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester**

**9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.

**9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.

**9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report/dissertation/practical) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/ project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In case of programmes with oral examination, details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4. Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25/25/15 marks and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75/50/35 marks respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25 marks and 15 marks as IA component shall have a maximum of 3 marks allotted for attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution marks for internal assessment and examination shall be left to discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table. For courses carrying 25 / 15 of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be:

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No marks

**9.4.4** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests/ assignments/ seminars/orals and /or any other instructional activity as specified in the Faculty Regulations from time to time. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking the improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to a Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Departments/ Centres/ Colleges for a period of one year from the date of the semester Examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The Viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

**9.4.10** The marks distribution per course shall be as follows:

Max. marks per course	IA marks			Semester- end examination	No. of teaching hours	No. of credits
	Test/Orals/ Assign- ments	Maximum marks for Attendance	Total			
100	22	3	25	75	4	4
75	22	3	25	50	3	3
50	12	3	15	35	2	2

**10.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

**11.0. Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

**12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 7.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 5.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Sem + Sum of the CP of II Sem. ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

### **13.0 Miscellaneous:**

- A** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- B** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- C** The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- D** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- E** Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.



**Illustrative Model:**  
**Name of the candidate:**

**Grade Card**  
**Semester: I**

**Programme:**

**Seat No:**

**Month & Year:**

Course	Course code no	Credits	Max Marks	Mark Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Points
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>						
• Course-I		04	100	60	6.00	24.00
• Course-II		04	100	74	7.40	29.60
• Course-III		04	100	43	4.30	17.20
○ ----						
○ -----						
<b>Specialisation Course</b>						
Course-I		04	100	52	5.20	20.80
Course –II		04	100	65	6.50	26.00
*						
*						
<b>Open Elective Course</b>						
Course-I		02	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-II		02	50	35	7.00	14.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>24.00</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>369</b>		<b>147.60</b>

**GPA for I Semester = Total no. of CP ÷ Total no. of Credits=147.60/ 24.00 = 6.15**

**CGPA for I Semester = GPA = 6.15**

**Calculation of CGPA for II, III and the Final Semester**

---


$$\text{CGPA for II Sem} = \frac{\text{CP(I Sem)} + \text{CP(II Sem)}}{\text{Credits(I Sem)} + \text{Credits(II Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for III Sem} = \frac{\text{CP(I Sem)} + \text{CP(II Sem)} + \text{CP(III Sem)}}{\text{Credits(I Sem)} + \text{Credits(II Sem)} + \text{Credits(III Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the programme} = \frac{\text{CP (I Sem)} + \text{CP(II Sem)} + \text{CP(III Sem)} + \text{CP (IV Sem)}}{\text{Credits(I Sem)} + \text{Credits(II Sem)} + \text{Credits(III Sem)} + \text{Credits(IV Sem)}}$$

(\*CP: Credit Points)

---

## ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ ಬಸವ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ

### *Prospectus*

(2020-21 ಹಾಗೂ ನಂತರದ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ)

#### Programme Specific Outcome(PSO):

- PSO 1** ವಿವಿಧ ಬರಹಗಾರರು, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಕೃತಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಚಳುವಳಿಗಳ ಅರಿವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
- PSO 2** ಭಾಷಾ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಮಾನವೀಯ ಮೌಲ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
- PSO 3** ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಾಮಾಜೋದಾರ್ಮಿಕ, ರಾಜಕೀಯ, ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆಯ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಗಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
- PSO 4** ವೈಚಾರಿಕ-ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ ಚಿಂತನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನಗಳ ಅರಿವು, ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರಿಕೆಯ ಅರಿವನ್ನು ಗಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ಸದೃಢ, ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವವನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
- PSO 5** ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಓದು, ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಬರವಣಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ರೂಢಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರ ಮೂಲಕ ನಾಡು-ನುಡಿಯ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

- ೧) ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಪೀಠದಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರೀ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ೧೯೮೧ ಜೂನದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- ೨) ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವವರು ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ತತ್‌ಸಮಾನ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಬೇಕು.
- ೩) ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಅವಧಿ ೧ ವರ್ಷವಾಗಿದ್ದು, ೪ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗೆ ೧೦೦ ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಬೋಧನ ಅವಧಿಯು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ೩ ಗಂಟೆಗಳಾಗಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಅವಧಿ ೩ ಗಂಟೆಗಳಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

# P.G. DIPLOMA IN TRANSLATION

ಅನುವಾದ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ

(2020-21 ಹಾಗೂ ನಂತರದ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ)

## *Prospectus*

### **Programme Specific Outcome:**

1. Translation enables effective communication between the people from different languages.
2. Translation studies helps practitioners develop skills.
3. The course also examines the current trends in translatory fields.
4. It explores the art of translation as a creative act in literary translation and international marketing.
5. Students are able to learn translative skills at the end of the programme.

### **Duration :**

ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ :

The course shall be of one academic year. After its successful completion a Diploma will be awarded.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಒಂದು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಅವಧಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಅದನ್ನು ಯಶಸ್ವಿಯಾಗಿ ಮುಗಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ ಡಿಪ್ಲೊಮಾ ಪದವಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

### **Eligibility :**

ಅರ್ಹತೆ :

Candidates seeking admission to the course should have passed the degree (or an equivalent) examination of a recognized university. They must know at least one language in addition to their mother tongue.

ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ಪಡೆಯುವವರು ಕಾನೂನು ರಿತ್ಯಾ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಪದವಿ ಅಥವಾ ತತ್ಸಮಾನ ಅರ್ಹತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಬಲ್ಲವರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು.

### **Programme Specific Outcome:**

6. Translation enables effective communication between the people from different languages.
7. Translation studies helps practitioners develop skills.
8. The course also examines the current trends in translatory fields.
9. It explores the art of translation as a creative act in literary translation and international marketing.
10. Students are able to learn translative skills at the end of the programme.

## Curriculum :

ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ :

The course consists of two parts.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಎರಡು ಭಾಗಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

a) Theoretical

ತಾತ್ವಿಕ

b) Practical

ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ

a) Theoretical part includes 3 papers of Hundred marks each. Duration of examination is 3 hours per paper. Each paper will be taught for 2 periods of 50 minutes each per week.

ತಾತ್ವಿಕ ಭಾಗವು ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಕ್ಕೆ 100 ಅಂಕಗಳಂತೆ ಮೂರು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಬೋಧನೆಯು ವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂರು ಗಂಟೆಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ಅವಧಿಯು ಮೂರು ಗಂಟೆಗಳು.

b) Practical part includes a paper of 100 marks. Other details are mentioned under Paper-IV.

ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯು 100 ಅಂಕಗಳಾಗಿದ್ದು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ- IVರ ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

**ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ ಲೇಖನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ**  
**(೨೦೨೦-೨೧, ೨೨ ಹಾಗೂ ನಂತರದ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ)**

***Prospectus***

**Programme Specific Outcome:**

೧. 'ಡಿಪ್ಲೋಮಾ ಇನ್ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ' ಎಂಬ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದ ನಾನ್ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಕೋರ್ಸ್. ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೧ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೨ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೩ ಶಾಸನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೪ ದಾಖಲು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಎಂಬ ಒಟ್ಟುನಾಲ್ಕು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಿರುತ್ತವೆ.
೨. ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗೆ ೧೦೦ ಅಂಕಗಳಿದ್ದು; ಒಟ್ಟು ೪೦೦ ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
೩. ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ತಾತ್ವಿಕತೆಯನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು.
೪. ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕವಾಗಿಯೂ ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಆಯಾ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಉದ್ದೇಶವಾಗಿದೆ.
೫. ಎಲ್ಲ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ವಿಷಯ ಜ್ಞಾನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ದೊರೆತ ಆಕರ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ಪುನರ್ ನಿರ್ಮಿಸುವ ಕಲೆಗಾರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಕರಗತ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ನ ಗುರಿಯಾಗಿದೆ.

ಈ ಕೋರ್ಸ್‌ಗೆ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗಳಿದ್ದು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿತ ಅವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತವೆ. ಆಯಾ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಪಶ್ಚೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಪ್ರತಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಅಂಕಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ನಿಯಮದಂತೆ ಶೇಕಡಾ ೭೫% ರಷ್ಟು ಹಾಜರಾತಿ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

## ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೧ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖ

### Course Outcome:

೧. ಇಂದಿನ ಯಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಯುಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕಣ್ಮರೆಯಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ.
೨. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಅಂಶಗಳು ಗೌಣವಾಗುತ್ತಿವೆ.
೩. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಪ್ರಾಗ್ ಇತಿಹಾಸ (Pri-History) ಬಗೆಗೆ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡುವುದು, ಈ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಹಾಯಕವಾಗುವ ಆಕರ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
೪. ಕಣ್ಮರೆಯಾಗಿರುವ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಪೂರ್ವಯುಗದ ಪ್ರದೇಶ, ಊರು, ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆಳಕಿಗೆ ತರುವುದು.
೫. ಒಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಲೇಖನಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ ಸಂಗತಿಗಳನ್ನು, ಅವುಗಳ ಮಹತ್ವವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಈ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಆಶಯವಾಗಿದೆ.

## ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೨ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ

### Course Outcome:

೧. ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಡಿನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪಾರಂಪರಿಕ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಗಿದೆ.
೨. ಈ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಡಿನ ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಎನಿಸಿವೆ.
೩. ಇವುಗಳ ಆಧಾರದಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿವೆ.
೪. ಗ್ರಂಥೋದ್ಯಮ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ ಹೊಂದಿದೆ.
೫. ಇಂಥ ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ ಆಕರ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಈ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶವಾಗಿದೆ.

## ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೩ ಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ

### Course Outcome:

೧. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಶಾಸನಗಳು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಅವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ ಅಂಗವೆನಿಸಿವೆ.
೨. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಆಕರಗಳೆನಿಸಿವೆ.
೩. ಈ ಶಾಸನಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿದ ಕವಿಗಳು, ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. ಅವರನ್ನು ಶಾಸನ ಕವಿಗಳೆಂದು ಕರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ.
೪. ಶಾಸನಗಳ ರಚನಾ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆಯು ಕುತೂಹಲಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಒಂದು ನಾಡಿನ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ಆಯಾಮಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡಲು ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತವೆ.
೫. ಈ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಶಾಸನ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಉದ್ದೇಶದಿಂದ ಈ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಇಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

### ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ-೪ ದಾಖಲು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ

#### Course Outcome:

೧. ದಾಖಲೆಗಳು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಭಾಷೆ, ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ಮಹತ್ವ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳಾಗಿವೆ.
೨. ಕನ್ನಡ ದಾಖಲು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವೆಂದು ಕರೆಯುವ ಇವುಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಬಹಳ ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ.
೩. ದಾಖಲು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ- ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿದೆ.

#### ಪರಾಮರ್ಶನ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು:

೧. ಡಾ. ಅ. ಸುಂದರ- ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಪರಿಚಯ
೨. ಕನ್ನಡ ಇತಿಹಾಸ ವಿಷಯ ಕೋಶ
೩. ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಷಯ ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ ಸಂ-೨, ಮೈ.ವಿ.ವಿ.
೪. ಇತಿಹಾಸದರ್ಶನ ಸಂಪುಟಗಳು
೫. ಡಾ. ಎಂ.ಎಂ. ಕಲಬುರ್ಗಿ- ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
೬. ಡಾ. ಎಂ.ವಿ. ಸೀತಾರಾಮಯ್ಯ- ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ
೭. ಡಾ. ಎಂ.ವಿ. ಸೀತಾರಾಮಯ್ಯ (ಸಂ.) ಮಣೆಹ
೮. ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಕೆ. ಹಿರೇಮಠ- ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಗಳು ಒಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ

೯. ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಸಂಪುಟಗಳು ಹಂಪಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿ.ವಿ.
೧೦. ಡಾ. ಎಂ. ಚಿದಾನಂದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ- ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಾಸನಗಳ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
೧೧. ಡಾ. ಜೆ.ಎಂ. ನಾಗಯ್ಯ -ಆರನೆಯ ವಿಕ್ರಮಾದಿತ್ಯನ ಶಾಸನಗಳು
೧೨. ಡಾ. ಧನವಂತ ಹಾಜವಗೋಳ- ಮುಳುಗುಂದ ನಾಡು ಒಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
೧೩. ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ರವೀಂದ್ರನಾಥ -ದಾಖಲು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
೧೪. ಡಾ. ಪಿ.ಕೆ. ರಾಠೋಡ -ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳು
೧೫. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಗ್ಯಾಜೆಟಿಯರ್‌ಗಳು
೧೬. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾವಾರು ಗ್ಯಾಜೆಟಿಯರ್‌ಗಳು
೧೭. ಡಾ. ಪಿ.ಕೆ. ರಾಠೋಡ - ಕೈಫಿಯತ್ತುಗಳ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
೧೮. ಡಾ. ಎಚ್.ಎಸ್. ಮೇಲಿನಮನಿ- ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಾಸನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ
೧೯. ಡಾ. ವೈ.ಸಿ. ಭಾನುಮತಿ- ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ ಸಂಕಥನ
೨೦. ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ರವೀಂದ್ರನಾಥ- ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



## ***Prospectus***

**LL.M. [TWO YEARS] PROGRAMME UNDER CHOICE BASED  
CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) IN THE DEPARTMENT STUDIES IN OF  
LAW**



**2021-2022 & ONWARDS**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD  
POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN LAW**

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 44(1) (c) of the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000, the Academic Council of Karnatak University frames the following Regulations.

### **1.0 Title**

The Regulations shall be called Karnatak University's Regulations, 2020 governing the LL.M Programme under the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

### **2.0 Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2020-21

### **3.0 Definitions**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided;

- a. "Academic Council" means Academic Council of Karnatak University established under the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000
- b. "Board of Studies" means P.G. Board of Studies in Law of the University;
- c. "Compulsory Courses" means fundamental paper, a student admitted to the LL.M Programme should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the law (LL.M).
- d. "Course Weightage" means number of credits assigned to a particular course
- e. "Credit" means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f. "Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)" refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across both the semesters.
- g. "Degree" means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h. "Grade" is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i. "Grade Point Average (GPA)" refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j. "Specialization course/ Optional paper/" means advanced paper offered by the Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special paper.
- k. "Open Electives" means a course offered by the Department for students of other Departments.

- l. "Post Graduate Programs" means Master's Degree Programme in Law (LL.M)
- m. "Student" means the student admitted to Post-Graduate Programme, under (l)
- n. 'University' means Karnatak University, Dharwad

#### **4.0. Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

The Students who have successfully completed the five –year/three-year Law Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programme of Law (LL.M) provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility requirements as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per the Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0. Admission Test**

All the eligible applicants shall appear for the Admission Test to be conducted by the Department of Law. Maximum marks for admission test shall be 100 and questions shall be in the nature of multiple choice questions. Merit list of candidates shall be prepared on the basis of 50% weightage given to percentage of marks obtained in qualifying degree and the score in the Admission Test.

#### **6.0. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of the study for the LL.M. Programme shall extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semester due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the Programme.

#### **7.0. Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction and evaluation shall be English.

#### **8.0. Programme Structure**

##### **8.1. Master of Laws (LL.M.) (2 years/4 semesters); Areas of Specialization**

- (1) Constitution Law
- (2) Corporate Law

8.2. The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the Board of Studies in Law, Faculty of Law and the Academic Council of the University

from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

8.3. There shall be three categories of courses viz., **Compulsory Course**, **Specialization Course** and **Open Elective Course**. Compulsory and Specialization course should be from the department only. The Open Electives are the courses offered by other Departments of the University.

8.4. Every student admitted shall study all compulsory course prescribed in the regulations from time to time.

8.5. A student admitted shall opt for at least one specialization course of **4** credits and a maximum of **8** credit courses in each semester in the area of specialization.

8.6. The students have to choose **Open Elective** courses among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

8.7. The Credit for each of the compulsory and specialization courses shall be **4**; Open Elective courses shall be **4**.

8.8. Students shall register for a minimum of **24** credits and a maximum of **26** credits per semester; a student to qualify for LL.M. Degree shall register and clear a minimum of **96** credits from all the four semesters.

8.9. Every student shall undertake a Project work /Field work during the Fourth Semester leading to Dissertation for which the credits shall be **12**.

8.10. The LL.M. Programme structure shall be as shown in Annexure-I

#### **Attendance**

9.0 Each paper/course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

9.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each paper for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

9.3 Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

9.4 A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each paper/course if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.

9.5 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.

- 9.6 The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible to appear for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 9.7 The students, who have participated in the State/National/International Level sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations, shall be considered for giving attendance for the actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

#### **10.0 Examination:**

- 10.1 There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examination shall be conducted by the Department of Law. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 10.1.2 There shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for **75** marks.
- 10.1.3 Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 10.1.4 The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1<sup>st</sup> semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 10.1.5 The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a minimum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 10.1.6 The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system.
- 10.1.7 A candidate may reappear for examinations if he/she has failed in any paper or papers or if he/she intend to improve his/her results in any paper/papers at the examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester in subsequent even semester and odd semester in subsequent odd semester only).
- 10.1.8 Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

#### **10.2 Odd Semester Examination**

- 10.2.1. There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.

- 10.2.2. The BOE shall scrutinise the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 10.2.3. The office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall dispatch the question papers to the Department who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 10.2.4. The Chairperson of the Department shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator in the order of Seniority who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 10.2.5. Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University.
- 10.2.6. There shall be single valuation. The examiners shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 10.2.7. The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office after the conclusion of the valuation.
- 10.2.8. The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall process and announce the results.
- 10.2.9. The University shall release to the concerned PGP Coordinator the approved funds towards the Conduct of the Examination.
- 10.2.10. The Teaching and non-teaching staff shall receive the approved remuneration under the permissible examination heads.

### **10.3 Even Semester:**

- 10.3.1. There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 10.3.2. As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and valuers are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.
- 10.3.3. Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report/dissertation) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds 20% of the total number of scripts at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on

the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

10.3.4. The dissertation shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiner.

10.3.5. The dissertation work shall carry marks as under

- (1) Dissertation - 150 Marks
- (2) Viva-voce - 50 Marks

10.3.6 The Viva-voce Examination shall be conducted by the Chairperson/Chairman of the Board of Examination, with one external examiner and the respective guides. However, the viva-voce may be conducted, even in the absence of a guide, if such guide is unable to attend despite having intimation of Viva-voce examination, due to unavoidable circumstances or in case of any exigencies.

#### **10.4.Rules For Submission Of The Dissertation**

10.4.1. The Dissertation shall be prepared under the guidance of a teacher approved by the Department Council.

10.5.2. The subject proposed for the Dissertation shall be related to the specialisation

10.5.3. The Dissertation shall be submitted to the Department, before the completion of end semester of the course, i.e., IV Semester.

10.5.4. The Dissertation shall be of minimum 100 type written pages of the usual thesis size. The dissertation shall be in Times New Roman, 12 font size with 1.5 line spacing. Two copies of dissertation shall be submitted for evaluation. A candidate who secures pass marks in the written papers but fails in the Dissertation shall be declared to have failed in the examination.

10.5.5. The candidate shall submit the Dissertation complying with the Plagiarism rules as notified by the Karnatak University.

10.5.6. The marks obtained for the Dissertation shall be added to the aggregate marks obtained for other papers under the Semester Scheme.

10.5.7. The percentage of minimum marks for a pass in the Dissertation and Viva-voce will be 50 percent of the maximum marks.

10.5.8. A candidate who fails in any one or more of the written theory papers but passes in the Dissertation need not re-submit the Dissertation.

10.5.9. A candidate who has failed to secure the minimum marks in the Dissertation may submit a new or revised dissertation before fifteen days of the commencement of LL.M IV Semester Examination of the next year or the year in which he / she proposes to sit for the

LL.M. IV Semester Examination and he / she should submit it within the maximum period prescribed for completion of the course under these regulations.

10.5.10. The Dissertation submitted by a candidate shall become the property of the University and no part there of shall be published without the prior permission of the University.

### **10.5.Evaluation**

10.5.1. Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

10.5.2. The IA component in a course shall carry 25% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% respectively. These courses shall have 3 marks allotted to attendance.

10.5.3. Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table.

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No marks

10.4.4. Division of marks of internal assessment marks shall be as follows:

- |                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| (1) Mid Semester Test | - 12 Marks |
| (2) Assignment        | - 10 Marks |
| (3) Attendance        | - 03 marks |

**Total- 25 marks**

10.5.4. The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department notice board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) before the semester-end examination.

10.5.5. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book/papers supplied by the University/department which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

10.5.6. There is no provision for seeking improvement of IA marks.

10.5.7. The IA records, pertaining to a Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Department for a period of one year from the date of the Semester Examination.



These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**11.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme:**

- 11.1. A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.
- 11.2. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

**12.0. Declaration of Results**

- 12.1. The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.
- 12.2. Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- 12.3. The candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.
- 12.4. For the purpose of declaring results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semesters shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters or has not completed the programme in the stipulate time (vide regulation 6) or had applied for improvement of results.

**13.0. Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average.**

- 13.1. The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:
- 13.2. Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.
- 13.3. The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by

the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

- 13.4 The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in both the semesters by the total number of credits in both the semesters.

CGPA for the I Semester =  $\frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Semester}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester}}$

Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester =  $\frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Sem} + \text{Sum of the CP of II Sem.}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester} + \text{II Semester}}$

Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

- 13.5 The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of both the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

- 13.6 Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

**Table I: Final Result / Grades Description**

<b>Semester/Program % Marks Result / Class Description Semester GPA / Program CGPA Alpha</b>	<b>Sign / Letter Grade</b>	<b>Semester/Program % Marks Result / Class Description Semester GPA / Program CGPA Alpha</b>	<b>Sign / Letter Grade</b>
90.0 and above	Outstanding	9.00-10.00	<b>O</b> (Outstanding)
80.0-<90.0	First Class Exemplary	8.00-<9.00	<b>A++</b> (Excellent)
70.0-<80.0	First Class Distinction	7.00-<8.00	<b>A+</b> (Very Good)
60.0-<70.0	First Class	6.00-<7.00	<b>A</b> (Good)
55.0-<60.0	High Second Class	5.50-<6.00	<b>B+</b> (Above average)

50.0-<55.0	Second Class	5.00-<5.50	<b>B</b> (Average)
Below 50	Fail / Reappear	Below 5.00	<b>F</b> (Fail/Reappear)
Absent	<b>Ab</b> (Absent)	0	<b>Ab</b> (Absent)

**Table II: Conversion of Percentage of Marks into Grade Points in a Paper**

Percentage of marks	Grade Points (GP)	Percentage of marks	Grade Points (GP)
98-100	<b>10</b>	68-72	<b>7.0</b>
93-97	<b>9.5</b>	63-67	<b>6.5</b>
88-92	<b>9.0</b>	58-62	<b>6.0</b>
83-87	<b>8.5</b>	53-57	<b>5.5</b>
78-82	<b>8.0</b>	50-52	<b>5.0</b>
73-77	<b>7.5</b>	Below 50	<b>0</b>

#### **14.0 Miscellaneous:**

- a) Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the One Year LL.M semester system at the Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- b) The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations of the University in force at the commencement of these regulations shall be inapplicable to the programme to extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c) The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of Regulations.
- d) The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time
- e) Any unforeseen issues/problems/difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

## ANNEXURE-I (COURSE OUTLINES FOR LL.M)

### SEMESTER - I

In I Semester the student is to undergo instructions in two compulsory papers and also two specialization papers relating to the specialized branch.

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG69T101	Legal Education and Research Methodology	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T102	Comparative Public Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Branch</b>						
<b>Constitutional Law</b>						
PG69T103A	Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T103B	Law and Administration	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Branch</b>						
<b>Corporate Law</b>						
PG69T103C	Law Relating to Companies Organisation of Companies and Corporate Governance	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T103D	Competition Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Total Credits</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

**Note:** Total Credits **24**

### II SEMESTER:

In II Semester the student is to undergo instructions in two compulsory papers, two specialization papers relating to the specialized branch and one Open elective paper (OEC) offered by other Departments of Studies at Karnatak University

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG69T201	Alternative Dispute Resolution System And Enforcement Of Foreign Awards	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T202	Judicial Process	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Paper</b> <b>Constitution Law</b>						
PG69T203A	Indian Constitutional Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T203B	Comparative Administrative Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Paper</b> <b>Corporate Law</b>						
PG69T203C	Law Relating to Multinational Corporations	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T203D	Labour And Management Relations Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Open Elective (OEC)</b>						
PG69T203E	Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Total</b>		<b>375</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>

**Note:** Total Credits **30**

### **III SEMESTER:**

In III Semester the student is to undergo instructions in two compulsory paper, two specialization papers relating to the specialized branch and one Open elective paper (OEC) offered by other Departments of Studies at Karnatak University

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG69T301	Law And Social Transformation In India	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T302	Law Relating To Protection Of Natural Resources And Pollution Control In India	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Paper Constitution Law</b>						
PG69T303A	Service Law In India	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T303B	Law Relating To Citizenship, Election And Formation Of Government	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Paper Corporate Law</b>						
PG69T303C	Intellectual Property Rights	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
PG69T303D	Development And Regulation Of International Trade Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Open Elective (OEC)</b>						
PG69T303E	Information Technology and Cyber Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Total</b>		<b>375</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>

**Note:** Total Credits **30**

#### IV SEMESTER:

In IV Semester the student is to undergo instructions in one specialization paper pertaining to the specialized branch and prepare a dissertation and submit the same to the University.

**DISSERTATION-** Equivalent to 2 courses/2 subjects

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG69T401	Dissertation and VIVA-VOCE	150	50	200	06	12 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Paper Constitutional Law</b>						
PG69T402A	Directive Principles Of State Of Policy And The Concepts Of Social Welfare And Social Justice	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Specialization Paper Corporate Law</b>						
PG69T402B	Information Technology and Cyber Law	75	25	100	06	6 Hrs/Week
<b>Total</b>		<b>300</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>

**Note:** Total Credits **18**

**Total Credits- 24+30+30+18= 102**

The Department Offers Open Elective to other students of the P.G. Departments of Karnatak University the following Papers in Semester II and Semester III

1. Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy
2. Information Technology and Cyber Law

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY DHARWAD**



## ***Prospectus***

**For  
Post Graduate Studies in Marine Biology**

**(I to IV Semesters)**

**Under Choice Based Credit System**

**From  
2017-18 onwards**



***M.Sc. Course in Marine Biology***  
(I to IV Semesters)  
***Under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)***  
***(framed under Section 44(1)(c) of K.S.U. Act, 2000)***

### **1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations” governing the M.Sc. Course in Marine Biology “Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### **2.0 Commencement**

All these Regulations shall come into force on the date of approval by the Chancellor or such other date as the Chancellor may direct.

### **3.0 Definitions**

a. In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:

“**Academic Council**” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnatak State Universities Act, 2000*.

b. “**Board of Studies**” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.

c. “**Compulsory Course**” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.

d. “**Course Weightage**” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.

e. “**Credit**” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.

f. “**Cumulative Grade point Average (CGPA)**” refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.

g. “**Degree**” means Post-Graduate Degree.

h “**Grade**” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.

- i. **“Grade Point Average (GPA)”** refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j. **“Open Elective Course”** means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k. **“Post-Graduate Programme”** means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G.Diploma.
- l. **“Specialization course”** means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m. **“Student”** means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n. **“University”** means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time. Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnatak reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0 Durations of the Programme**

The Durations of the study for the Post-Graduate programme shall extended over a period of two (three in case of MCA) consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days. However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidate shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the durations of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0 Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

**7.1** The students of Post-Graduate programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies. Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

**7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization courses and Open Elective Courses.

**7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

**7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.

**7.5** Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centres and affiliated colleges can offer those Open Electives Courses which are approved of prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

**7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4: for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4 and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4, wherever project work/field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.

**7.7** The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 92. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M.Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.

**7.8** The students shall undertake project/field work during the programme as compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by concerned Board of Studies.

**7.9** The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department

**7.10** The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure-Ia & Annexure-Ib

**7.11** The Open Elective Courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

## **8.0 Attendance**

**8.1** Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

**8.2** Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching /practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly

attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

**8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

**8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.

**8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.

**8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission a fresh to the given semester.

**8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

## **9.0 Examination**

**9.1** There shall be an examination at the end of the each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/P.G. Centres/Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.

**9.1.1** Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks for practical examination.

**9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examinations as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.

**9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances at semester-end examinations.

**9.1.4** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.

**9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).

**9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

**9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

**9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.

**9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation)

**9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/P.G. Centers/Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.

**9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/Administrator of the P.G. Centre/Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.

**9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.

**9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.

**9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)’s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centers.

**9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester Examination**

**9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.

**9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/Research Institutes.

**9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averages with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case of the number of answer scripts to referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In Case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

## **9.4 Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components- Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA Component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% /50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% /70% /50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% & 30% / 50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 / 5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table.

For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

**9.4.4** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the

Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Department/Centers/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The dissertation /project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

## **10.0 Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

## **11.0 Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case of the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

## **12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75%	6.00 and above but less than 07.5	B
50 and above but less than 60%	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50%	4.00 and above but less than 5.00	D
Less than 40%	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2 Credit Point (CP):** The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester= Sum of the CP of the I Semester+Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester= Sum of the CP of the Sem +Sum of the CP of II Sem +Sum of the Credits of the I Semester+II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semester shall be computed accordingly.

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No. class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First Class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

### **13. Miscellaneous:**

**a)** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repeated.



- b)** The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c)** The University shall issue such order, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- d)** The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- e)** Any unforeseen problems/difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

### Annexure-I

The Programme structure of the Master of Science Degree shall be as follows:

Semester	No. of compulsory & Specialization courses (credits/course)	Total credits for compulsory & Specialization courses	No. of open elective course (credits/course)	Total credits of open elective course	Total credits for the semester
Sem. I	Th:04(04)=16 Pra/Th*:02(04)=08	24	----	--	24
Sem.II	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	Th:01(04)=04	04	22
Sem.III	Th:03(04)=12 Pra/Th*:03(02)=06	18	Th:01(04)=04	04	22
Sem.IV	Th:03/04** (04)=12/16 Pra/Th*:3/4**(02)=06/08 D# 01(06)=06	24		--	24
Total	Th 13(04)= 52 Pra /Th 12/13(02)=24/26 D1(06) =06	84	Th: (04)=08	08	92

Note: Except for I & IV Semester, the concerned Department shall offer one each of open elective theory and practical course or two \*open elective Theory courses for students of other science departments.

\*Only for Mathematics; \*\* for Mathematics and Statistics; # except Mathematics & Statistics Abbreviations: Th=Theory; Pra=Practical; D=Dissertation;

**GRADE CARD**

Programme: M.Sc. ( )

Name of the Candidate:..... Semester: IV

Seat No: Month &amp; Year:

Course	Course Code	Credit	IA Marks	Theory/ Practical	Max	Marks obtained	Semester Grade point	Credit Points		
Max			Obt		Max			Obt		
Compulsory Courses										
Course-I	XXCT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course-II	XXCT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course-III	XXCT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course-IV	XXCT 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-V	XXCT 4.5	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VI	XXCT 4.6	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VII	XXCD# 4.7 Or	06	25	20	125	100	150	120	8.00	48.00 <i>Or</i>
Course-VI	XXCT* 4.7	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course-VIII	XXCP+/CTψ 4.8	02	15	05	35	35	50	40	8.00	16.00
Total		24			600			200.00/185.00		

XX refers to course abbreviations, 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1; e.g. CHI CT

1.1=chemistry

Inorganic compulsory theory 1.1

# Except for Mathematics and Statistics; \* For Statistics and mathematics; + Only for Statistics;

Ψ Only for Mathematics

**GPA for IV Semester- CP (IV Sem)/Credits (IV Sem)=200/24.00=8.33****GPA for I semester =CP (I sem)/Credits (I sem)****CGPA for I semester = GPA for I semester**

$$\text{CGPA for II Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (I sem)} + \text{CP (II sem)}}{\text{Credits (I sem)} + \text{Credits (II sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for III Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (I sem)} + \text{CP (II sem)} + \text{CP (III sem)}}{\text{Credits (I sem)} + \text{Credits (II sem)} + \text{Credits (III sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the programme} = \frac{\text{CP (I sem)} + \text{CP (II sem)} + \text{CP (III sem)} + \text{CP (IV)}}{\text{Credits (I sem)} + \text{Credits (II sem)} + \text{Credits (IIIsem)} + \text{Credits (IV sem)}}$$

(\*CP: Credit point)

The Post Graduate Department of Studies and Research in Marine Biology was established in Karwar Post Graduate Centre of the Karnatak University in the year 1975. The department is known for its academic excellence and extension activities (through FGB- Fishermen Guidance Bureau) in coastal regions. The Department is supported by coordinated grants from UGC, DBT, DST, BRNS, MoEF, MoES and INCOIS.

The Department offers three courses in Marine Biology viz. M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.

The Department also offers skill development course under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) supported by Agriculture Skill Council of India (ASCI).

### **M.Sc. Programme in Marine Biology under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) w.e.f. 2017-2018.**

**1.1 Duration:** Two years with four semesters, each of 16 week duration.

**1.2 Eligibility for admission:** B.Sc. graduates in life science subjects from Karnatak University or any other recognized Universities with 45% aggregate marks are eligible for admission to M.Sc. Marine Biology course. Relaxation is for SC/ST/Cat-I students as per University norms.

**1.3 Intake:** 30 students for the first semester that includes seats under enhanced fee. Other rules for admission for intake of students may change from time to time as per university notification.

**2. Attendance:** Every student must have at least 75% attendance in each semester for eligibility to appear for semester and examination.

**3. Medium of instruction:** the medium of instruction shall be English.

**4. Course Structure:** The student desirous for a M.Sc. degree in Marine Biology shall complete 92 credits, 84 credits in Marine biology and 8 credits in other subjects. Department also offers 4 credits each for elective papers in II and III semester for students from other subjects. Given below are the details about credits for each paper/practical/dissertation work and number of teaching hours for the four semesters along with marks allocation for students offering M.Sc. Marine Biology or Elective paper in Marine Biology.

**SEMESTER I:**  
***Compulsory Papers***

	<b>Theory</b>	<b>Hrs/Wk</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Practical</b>	<b>Hrs/Wk</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MBCT 1.1	Biosystematics & Biology of Non-Chordates	4	4	MBCP 1.5	4	2
MBCT 1.2	Genetics and Molecular Cell Biology	4	4	MBCP 1.6	4	2
MBCT 1.3	Oceanography	4	4	MBCP 1.7	4	2
MBCT 1.4	Marine Ecology and Pollution	4	4	MBCP 1.8	4	2
			16	+	8=24	

**SEMESTER II:**  
***Compulsory Papers***

	<b>Theory</b>	<b>Hrs/Wk</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Practical</b>	<b>Hrs/Wk</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MBCT 2.1	Biology of Chordata, Reproductive & Developmental Biology	4	4	ZCP 2.4	4	2
MBCT 2.2	Environmental Biology and Planktonology	4	4	ZCP 2.5	4	2
MBCT 2.3	Aquaculture	4	4	ZCP 2.6	4	2
OEC	-	4	4			
			16	+	6=22	

**SEMESTER III:**  
***Compulsory Papers***

	<b>Theory</b>	<b>Hrs/Wk</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Practical</b>	<b>Hrs/Wk</b>	<b>Credits</b>
MBCT 3.1	Fishery harvest and post harvest technology	4	4	ZCP 3.4	4	2

MBCT 3.2	Animal Physiology, Endocrinology & Biochemistry	4	4	ZCP 3.5	4	2
MBCT 3.3	Mariculture	4	4	ZCP 3.6	4	2
OEC	-	4	4		-	
	Project Work (Commences)	4	-			
			16	+		6=22

**SEMESTER IV:**  
***Compulsory Papers***

	Theory	Hrs/Wk	Credits	Practical	Hrs/Wk	Credits
MBCT 4.1	Fishery Resources and Management	4	4	ZCP 4.4	4	2
MBCT 4.2	Marine Biotechnology	4	4	ZCP 4.5	4	2
MBCT 4.3	Fishery Economics and Management	4	4	ZCP 4.6	4	2
MBD 4.7	Dissertation	4	6			
			18	+		6=24

**Total Credits: 58 (Theory +Dissertation)+26 (Practical)+8(OEC)=92**

**Note:** 1. There Shall be 25 Marks as internal assessment (IA) for each theory paper and 10 marks as IA for each Practical.  
2. There shall be 75 marks for each theory paper and 40 marks for each practical final examination at the end of each semester.  
3. The Dissertation work carries 150 marks (IA-25 marks; Dissertation -75 marks; Viva-Voce-50marks)

**Scheme of Examinations:**

- i) The examination will be conducted at the end of the each semester
- ii) Each theory course will be have a question paper of 3 hours of duration and maximum marks of 75. Each practical course will have examination of 4 hours duration and maximum marks of 40

## **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

### **A) THEORY**

There shall be a total of 15 questions. In section I, out of 4 questions any 2 questions to be answered, each question carrying 15 marks. In section II, out of 5 questions any 3 questions to be answered, each question carrying 10 marks. In section III, out of 5 questions answer any 3 questions each carrying 15 marks.

### **B) PRACTICALS**

The marks allotted for practical is 50, out of which 10 is for internal and 40 is for semester final.

### **C) PROJECT EVALUATION:**

1. Internal assessment	: 25 marks
2. Evaluation of dissertation	: 75 marks
3. Viva-voce	: 50 marks
Total	:150 marks

### **Award of Gold medals:**

The following gold medals will be awarded to the students for standing highest at the M.Sc. Marine Biology Examination.

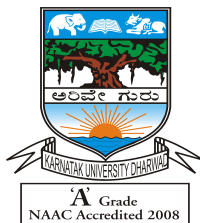
- Late. Shri Gurulingappa HakkaPakki Gold Medal.

### **Co-curricular Activities:**

Seminars, assignments and group discussions will be conducted periodically. Field visits, cruise, study tours and Institutional/industrial visits are conducted. However, these activities do not carry any marks.



# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD



## *Prospectus* *for*

*P.G. Department of Studies in*

## **MATHEMATICS**

(I to IV Semesters)

**Under Choice Based Credit System**

From  
2013-14 & onwards

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**Post Graduate Department of Studies in Mathematics**  
**M.A. / M.Sc. (MATHEMATICS)**  
(Choice Based Credit System)  
w.e.f. 2008-2009

**Regulations and Scheme of Examination**  
**for**  
**M.A. / M.Sc. (Mathematics) Degree Course under**  
**Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

**1.0. Duration of the Course:**

The M.A. / M.Sc. Degree Course is of two years duration, spread over four semesters each of four months duration.

**1.2 (A) Eligibility for Admission:**

B.A. / B.Sc. Graduates of Karnatak University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to with Mathematics as optional subject. The candidate should have obtained at least 45% of marks in optional subjects as well as in aggregate. Relaxation in respect of SC / ST / Cat-I etc. will be followed as per prevailing rules of the University.

**(B) Admission:**

- (i) **Intake:** 70 students (but may vary from time to time with the permission from the University) for the first semester. This includes admission under enhanced fee structure. Other rules for admission are as per University notification from time to time.
- (ii) **Admission to other Semesters:** Students are allowed to take admissions to successive semesters under carry over benefit (COB) facility.

**2. Attendance:**

Every student must have at least 75% attendance in each of the courses (Theory & Practical) in each semester. Shortage of attendance will be dealt with as per the University rules from time to time.

**3. Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instruction shall be English.

**4. Scheme of Instructions:**

In the First three Semesters (I, II, III) there will be 3 Core Theory Papers of 4 credits each. In addition, in the I Semester there will be 3 Core Theory Papers of 2 credits each. In each of the II and III Semesters there will be 2 Core Theory Papers of 2 credits each.

In IV Semester there will be 4 Core Theory Papers of 4 credits each, 3 Core Theory Papers of 2 credits each.

In each of II, III, IV Semesters there will be 1 Core Practical Paper of 2 Credits.

In each of I, II, III Semesters there will be two Elective Theory Papers of 4 and 2 Credits. These elective papers have to be chosen by the students of other departments.

Our M.A. / M.Sc. students have to take electives of 6 Credits in each of I, II, III Semesters offered by other departments.

**5. Scheme of Evaluation:**

Examination will be conducted at the end of each semester.

Each Core theory paper of credits 4 and 2 will have an examination of 3 and 2 hours duration respectively and carrying maximum of 75 marks and 35 marks respectively. Each Core practical will have examination of 2 hours duration.

For each theory / practical of 4 and 2 credits, there will be an internal assessment test carrying 25 and 15 marks respectively.

Each elective paper of 4 credits will have examination of 3 hours duration carrying 75 marks and will have internal assessment test for 25 marks.

Each elective paper of 2 credits will have examination of 2 hours carrying 35 marks and will have Internal Assessment Test for 15 marks.

**6. Maximum period for the completion of the Degree Programme:**

There shall be fully carry over system from first through fourth semesters. Maximum number of years for a student to complete the degree is as specified by the University from time to time.

**8.** The General Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes under CBCS and Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science and Technology under CBCS of Karnatak University, Dharwad are applicable to this course for all the matters not covered under this.

Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in the  
Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System  
(Framed under Section 44(1)(c) of the K.S.U. Act 2000)

**1.1. Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

**2.0. Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2011-12.

**3.0. Definitions**

- a. In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided: “Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000.
- b. “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc / Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline / subjects concerned.
- c. “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d. “Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e. “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f. “Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g. “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h. “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester – end Examinations.
- i. “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j. “Open Elective Course” means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k. “Post Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G. Diploma.
- l. “Specialization course” means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m. “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n. “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

**4.0. Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of the study for the Post-Graduate Degree programme shall extend over a period of two (three in case of MCA) consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **7.0. Programme Structure**

- 7.1. The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.
- 7.2. There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.
- 7.3. Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.
- 7.4. In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.
- 7.5. Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges, can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- 7.6. The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4. Wherever project work / field work / practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.
- 7.7. The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M.Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.
- 7.8. The students shall undertake project / field work during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 7.9. The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.
- 7.10. The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure-Ia & Annexure-Ib.

- 7.11. The Open Elective Courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

#### **8.0. Attendance**

- 8.1. Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2. Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour / unit of teaching / practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3. Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 8.4. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he / she has attended not less than 75% of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.
- 8.5. There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6. The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7. Such of the candidates who have participated in State / National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

#### **9.0. Examination**

- 9.1. There shall be an examination at the end of the each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments / P.G. Centres / Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1. Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester – end examination of 3 hours duration for 75 / 100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2 / 4 hours for 35 / 75 marks practical examination.
- 9.1.2. Every student shall register for each semester – end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3. The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1<sup>st</sup> semester – end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances at semester – end examinations.
- 9.1.4. The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5. The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6. Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course / courses shall appear for such course / courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

- 9.1.7. Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester – end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from announcement of results.

**9.2. Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1. There shall be a Board of examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2. The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3. The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments / P.G. Centres / Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4. The Chairperson of the Department / Administrator of the P.G. Centre / Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5. Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centres where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6. There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7. The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centers.
- 9.2.8. The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

**9.3. Even Semester**

- 9.3.1. There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2. As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities / Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3. Each answer script of the semester – end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.
- 9.3.4. Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester – end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.
- 9.3.5. Wherever dissertation / project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 9.3.6. In case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.4. Evaluation**

- 9.4.1. Each Course shall have two evaluation components – Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

9.4.2. The IA component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% / 50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% / 70% / 50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% & 30% / 50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 / 5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

9.4.3. Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table. For courses carrying 25% of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

9.4.4. Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

9.4.5. The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester – end examination, or as directed by the University.

9.4.6. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

9.4.7. There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

9.4.8. The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department / centres / colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

9.4.9. The dissertation / project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

#### **10.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

10.1. A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration the programme from the date of admission.

10.2. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

#### **11.0. Declaration of Results**

11.1. The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester – end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester – end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

11.2. Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

11.3. Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

11.4. For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

#### **12.0. Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

The Grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:



Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**Department of Mathematics**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**  
**(w.e.f. 2013-14)**

**Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)**

After completion of this programme, the student will be able to

- PSO1. Understand the fundamentals in mathematics
- PSO2. Capable to develop ideas based on mathematical axioms.
- PSO3. Apply different methods for the solution of problems.
- PSO4. Able to develop the research studies in mathematics and related areas.
- PSO5. Understand the applications of mathematics with problem solving skills, thinking, creativity and demonstration.

## Course Structure and Scheme of Examination

Paper Code	Paper & Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/ week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
<b>I Semester</b>							
PG83T101	Algebra-I	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T102	Real Analysis	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T103	Topology-I	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T104	Differential Equations-I	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T105	Discrete Mathematics	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T106	Computer Programming	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T107	<b>Operations Research</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>100</b>
	<b>Total of I Semester</b>	<b>22</b>					<b>550</b>
<b>II Semester</b>							
PG83T201	Algebra-II	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T202	Complex Analysis-I	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T203	Linear Algebra	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T204	Functions of Several Variables	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T205	Differential Equations-II	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83P206	Programming Lab-I	2	4	3	15	35	50
PG83T207A	Fuzzy Sets & Fuzzy Logic	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>Total of II Semester</b>	<b>22</b>					<b>550</b>

Paper Code	Paper & Title	Credits	No. of Hrs/ week Theory/ Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
	<b>III Semester</b>						
PG83T301	Measure Theory	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T302	Complex Analysis-II	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T303	Topology-II	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T304	Differential Geometry-I	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T305	Numerical Methods	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83P306	Programming Lab-II	2	4	3	15	35	50
PG83T307A	Discrete Mathematical Structures	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>Total of III Semester</b>	<b>22</b>					<b>550</b>
	<b>IV Semester</b>						
PG83T401	Functional Analysis	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T402A PG83T402B PG83T402C PG83T402D PG83T402E PG83T402F	(a) Fuzzy Topology OR (b) Dimension Theory OR (c) Relativity OR (d) Ring Theory OR (e) Galois Theory OR (f) Number Theory	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T403A PG83T403B PG83T403C PG83T403D PG83T403E PG83T403F	(a) Graph Theory OR (b) Differentiable Manifolds OR (c) Nevanlinna Theory OR (d) Geometric Function Theory OR (e) Group Theory OR (f) Commutative Algebra	4	4	3	25	75	100
PG83T404	Differential Equations-III	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T405	Differential Geometry-II	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83T406	Integral Transforms and Integral Equations	2	2	2	15	35	50
PG83P407	Programming Lab - III	2	4	3	15	35	50
PG83T408	Project Work	4	4		25	75	100
	<b>Total of IV Semester</b>	<b>24</b>					<b>600</b>
	<b>Grand total of all semesters (I to IV)</b>	<b>90</b>					<b>2250</b>

**Note:** CT – Compulsory Theory  
CP – Compulsory Practical  
CPW – Compulsory Project Work  
OEC – Open Elective Course (for other Department Students)

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**Kousali institute of Management  
Studies**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

**Kousali institute of Management  
Studies**



***Prospectus***  
**w.e.f. 2018-19 onwards**

# Choice Based Credit System

## MBA: Semester –Wise Credit Distribution

Category	Minimum credits to be covered in				Total Credits
	Sem –I	Sem-II	Sem-III	Sem-IV	
Compulsory Subjects	24	14	8	3	49
Specialisation Subjects	0	8	18	8	34
General Open Electives*	0	4	4	0	8
Computer Lab**	1	0	0	0	2
Summer In plant project	0	4	0	0	4
Major Concurrent project	0	0	0	4	4
Total	25	30	30	15	100

Notes:

\*Open Elective Subjects will be offered in -house by the Management department. \*\*The Computer Lab Practical's for 30 hours shall have 01 credit weightage with internal assessment.

# MBA FIRST SEMSTER

## CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (NEW SYLLABUS)

### COURSE OUTLINE FOR MBA FIRST SEM

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
A1	<b>Principles of Management</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>
A2	<b>Business Environment For Managerial Decision Making.</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>100</b>
A3	<b>Business Statistics</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>
A4	<b>Corporate Communication-I</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>
A5	<b>Information Technology for Managers *</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>
A6	<b>Marketing Management</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>100</b>
A7	<b>Human Resource Management</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>
A8	<b>Financial Accounting for Managers</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>625</b>

\*The Computer Lab Practical's for 30 hours shall have 01 credit weightage with internal assessment.



## COURSE OUTLINE FOR MBA SECOND SEM

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	No of credits	IA Marks	Sem End Exam	Total Marks
B1	Production and Operations Management	2	25	25	50
B2	Operations Research	3	25	50	75
B3	Corporate communication-II	2	25	25	50
B4	Financial Management	3	25	50	75
B5	Organisational Behaviour	4	50	50	100
B6	SIP (PROJECT)	4	50	50	100
B7	Business Research & Analytics (OEC)(offered in-house by the department)	4	50	50	100
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>550</b>
<b>Specialisation Courses</b> (Students to choose as many subjects as desired subjects to minimum credits per semester as per Table above)					
<b>GENERAL MANAGEMNT :</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
<b>B8</b>	Management Information System	2	25	25	50
<b>B9</b>	Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Management	4	50	50	100
<b>B10</b>	Total Quality Management	3	25	50	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>MAR KETING STREAM:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
<b>B11</b>	Integrated Marketing Communication	3	25	50	75
<b>B12</b>	Consumer Behaviour	3	25	50	75
<b>B13</b>	Business Marketing	3	25	50	75
<b>B14</b>	Service Marketing	3	25	50	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>FINANCE STREAM:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
<b>B15</b>	Financial Markets & Services	4	50	50	100
<b>B16</b>	Cost and Management Accounting	3	25	50	75
<b>B17</b>	Behavioural Finance	2	25	25	50
<b>B18</b>	Insurance and Risk Management	3	25	50	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	
<b>B19</b>	Applications of Labour Laws	03	25	50	75
<b>B20</b>	Managerial Effectiveness and leadership	03	25	50	75
<b>B21</b>	Career Planning and Development	03	25	50	75
<b>B22</b>	Performance Management and competency mapping	03	25	50	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>

### COURSE OUTLINE FOR MBA THIRD SEM

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	No of credits	IA Marks	Sem End Exam	Total Marks
C1	Strategic Management	4	50	50	100
C2	Business Ethics	2	25	25	50
C3	Legal Aspects of Business	2	25	25	50
C4	Introduction to Entrepreneurship (OEC) (offered in-house by the department)	4	50	50	100
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>Specialisation Courses</b> (Students to choose as many subjects as desired subjects to minimum credits per semester as per Table above)					
<b>GENERAL MANAGEMNT :</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
C5	Knowledge management	4	50	50	100
C6	Business Process Reengineering & Bench Marking	4	50	50	100
C7	Project Management	4	50	50	100
C8	Business Process Outsourcing	3	25	50	75
C9	Enterprise Resource Planning(ERP)	4	50	50	100
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>475</b>
<b>MARKETING STREAM:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
C10	Supply Chain Management	3	25	50	75
C11	Sales Management	3	25	50	75
C12	E-Commerce and Digital marketing	3	25	50	75
C13	Retail Management	3	25	50	75
C14	Strategic Brand Management	3	25	50	75
C15	Rural Marketing	3	25	50	75
C16	Applied Marketing Research	3	25	50	75
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>525</b>
<b>FINANCE STREAM:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
C17	Mergers , Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring	3	25	50	75
C18	Personal Finance and Tax Planning	3	25	50	75
C19	Derivatives Market & Risk Management	3	25	50	75
C20	Principles & Practices in Modern Banking	3	25	50	75
C21	Project Planning, Appraisal & Control	3	25	50	75
C22	International Financial Management	3	25	50	75
C23	Security Analysis & Portfolio Management	4	50	50	100
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>550</b>
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
C24	Organisation Development and Institution Building	04	50	50	100
C25	Compensation Management	02	25	25	50
C26	International Human Resource Management	03	25	50	75
C27	Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness	03	25	50	75
C28	Talent Management	03	25	50	75
C29	Learning and Development	04	50	50	100
C30	Human Resource Information System	02	25	25	50
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>525</b>

## COURSE OUTLINE FOR MBA FOURTH SEM

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	No of credits	IA Marks	Sem End Exam	Total Marks
D1	Management Control System	3	25	50	75
D2	MCP(PROJECT)	4	50	50	100
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>Specialisation Courses</b> (Students to choose as many subjects as desired subjects to minimum credits per semester as per Table above)					
<b>GENERAL MANAGEMNT :</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
D3	E-Business Management	3	25	50	75
D4	Management in Government	2	25	25	50
D5	Environmental management	3	25	50	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>MARKETING STREAM:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
D6	International Marketing	3	25	50	75
D7	Applications of Services Marketing	3	25	50	75
D8	Product Management	2	25	25	50
D9	Customer Relationship Management	2	25	25	50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>FINANCE STREAM:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>
D10	Business Taxation	3	25	50	75
D11	Microfinance and Financial Inclusion	3	25	50	75
D12	International Accounting	2	25	25	50
D13	Spread Sheet Skills for Finance Professionals	2	25	25	50
D14	Goods and Service Tax	3	25	50	75
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>HUMAN RESOURCE:</b>		<b>No of credits</b>	<b>IA Marks</b>	<b>Sem End Exam</b>	
D15	Corporate Restructuring-Human Dimensions	03	25	50	75
D16	Strategic Human Resource Management	03	25	50	75
D17	Social Legislation for Indian managers	03	25	50	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>225</b>



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



*Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade  
University with Potential for Excellence*

# ***Prospectus***

*for*

*P.G. Studies in*

## **MICROBIOLOGY**

**(I to IV Semesters)**

*Under*

*Choice Based Credit System*

**From**

**2019-20 & onwards**

**Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programmes in  
Faculty of Science & Technology under Choice Based Credit System  
(Framed under Section 44(1) (c) of the K. S.U. Act, 2000)**

**1.0 Title**

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Science & Technology under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad

**2.0. Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2008-09.

**3.0. Definitions**

- a In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:  
“Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/ Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.
- c “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d “Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f “Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j “Open Elective Course” means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k “Post Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G. Diploma.
- l “Specialization course” means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

**4.0. Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme in Science or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes in science provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as

prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of the study for the Post-Graduate Degree programme shall extend over a period of two (three in case of MCA) consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

**7.1** The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

**7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses

**7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

**7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.

**7.5** Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

**7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course, from 2 to 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 2 to 4. Wherever project work/ field work/practical are involved in the course, the credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided by concerned programme.

**7.7** The minimum credits for P.G. Programme shall be 96. In the case of MCA, the minimum number of credits shall be 158 and in case of M.Sc. Computer Science the minimum credits are 116.

**7.8** The students shall undertake project/field work during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

**7.9** The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.

**7.10** The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Science & Technology shall be as prescribed and shown in Annexure-I, Annexure –Ia & Annexure-Ib.

- 7.11** The Open Elective Courses generally will have practical component, unless otherwise specified by the respective Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

**8.0. Attendance**

- 8.1** Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- 8.2** Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional hours during the semester.
- 8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

**9.0 Examination**

- 9.1** There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/ P.G. Centers/ Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1** Unless otherwise provided, there shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75/100 marks; 1.5 hours for 50 marks and 2/4 hours for 35/75 marks practical examination.
- 9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances at semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a maximum period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be



retained, if the same is higher.

- 9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2. Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinize the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/ P.G. Centers/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G. Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiners (Internal or External) **shall** value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar (Evaluation)'s Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centers.
- 9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3. Even Semester**

- 9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.  
Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.
- 9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/ project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 9.3.5** In case of programmes with practical examination details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4. Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25% / 30% / 50% and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75% / 70% / 50% respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25% & 30% / 50% marks as internal assessment shall have 3 / 5 marks allotted to attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution of marks for Internal Assessment and Examination shall be left to the discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table.

For courses carrying 25 % of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1

**9.4.4** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests, practical and seminars. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the department/Centers/Colleges for a period of one year from the date of semester examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The dissertation/project work viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

#### **10.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

#### **11.0 Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However,

Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

**12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 7.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 5.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester =

Sum of the CP of the I Semester ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester =

Sum of the CP of the I Sem + Sum of the CP of II Sem. ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly.

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

**13. Miscellaneous:**

**a** Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.

[illegible]

Course-I	MB CT 4.1	04	25	15	75	45	100	60	6.00	24.00
Course-II	MB CT 4.2	04	25	15	75	59	100	74	7.40	29.60
Course-III	MB CT 4.3	04	25	15	75	28	100	43	4.30	17.20
Course-IV	MB CP 4.4	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-V	MB CP 4.5	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VI	MB CP 4.6	02	15	06	35	34	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-VII	MB CPJ 4.7	06	25	20	125	100	150	120	8.00	48.00
		24					600			185

MB refers to course abbreviations, 4.1 refers to IV semester course 1

$$\text{GPA for IV Semester} = \text{CP (IV Sem)} / \text{Credits (IV Sem)} = 185/24.00 = 7.71$$

$$\text{GPA for I Semester} = \text{CP (I Sem)} / \text{Credits (I Sem)}$$

$$\text{CGPA for I Semester} = \text{GPA for I Semester}$$

$$\text{CGPA for II Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (ISem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)}}{\text{Credits (I Sem)} + \text{Credits (II Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for III Sem} = \frac{\text{CP (I Sem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)} + \text{CP (III Sem)}}{\text{Credits (I Sem)} + \text{Credits (II Sem)} + \text{Credits (III Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the Programme} = \frac{\text{CP (I Sem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)} + \text{CP (III Sem)} + \text{CP (IV Sem)}}{\text{Credits (I Sem)} + \text{Credits (II Sem)} + \text{Credits(IIISem)} + \text{Credits(IVSem)}}$$

(\*CP: Credit Points)

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**P.G. DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN MICROBIOLOGY**  
**M.Sc. DEGREE IN MICROBIOLOGY**  
**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SYLLABUS**

**Preamble:**

Microorganisms are the most versatile and adaptable forms of life on earth, and have existed here for some 3.5 billion years. Indeed, for the first 2 billion years of their existence, prokaryote alone ruled the biosphere, colonizing every accessible ecological niche, from glacial ice to the hydrothermal vents of the deep-sea bottoms. Over their long period of global dominance, prokaryotes also changed the earth, transforming its anaerobic atmosphere to one rich in oxygen and generating massive amounts of organic compounds. Eventually, they created an environment suited to the maintenance of more complex forms of life. Today, the biochemistry and physiology of bacteria and other microorganisms provide a living record of several billion years worth of genetic responses to an ever-changing world. Thus, it is likely that representative of most of the microbial species that existed before humans are still here to be explored

The scope of microbial processes has enlarged tremendously during last 20 years or so. The efforts are made to explicit the potentiality of microbial systems in the development of industry, medicine, agriculture and forestry. Microorganisms possess an array of unique characteristics that render them as most ideal organisms for use in these sectors. Microorganisms are thus vital to economy of any country. The microbiology includes virology, bacteriology, mycology, phycology and protozoology. The careers in microbiology are challenging rewarding and varied. The critical mass of Biotechnological/ Microbiological companies in areas of Pharmaceutical, Agriculture, Sericulture, Health care system, food processing and Bioinformatics etc., to help us to sustain the growth of Biotechnological/Microbiological industry there by providing the manpower to biotechnology/microbiology industry to fulfill this objective. With the advent of recombinant DNA technology, researches in microbiology enabled scientists to produce transgenic fungi and bacteria with new genetic traits. Conceptually the way, one studies living organisms has changed the fundamental way as these seems to be very little difference between microbes and higher organisms at the center stage of revolution called Biotechnology. This is perhaps the reason for all students of biology to grasp the fundamentals of microbiology.

Microbiology impinges on almost every aspect of human life. This syllabus forms a solid foundation and provides a broad insight into the discipline for the students who intend to pursue microbiology at Post-Graduate level. Candidates of M.Sc. Microbiology, in addition to finding job opportunities in pharmaceutical, food and beverage industries can find opportunities in biotechnology, R & D programmes, teaching assignments and self-employment.

## **M.Sc. DEGREE IN MICROBIOLOGY**

The department offers two years M.Sc. course in Microbiology of four semesters with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). Following are the Regulations governing the M.Sc. course in Microbiology offered by Karnatak University under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS) from the academic year 2008-09.

### **Regulations Governing Post-Graduate Programme in the Faculty of Science and Technology Under Choice-Based Credit Scheme (CBCS)** *(Framed under Section 14(1) (c) of K.S.U. Act, 2000)*

#### **1.0 Title**

The regulations shall be called Karnatak University, Regulations Governing Postgraduate programmes under the “Choice Based Credit System” in Master of Science in Microbiology

#### **2.0 Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into forces from the academic year 2008-2009.

#### **3.0 Definitions**

- a. In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided: “Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnatak State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b. “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programme in the Discipline/subjects concerned.
- c. “Compulsory Course” means fundamental paper, which the student admitted to a Particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d. “Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e. “Credit means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f. “Cumulative Grade point Average (CCPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g. “Degree” means Post-Graduated Degree.
- h. “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations
- i. “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j. “Open Elective Course” means a paper offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.
- k. “Post-Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes excluding P.G. Diploma.

- l. “Specialization course means advanced paper offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course
- m. “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n. “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad

#### **4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

B.Sc. with any two biological science subjects of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per ordinance of the course.

The reservations, award of classes, attendance and evaluation are as per University regulations and statutes issued in this regard from time to time

**Intake capacity: Total intake of students for M.Sc. degree in Microbiology is 40 for the First semester and may vary as prescribed by the University**

#### **5.0 Duration of the programme**

The Durations of the study for the Post-Graduate programme shall extended over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidate shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma or Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the durations of P.G. Programme

#### **I. Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instruction shall be English.

### **Programme Structure**

**As per the University regulations for CBCS (Refer Annexure-I)**

**Course Structure and Scheme of Examination for**

**M.Sc. MICROBIOLOGY**

**FIRST SEMESTER**

Sl. No	Paper code No and Title Compulsory Courses and Open Elective Course	Credits	No of Hrs/ week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
	<b>A. Core Subjects</b>						
1.	MB CT 1.1- General Microbiology	4	4	3	25	75	100
2.	MB CT 1.2- Microbial Diversity and Taxonomy	4	4	3	25	75	100
3.	MB CT 1.3- Microbial Techniques	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	MB CT 1.4- Microbial	4	4	3	25	75	100



	Physiology and Metabolism						
	<b>B. Practical</b>						
5.	MB CP 1.5 Based on MB CT 1.1	2	4	4	15	35	50
6.	MB CP 1.6 Based on MB CT 1.2	2	4	4	15	35	50
7.	MB CP 1.7 Based on MB CT 1.3	2	4	4	15	35	50
8.	MB EP 1.8 Based on MB ET 1.4	2	4	4	15	35	50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>600</b>

### M.Sc. MICROBIOLOGY SECOND SEMESTER

Sl. No	Paper code No and Title Compulsory Courses and Open Elective Course	Credits	No of Hrs / week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
	<b>A. Core Subjects</b>						
1.	MB CT 2.1- Microbial Genetics and Molecular Biology	4	4	3	25	75	100
2.	MB CT 2.2- Computer Applications, Bioinformatics and Biostatistics	4	4	3	25	75	100
3.	MB CT 2.3- Genetic Engineering	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>B. Elective</b>						
4.	MB ET 2.4- Fundamentals and applications of Microbiology	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>C. Practical</b>						
5.	MB CP 2.5 Based on MB CT 2.1	2	4	4	15	35	50
6.	MB CP 2.6 Based on MB CT 2.2	2	4	4	15	35	50
7.	MB CP 2.7 Based on MB CT 2.3	2	4	4	15	35	50
8.	MB EP 2.8 Based on MB ET 2.4	2	4	4	15	35	50

	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>600</b>
--	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

### M.Sc. MICROBIOLOGY THIRD SEMESTER

Sl. No	Paper code No and Title Compulsory Courses and Open Elective Course	Credits	No of Hrs/ week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
	<b>A. Core Subjects</b>						
1.	MB CT 3.1-Environmental Microbiology	4	4	3	25	75	100
2.	MB CT 3.2- Agricultural Microbiology and Plant pathology	4	4	3	25	75	100
3.	MB CT 3.3- Food and Dairy Microbiology	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>B. Elective</b>						
4.	MB ET 3.4- Food and Fermentation Technology	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>C. Practical</b>						
5.	MB CP 3.5 Based on MB CT 3.1	2	4	4	15	35	50
6.	MB CP 3.6 Based on MB CT 3.2	2	4	4	15	35	50
7.	MB CP 3.7 Based on MB CT 3.3	2	4	4	15	35	50
8.	MB EP 3.8 Based on MB ET 3.4	2	4	4	15	35	50
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>600</b>

### M.Sc. MICROBIOLOGY FOURTH SEMESTER

Sl. No	Paper code No and Title Compulsory Courses and Open Elective Course	Credits	No of Hrs/ week Theory / Practical	Duration of exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory / Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
	<b>A. Core Subjects</b>						
1.	MB CT 4.1- Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	4	3	25	75	100
2.	MB CT 4.2- Medical Microbiology	4	4	3	25	75	100

3.	MB CT 4.3- Bioprocess and Fermentation Technology	4	4	3	25	75	100
	<b>B. Practical</b>						
4.	MB CP 4.4 Based on MB CT 4.1	2	4	4	15	35	50
5.	MB CP 4.5 Based on MB CT 4.2	2	4	4	15	35	50
6.	MB CP 4.6 Based on MB CT 4.3)	2	4	4	15	35	50
7.	MB CPJ 4.7 Project Work/ Dissertation	6	8		15	125	150
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>455</b>	<b>600</b>

**MB-CT: Microbiology Core Theory**

**MB-ET: Microbiology Elective Theory**

**MB-CP: Microbiology Core Practical**

**MB-EP: Microbiology Elective Practical**

**MB-CPJ: Microbiology Core Project**

### **SELECTION OF ELECTIVES**

In all the 'Science departments' number of seats available for the Electives depends on the facilities within the departments. **The selection shall be done on merit-cum choice basis, based on the aggregate marks at the degree level.** Candidate is required to give their Electives choice in preferential order at the time of admission

**At, present, CBCS in Science Faculty is applicable on the Main campus, K.U. Dharwad only**

Sl. No	Department	Sem ester	Electives	Intake
1	Botany	I	Biodiversity	44
		II	Medicinal Plants	
		III	Plant Biotechnology	
2	Biochemistry	I	Introduction to Biochemistry	15
		II	Biochemical Techniques	
		III	Clinical Biochemistry	
3	Biotechnology	II	Molecular Cell Biology	20
		III	Plant and Animal Tissue culture	
4	Chemistry	I	Applied Inorganic Chemistry	50
		II	Applied- Organic Chemistry	
		III	Applied- Physical Chemistry	
5	Computer Science	I	Computer Concepts and Office automation	60
		II	Programming in C-Language and Mat lab	
		III	Internet information and Web Designing	
6	Electronics	I	Basic Electronics	25
		II	Linear Integrated Circuits	
		III	Communication and digital circuits	

7	Geography	I	Geography of natural hazards and disaster management	30
		II	Regional Geography of India and Karnataka	
		III	Biogeography	
8	Applied Genetics	I	Human Genetics	20
		II	Molecular Biology Techniques	
		III	Genetic Disorders and Counseling	
9	Geology	I	Paleontology	20
		II	History of Earth	
		III	Remote sensing	
10	Mathematics	I	Computational methods I and II	70
		II	Fuzzy sets and fuzzy logic I and II	
		III	Discrete Mathematical Structures I and II	
11	Microbiology	II	Fundamentals and applications of Microbiology	20
		III	Molecular Microbiology	
12	Physics	I	Modern physics	60
		II	Instrumental Methods	
		III	Introductory Photonics	
13	Statistics	I	Statistical Methods	30
		II	Bio-Statistics	
		III	Applied Statistics	
14	Zoology	I	Environmental Biology	30
		II	Animal Behavior	
		III	Economic Zoology	
15	MCA	I	Computer Concepts and Office automation	60
		II	Programming in C-Language and Mat lab	
		III	Internet information and Web Designing	

### **Scheme of Examinations:**

- i. The examination will be conducted at the end of the each semester
- ii. Each theory course will be have a question paper of 3 hours of duration and maximum marks of 75
- iii. Each practical course will have examination of 4 hours duration and maximum marks of 35

### **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:**

#### **A) THEORY**

There shall be a total of three sections, Section-A and Section-B of 15 marks each and Section-C of 45 marks

- 1) Section-A shall have total 8 questions of 3 marks each and candidates should answer any five of them
- 2) Section-B shall have a total 5 questions of 5 marks of each and candidates should answer any three of them
- 3) Section-C shall have a total 5 questions of 15 marks of each and candidates should answer any three of them

**The same scheme is applicable to both core and elective theory papers**

## **B) PRACTICALS**

The mark allotted for practicals is 50, out of which 15 is for internal and 35 is for Semester final.

**The 35 marks is to be divided as follows**

	<b>Marks</b>
1. Principle and Procedure writing	5
2. Experiments	20
3. Viva	5
4. Records	5

**Total**

**35 marks**

**The same scheme is applicable to both core and elective practical papers**

## **C) PROJECT /DISSERTATION EVALUATION:**

1. Internal assessment	:	25 marks
2. Evaluation of dissertation	:	75 marks
3. Viva-voce	:	50 marks

**Total : 150 marks**

## **Award of Gold medals:**

The following gold medals will be awarded to the students for standing highest at the M.Sc. Microbiology Examination

- 1) Smt. Gangabai R Patil - Arishinagodi Gold Medal
- 2) Shri Vasudev Raghunath Kasbekar- Ankola Gold medal
- 3) Late Shri Murigeppa Chigateri – Gold Medal

## **Co-curricular Activities:**

Seminars, tutorials and group discussions will be conducted periodically. Study tours may also be arranged. However, these activities do not carry any marks.

## **Microbiology Society:**

The Department has an active “Microbiology Society” under the auspicious of which several invited lectures by distinguished scientists and professor are organized every year. All the faculty members, research students and M.Sc. students are the members of the Microbiology Society. Special lectures sponsored by University are also arranged in the department. The Microbiology society also organizes educational tours, sports and cultural activities for the staff and students of the department.

**Karnataka University, Dharwad**  
**P.G. Department of Music**

***Prospectus***

**M. Music Semester Course w.e.f. 2018-19 onwards.**

**Introduction and a brief history**

Music has ever been in India, an inseparable part of its cultural life music reveals the true form and feeling that lie hidden in the depth of every soul and disclose the secrets of the inner life thus touching a man's conscience and elevating him to a finer being.

The art of music is allied to other fine arts like sculpture, architecture and painting. It accommodates itself to the character of all people and all tunes. In view of this in the words of Romain Rolland, "Although music may be known as an individual art, yet it is considered as a social art". It plays a vital role in moulding the cultural life of a country and hence its importance in the field of education.

With this in view, as to also further meaningful research in the field of Indian music, the Post-Graduate Department of music was started in the year 1976 under the able guidance of Dr. Mallikarjun Mansur, who was appointed as an Honorary Director of the Department of music and the faculty of Fine Arts.

Dr. (Smt.) Gangubai Hangal, Pt. Basavaraj Rajguru, Prof. Rajeev Purandare and Smt. Janaki Ayer, joined the Department as honorary lecturers and thus rendered their valuable services at the altar of Hindustani classical music.

In the mean while Pt. Panchakshariswami Mattigatti, Pt. R.P. Hugar, Pt. Sangmeshwar Gurav and, Pt. Basavaraj Bendigeri, joined the Department. Further Prof. A.U. Patil and Prof. B.D. Pathak and Dr. Meera Gundi worked as a Chairman of P.G. Dept of Music and Fine arts KUD.

In the year 1984-85 Dr. (Smt.) Meera Gundi appointed as a honorary musician and Ph.D. work done under the able guidance of Prof. A.U. Patil, chairman of the P.G. Dept of Music and Fine arts KUD.

The Department availed opportunity of visiting professors of outstanding merit like Pandit M.D. Sadolikar, Smt. Padmavathi Saligram, Prof. Ramesh Nadkarni, Pt. Sudhakar Digarajkar, Prof. Padmakar Burve, Pt. Bhimshankar, Pt. Narayanrao Mujumdar, Dr. (Smt) Bharathi Vaishanpayan, Pt. Panshikar, Pt. Utturkar Bua, Pt. V.R. Athole, Pt. Appasaheb Deshpande, Pt. Chandrashekhar Puranikmath, Pt. Sheshagiri Dandapur, Pt. Balekhan, Shri. Sanjay Deshpande, Pt. Arvind Mulagavkar, Pt. Raghunath Nakod and Pt. Hayavadhan Joshi etc. And the Department intends to invite renowned visiting artists every year.

**Genesis**

The Department of studies in music and Fine Arts was founded in the academic year 1976-77 in Karnataka University, Dharwad by late Dr. Mallikarjun Mansur who was first

Honorary Director of the Department. It had the credit of reputed Musicians like Dr. Basavaraj Rajguru, Prof. A.U. Patil and Prof. Bindhumadhav Pathak, Vidushi Janaki Ayer, Pt. Sangmeshwar Gurav, prof. Basavaraj Bendigeri, Prof. R.P. Hugar, Pt. Basavaraj Rajguru, Pt. Smt. Janaki Ayer and Dr. Meera Gundi appointed together as a Honorary Musicians in the P.G. Dept of Music and Fine Arts, Karnatak University, Dharwad. The Department had the credit of having international reputed musicians Dr. Gangubai Hangal, Pt. Panchaxarswami Mattigatti. For the past 25 years the Department has produced renowned artists who are presently either working in university's, central schools and international schools, giving public and private concerts and giving the training for the students in music both vocal and instruments like Sitar, Tabla etc.

In the meanwhile Dr. V.R. Hugar, Dr. M.H. Agadi thus rendered there valuable service in Hindustani Classical Music. The Music Department is one of the renowned Department and has the reputed presence among the other Department for its excellence and unique teaching of Rare Ragas being taught at present. The music department is having instruments like Tanpura, Tabla, Sitar, Harmonium, Television, Radio cum Tape recorder, CD Player etc. which are all ment for teaching purposes. Our student have the facilities to listen to the music of Great Musicians, our students indulge in cultural activities and there is a complete encouragement from the Department contribution of our students to the field of music is commendable. They have performed many classical and light classical programs through out India. They participate in youth festivals and central and state government scholarship music competitions. There are many students in vocal, sitar and tabla etc. students are given good education and also there is a full time for practice, to them to get good results. In the Department Seminars, Group Discussion, Conference and Concerts and Study Tours compulsory for all the students and staff.

While teaching music compulsorily tabla accompaniment is provided, for vocal and sitar and for tabla students harmonium for lehara sathi is provided. For tabla accompaniment the accompanists are Shri. Sudhindra Mujumdar, Shri. Nandikeshwar Gurav.

Since 1999-2000 National Music conference is conducting every year. In the P.G. Department of Music & Fine Atrs, K.U.D.

## **PRESENT STAFF**

### **Teaching Staff**

#### **1) Dr. M.H. Agadi**

M.A. History, Sangeet Alankar (M.Music) Ph.D., SLET Vidwat Vocal, Vidwat Tabla

Professor and Chairman A Grade Classical Vocal Arist of AIR Dharwad.

#### **2) Dr. V.R. Hugar**

M.A. Psychology, M. Music & Ph.D.

Associate Professor, AIR Artist in Music

#### **Non Teaching Staff :**

#### **1) Shri Nadikeshwar S. Gurav (AIR Tabla Artist)**

## Revised Syllabus of M. Music Semester System w.e.f. 2018-19 onwards.

### I Semester Vocal

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
1.1	Theory - Topics : 1. Origin and development of Hindustani Music 2. History of Indian Music during Vedic Period 3. Folk Music 4. Contribution of 12 <sup>th</sup> century Shiva Sharana's to the Music Field 5. Theoretical knowledge of Ragas and Talas Prescribed 6. Knowledge of Notation system (swar-lipi-paddathi) of Ragas and Talas prescribed 7. Biographics : 1) Pt. Neelakant Bhuva Alurnath 2) Dr. Basavaraj Raj Guru 3) Pt. Panchaksariswamy Mattigatti	25	75	100	4	4
1.2	<u>Practical</u> : Khyal Ragas : 1 Miyakitodi Talas : 2. Goud Sarang	25	75	100	4	4
1.3	<u>Practical</u> : Khyal Ragas 1) Bhairava 2) Multani	25	75	100	4	4
1.4	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas Talas 1) Kaffhi                      2) Khamaj 1) Vilanbit Teental    2) Deepchandi	25	75	100	4	4
1.5	<u>Practical</u> : 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4

### II Semester Vocal

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
2.1	Theory : Topics 1) Voice Culture in Music 2) Gharana's in Hindustani Vocal Music 3) Evaluation and Development of Shruti, Swar & Saptak 4) Detail Study of Raga System in Indian Music 5) Biographics 1) Pt. Panchakshari Gavayigalu	25	75	100	4	4



	2) Ustad Abdul Kareem Khan 3) Vidushi Kishori Amonkar 6) Knowledge of Swar lipi Paddhati and Tala lipi Paddati Prescribed 7) Detailed theoretical Study of Ragas & Talas Prescribed					
2.2	<u>Practical :</u> Ragas 1) Deskar 2) Boopali Todi Tala - Japtal	25	75	100	4	4
2.3	<u>Practical :</u> Ragas 1) Miyamalhar 2) Shankara Tal : Roopak	25	75	100	4	4
2.4	<u>Practical :</u> Thumari - Raga 1) Pehedi 2) Bhairavi Tal : Adda	25	75	100	4	4
2.5	<u>Practical :</u> 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4

### III Semester Vocal

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
3.1	Theory : Topics 1) History of Indian Music during Moghal Period 2) Contribution of 14 <sup>th</sup> Century Dasas to the Indian Music 3) A Theoretical & Music 4) Theoretical Knowledge of Talas and Ragas Prescribed 5) Knowledge of Swar-lipi-Paddhati of the Ragas and Talas 6) Detail Study Musical Forms 7) Biographics : 1) Dr. Smt. Gangubai Hangal 2) Dr. Bimshen Joshi 3) Pt. Kumar Gandharva	25	75	100	4	4
3.2	<u>Practical :</u> Khyal 1) Marava that Bibhas 2) Basant Talas : Tilwad	25	75	100	4	4
3.3	<u>Practical :</u> Khyal – Ragas 1) Nayaki Kanada 2) Marobihag Talas : Zumra	25	75	100	4	4
3.4	<u>Practical :</u> Thumari 1) Maand 2) Pilu Tala : Punjabi	25	75	100	4	4

3.5	<b>Practical :</b> 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4
-----	--	--	--	----------	---	---

#### IV Semester Vocal

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
4.1	<b>Theory : Topics</b> 1) Comparative study of Karnataki and Hindustani Music 2) Music and Fine Arts 3) Knowledge of Indian musical instruments 4) The Role of Music in Human life 5) Knowledge of Swar-lipi-Paddhati prescribed 6) Biographics : 1) Ustad Alladiya Khan 2) Dr. Mallikarjun Mansur 3) Ustad Faiyaz Khan 7) Detailed theoretical Study of Ragas and Talas Prescribed	25	75	100	4	4
4.2	<b>Practical : Khyal : Ragas</b> 1) Darbari Kanada 2) Malkouns Tala : Addha choutal	25	75	100	4	4
4.3	<b>Practical : Khyal : Ragas</b> 1) Komal Rishabh Asavari 2) Shri Tala : Ektal	25	75	100	4	4
4.4	<b>Practical : Thumari</b> 1) Jhinjoti 2) Jogiya Tala : Matt	25	75	100	4	4
4.5	<b>Practical :</b> 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Dissertation			50 50	4	4

#### I Semester Tabla

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
1.1	<b>Theory - Topics :</b> 1. Origin and development of Tabla 2. Detail knowledge of following tabla gharana's 1) delhi 2) purab 3. Origin of Music 4. Knowledge of the following technical terms	25	75	100	4	4

	Naad, Taal, Laya, Sum, Pettu, Husi, Dugun, Tigun, Chougun , Peshkar, Kayada, , Rela, Tukada, Mukada, Paran 5. Knowledge of writing taal lipi System (Bhatakhande) 6. Biography 1) Pt. Basavaraj Bendigeri 2) Pt. Sheshagiri Hanagal 3) Ustad Shekh Dawood Khan					
1.2	Practical : Topics : 1) Solo in taal teentaal (20 min) 2) One tishra and one mishra kayada in taal teentaal 3) Solo play in taal zhaptal (20 Min) 4) Two tishra jati kayada in taal – zhaptaal 5) Knowledge and Demonstration of following taals and lehra (10 min) a) Tilwada b) Zhumra c) Adachowtaal d) Dhamar	25	75	100	4	4
1.3	Practical : Topics : 1) Solo play in taal roopak (20 min) 2) Two tishra jati kayada in Roopak taal 3) Two rela in roopak taal Thailaya 4) Knowledge of playing dugan and chowagun in following taal (10 min) a) Teen taal b) Zhaptaal c) Ektaal d) Adachowtaal e) Dhamar f) Roopak 5) Padanth of 5 gats in taal teentaal keeping theka on tabla continuously (10 min)			50 50	4	4
1.4	Practical : 1) Two Rela's in taal Zhaptaal one should consist Dhir- Dhir with 5 paltas ending with tihayi. (10 min) 2) 5 gats and 5 chakradar gat in taal roopak (10 Min) 3) 5 gats and 2 chakradar gat in poorab Gharana (10 Min) 4) Playing technics of Delhi and Poorab Gharana (10 Min) 5) 5 mishr jati gat in taal teentaal (10 Min)	25	75	100	4	4
1.5	<u>Practical :</u>					

	1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4
--	--	--	--	----------	---	---

## II Semester Tabla

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
2.1	Theory - Topics : 1) Comparison Of Karnataki & Hindustani taal paddhati 2) Knowledge of taal rachana siddhant 3) Study of Hindustani & western taal system 4) Study of taal Dashapran 5) Comparison of tabla & pakhawaj 6) Biography Of the Following Musicians a) Khxnte maharaj b) Jahangir Khan b) Ustad Karamatulla Khan	25	75	100	4	4
2.2	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal Ektaal (30 Min) 2) Two Ekeri kayadas in teentaal with 5 palta ending of tihai 3) Five farmayishi gats in teentaal 4) Five Anagat gats in taal teentaal 5) Knowledge Demonstration of following taal in Vilambit Laya a) Teentaal b) Ektaal c) Zhaptaal	25	75	100	4	4
2.3	Practical : 1) Knowledge of playing following taals in single dugan tigung & chougung a) Teentaal b) Zhaptaal c) Roopak 2) 5 sum to sum thihayi in taal roopak, Zhaptal and Teentaal 3) Ten laggis in taal Kehrwa 4) Knowledge & demonstration of following taals a) Kehrwa b) Dadra c) Deepehandi d) Adda 5) Accompaniment of tabala For vocal in taal teentaal & Zhaptaal	25	75	100	4	4
2.4	Practical 1) Solo play in taal dadra (30 Min) 2) Rang peshkar in taal teentaal with five paltas 3) 2 vistar pradhan gat in taal teentaal 4) One darja gat in taal Teentaal 5) Knowledge of following taal in single, dugan, tigung and chougung a) Choutaal b) Dhamar c) Sool taal	25	75	100	4	4
2.5	<u>Practical</u> : 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4

## III Semester Tabla

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
3.1	Theory - Topics : 1) Study of Avanadh vadya as described in bharat Natya shastra 2) Brief study of pakhwaj & mrudang 3) Classification of Instruments 4) Study of Indian musical Instruments 5) Brief knowledge of tabala solo 6) Biography : a) Ahmadjaan Tirkwa b) Habibuddin Khan c) Amir Hussain Khan	25	75	100	4	4
3.2	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal porodast (13 beas) (30 Min) 2) 2 parans in taal teentaal 3) 2 Tripalli gats in taal teentaal 4) 5 sum to sum tihayi in taal Ektaal & Adachoutal 5) Demonstration of following taals and knowledge of playing lehra. a) Deephandi b) Tilwada c) Zhumara	25	75	100	4	4
3.3	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal matt (30 Min) 2) 2 tishr jati kayada in matt taal 3) 5 laggis & 5 ladis in taal Kehrwa 4) 5 laggis in taal dadra & deepchandi 5) Demonstration of following taal a) Gajajampa b) Vishnu c) Brahma	25	75	100	4	4
3.4	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal Deepchandi 2) Knowledge of playing tabala in Ajrada & farukhabad gharana 3) Knowledge playing tihayi from 1 matra, 5 matra, 9 matra & 13 matra in taal teentaal 4) Knowledge of playing Jhumra & deepachandi in vilambit laya 5) Demonstration of following taals and knowledge of playing lehra. a) Aadha b) Choutaal c) Sawari	25	75	100	4	4
3.5	<u>Practical</u> : 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4

#### IV Semester Tabla

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
4.1	Theory - Topics : 1) Knowledge of tabala technical terms 2) Importance of taal, laya in Music 3) Importance of tabala saat sangat	25	75	100	4	4

	4) Taal lipi paddhati according to bhatkhande & paluskar notation system 5) Brief study of tabala Gharanas 6) Biography a) Allarakha Khan b) Nazamuddin Khan c) Anokhelal Mishra					
4.2	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal Sawari (15 beats) 2) 5 Chakradar gats in taal Sawari 3) Playing technics of Banaras & Panjab Gharan 4) 5 Chakradar gats in taal Matt 5) Demonstration of following taals and knowledge of playing lehra. a) Panjab b) Dhumali c) Adha teentaal	25	75	100	4	4
4.3	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal Laxmi 2) 5 Chakradar gats in taal Laxmi 3) Comparison of playing technics of Pakhwaz 4) Sum to Sum 5 tihayi in taal Roopak 5) Tow dhomukhi gat in taal teentaal	25	75	100	4	4
4.4	Practical : 1) Solo play in taal Ashtamangal 2) Two kayadas in taal Kehrwa 3) Accompaniment with Sitar 4) One rela of dhir dhir in taal Ashtamangal 5) Demonstration of following taals a) Posto b) Ganesh c) Tevra	25	75	100	4	4
4.5	<u>Practical :</u> 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Dissertation			50 50	4	4

### I Semester Sitar/Violin

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
1.1	Theory - Topics : 1. Origin and development of Hindustani Music 2. History of Indian Music during Vedic Period 3. Folk Music 4. Contribution of 12 <sup>th</sup> century Shiva Sharana's to the Music Field 5. Theoretical knowledge of Ragas and Talas Prescribed	25	75	100	4	4

	6. Knowledge of Notation system (swar-lipi-paddathi) of Ragas and Talas prescribed 7. Biographics : 1. Ustad Vilayat Khan 2. Pt. Ravi Shankar 3. Pt. V.G.Jog					
1.2	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas : 1 Miyakitodi 2. Goud Sarang	25	75	100	4	4
1.3	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas 1) Ahir Bhairava 2) Multani	25	75	100	4	4
1.4	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas 1) Kafi 2) Khamaj Talas 1) Vilanbit Teental 2) Deepchandi Learn to play Gat or Violin composition in Tala Zaptal from the above mentioned any one Raga	25	75	100	4	4
1.5	<u>Practical</u> : 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4

## II Semester Sitar/Violin

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
2.1	Theory : Topics 1) The playing techniques of Sitar/Violin 2) Origin and development of Sitar/Violin 3) Evaluation and Development of Shruti, Swar & Saptak 4) Detail Study of Raga System in Indian Music 5) Biographics 4) Pt. Panchaksary Gayagalu 5) Pt. Nikhil Banerjee 6) Dr. N.Rajam  6) Knowledge of Swar lipi Paddati and Tala lipi Paddati Prescribed Ragas and Talas 7) Detailed theoretical Study of Ragas & Talas Prescribed	25	75	100	4	4
2.2	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas	25	75	100	4	4

	1) Devagiri Bilawal 2) Boopali Todi Tala - Japtal					
2.3	<u>Practical :</u> Ragas 1) Miyamlhar 2) Madhuvanti Tal : Roopak	25	75	100	4	4
2.4	<u>Practical :</u> Dhun in 1) Pahadi 2) Bhairavi Learn to play a Gat or Violin composition in Tala Roopak from the above mentioned any one Raga Talas : 1) Sawari 2) Adachoutal	25	75	100	4	4
2.5	<u>Practical :</u> 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4

### III Semester Sitar/Violin

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
3.1	<u>Theory :</u> Topics 1) History of Indian Music during Moghal Period 2) Contribution of 14 <sup>th</sup> Century Dasas to the Indian Music 3) A sthetics & Music 4) Theoretical Knowledge of Talas and Ragas Prescribed 5) Knowledge of Swar-lipi-Paddati of the Ragas and Talas 6) Detail Study Musical Forms 7) Biographics : Ustad Ali Akbar Khan Ustad Alla Uddin Khan Pt. Puttaraj Gavaigalu	25	75	100	4	4
3.2	<u>Practical :</u> 1) Bibhas 2) Pooriya Danshree	25	75	100	4	4
3.3	<u>Practical</u> Ragas 1) Kausi Khanda 2) Marobihag	25	75	100	4	4
3.4	<u>Practical :</u> Dhun in 1) Maand 2) Pilu Taals : 1) Zumra 2) Tilwad Learn to play a Gat or Violin composition in Tala Ek-Tal from the above mentioned any one Raga	25	75	100	4	4
3.5	<u>Practical :</u> 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Viva-Voce			50 50	4	4



#### IV Semester Sitar/Violin

Paper Code	Name of The Paper Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment	Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
4.1	Theory : Topics 1) Comparative study of Karnataki and Hindustani Music 2) Music and Fine Arts 3) Knowledge of Indian musical instruments 4) The Role of Music in Human life 5) Knowledge of Swar-lipi-Paddati prescribed 6) Biographics : 1. Ustad Abdul Halim Jaffer Khan 2. Vidushi Annapuran Devi 3. Ustad Amjadali Khan	25	75	100	4	4
4.2	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas 1) Darbari Khanada 2) Malkouns	25	75	100	4	4
4.3	<u>Practical</u> : Ragas 3) Komal Risha Aswari 4) Srl	25	75	100	4	4
4.4	<u>Practical</u> : Dhun in 3) Jinjoti 4) Jogiya Taals : 1) Matt 2) Dhamar Learn to play a Gat or Violin composition in Tala Damar Tal from the above mentioned any one Raga	25	75	100	4	4
4.5	<u>Practical</u> : 1) Stage Performance 20 Minutes. 2) Dissertation			50 50	4	4

#### M.A. I, II, III and IV Semester

##### Reference books for Vocal, Sitar and Tabala

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. ಹಿಂದೂಸ್ತಾನಿ ರಾಗಮಾಲಿಕಾ                | ಪ್ರೊ. ಮೃತ್ಯುಂಜಯ ಅಗಡಿ, |
| 2. ಸಂಗೀತ ಸ್ಮೃತಿ                         | “ “                   |
| 3. ಸಂಗೀತ ರಸಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು                   | “ “                   |
| 4. ಸಂಗೀತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ದರ್ಶನ - 1              | by Prof. A.U.Patil    |
| 5. ಹಿಂದೂಸ್ತಾನಿ ಸಂಗೀತ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯ ರೂಪರೇಷೆಗಳು | by Prof. A.U.Patil    |

### **English books**

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. A History of Indian music               | - by Swami Prajnanand    |
| 2. Theory of Indian music                  | - by Bishan Swaroop      |
| 3. Hindustani music                        | - by G.H.Ranade          |
| 4. An Indian music (collection essays)     | - by Pt. Degu Choudhary  |
| 5. Rasa in Asthetics                       | - by Krishna Murthy      |
| 6. The music of India                      | - by Shripad Pandopadhya |
| 7. The music of India                      | - by A.H.Phopale         |
| 8. Music in the Vedas                      | - by G.U.Thite           |
| 9. Elements of western music               | - by P.Sambamurthy       |
| 10. Understanding Indian music             | - by Babarao Joshi       |
| 11. Trends and tradition in Indian music   | - by V.K.Agarwal         |
| 12. Universal History Wala Indian music    | - by S.M.Tagore          |
| 13. Indian music                           | - by B.V.Keskar          |
| 14. Historical development of Indian music | - by Swami Prajnanand    |
| 15. Aspects of Indian music                | - by Govt. publication   |
| 16. Melodic types of Hindustani music      | - by Narendra Kumar      |
| Bohas.                                     |                          |
| 17. Musical instruments of India           | - by Govt. Publication   |
| 18. Music and musicians of Hindustani      | - by Ashok Ranade        |
| 19. Cultural history of India              | - by Dr. Abid Husain     |
| 20. Facts of Indian culture                | - by Shrinivas           |

### **Hindi books**

- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Karnatiki Pustak Mallika                     | - by Pandit V.N.Bhatakande   |
| 2. Bhatakande Sangeet Shastra<br>(part I to IV) | - by Pandit V.N.Bhatakande   |
| 3. Sangeet Visharad                             | - edited by Garg             |
| 4. Sangeet Shastra Darpan                       | - by Shanty Govardhan        |
| 5. Sangeet Chintamani                           | - by Acharya Brahaspati      |
| 6. Sangeet Paddatyonka Tulatmak Adyan           | - by Bhagavat                |
| 7. Bharat Ka Sangeet Siddhant                   | - by Radha Vallab            |
| 8. Tala Matand                                  | - By Satyanarayan Vishishtha |
| 9. Tabla Koumadi                                | - By Pagaldas                |

10. Sitar Marg	– by S.P. Padaopadhyay
11. Sangeetantil Gharana (Marathi)	– by Dr Marukar
12. Hamare Sangeet Ratna	– edited By Garg
13. Uttar Bharatiya Sangeet Ka Itihas	– by A.K. Sen
14. Maripunnagmath (Part I, II & III)	
15. Tabla	- by Aravind Mulgaokar

### O.E.C. (Vocal, Sitar & Tabla)

Semester	No. of OEC per Course Titles	Internal Assess- ment	Practical Exam	Total Marks	Hours week	Credits
I	Sub : Vocal 1. Technical Terms 2. Swara Alankars in Kerava Dadra Raga : a) Boop b) Bhimpalas 3. Laxangeet & Sargamgeet 4. Singing with tanpura chota Khyal	25	75	100	4	3
I	Sub : Sitar 1. Technical Terms 2. Basic Practical's 3. Swar Alankaras-Kerva and Dadra Raga : a) Boop b) Bimpalas 4. Suravath & Drut gat	25	75	100	4	3
I	Sub : Tabla 1. Technical Terms 2. Dashawarnas 3. Basic Tabla & Dagga bols 4. Dadra & Kerva its badal thekas	25	75	100	4	3
II	Sub : Vocal 1. Swara lipi 2. Khyal 3. Chota Raga : Kafhi Bhairav 4. Teental Japtal	25	75	100	4	3
II	Sub : Sitar 1. Swara lipi 2. Madhyalaya and drut gat 3. Paltas and Stoyi Raga : Kafhi & Bhairav 4. Meend khakta and jhala	25	75	100	4	3
II	Sub : Tabla 1. Tala lipi 2. Teental 3. Ektal & badal thekas 4. Jhaptal & roopak tal	25	75	100	4	3
III	Sub : Vocal 1. Brief history of Indian Music	25	75	100	4	3

	2. Advanced Swralankars 3. Laxangeet and chouta khyal Rag : Bridavani a) Sarang b) Yaman 4. Vistar of Chota khyal					
III	Sub : Sitar 1. Brief history of Indian Music 2. Raga Brindavani Sarang 3. Raga Kafi Rag: Bridavani a) Sarang b) Yaman 4. Gamak	25	75	100	4	3
III	Sub : Tabla 1. Brief history of Tabala 2. Deepchandi and badal tekhas 3. Kayadas and peshkars 4. Chakradhar and tukdas in Teental	25	75	100	4	3
IV	Sub : Vocal 1. Introduction of Gharanas 2. Ragas Khamaj Swargeet and Laksanageet 3. Vilambit bandish & vistar in Bagesharee Tal : Vilambit Teental 4. Manch Pradarshan	25	75	100	4	3
IV	Sub : Sitar 1. Introduction of Gharanas 2. Masit Khani and Rajakhani Vistar 3. Jhala and Paltas in Rag Bageshree 4. Manch Pradarshan	25	75	100	4	3
IV	Sub : Tabla 1. Introduction of Gharanas 2. Vilambit Ektal & Teental 3. Rela & Rav 4. Manch Pradarshan	25	75	100	4	3

**Prescribed Books :**

- 1) Vocal : Raga Darshan, Raga Parichaya, Sangeet Visharada, History of Indian Music
- 2) Instrumental : Sangeet Sanjivini, Sitar Music in Culcutta, Kramik Pustak Malika
- 3) Tabala : Tal Prakash, Sangeet Shastra Darpan, Table par Delhi aur Poorab
- 4) Sangeet Smriti & Hindustani Rag Malik of Dr. Mrityunjaya Agadi
- 5) Vocal : Raga Darshan, Raga Parichaya, Sangeet Visharada, History of Indian Music
- 6) Instrumental : Sangeet Sanjivini, Sitar Music in Culcutta, Kramik Pustak Malika
- 7) Tabala : Tal Prakash, Sangeet Shastra Darpan, Table par Delhi aur Poorab

Intake Capacity fixed for the Department is Total-25, Normal-15, Enhanced-10 and M.Music Final

### **Expansion of proposals :**

The Department proposes to build a 'Record Library' by way of recording the vocal and Instrumental recitals of the well known visiting artists. It also proposes to develop commercial 'Record Library' so as to provide 'Listening hours' to the students of Music.

O Cert. Mus.4 : The Commencement and closure of the term shall be notified by the University every year.

O. Cert. Mus.5: A Candidate shall be deemed to have kept necessary terms as required in a Semester provided he/she has attended 75 % of the total number of lectures delivered and practical conducted during the Semester. There shall be an examination at the end of each Semester.

### **Master of Music (I, II, III & IV Semester) Examination Ordinances & Regulations Governing the admission & examination for the Degree of Master of Music**

4 0.1 a) A candidate who has passed the examination of B.Music or B.A. With Music Vocal, Sitar, Tabala & Violin of this University or an examination of any other University recognized as equivalent with good knowledge of Music, there is eligible for admission to the Master of Music Course of this University.

b) Admission will be given 80 % to B.Music and 20 % to B.A. with Music students.

0.2 A Candidate has to take his/her Bachelor's degree before the close of IV Sem. of the first year of the master of music course.

0.3 Master of Music course extends over a period of IV Semester. There will be an examination at the end of each Sem. One at the II Sem. Called the Master of Music Previous & Second at the end of the IV Sem. Called M.Music Final.

0.4 A candidate to be eligible for admission to the M.Music Previous examination must have kept two Sem. In the University Department concerned. Similarly for the M.Music Final examination a candidate must have kept two sem. (i) after passing the Previous examination (ii) after being allowed to keep Sem. On the results of the previous examination (iii) after having not appeared for the M.Music I & II Sem. examination for bonafide reasons if he/she is recommended for continuing for the M.Music III & IV Sem. Course by the Head of the Department concerned. In the case of candidates under (ii) and (iii) the candidates will have to appear the M.Music Previous examination.

R.1. The M.Music degree is to be taken by a written and practical examination only.

- R.2. Four Tests are made compulsory for all the students studying the Music Degree course as part of their studies each Sem. These tests are held by the teacher who has actually taught the subjects & the Head of Department concerned will issue a certificate to the effect that the student has complied with his requirement, to the Controller of Examination, before the close of the Academic yer. The marks obtained in the class tests will be counted for aggregate of the M.Music examination.
- R.1. ON the recommendations of the boards of studies, the Academic Council may from time to time, prescribe or recommend text books in the various subjects of this examination & modify from time to time, as will be found necessary, the details of the courses laid down for this examination.
- R.4. The following is the syllabus in music for this examination.
- R.5. To be successful at the M.Music examination, a candidate must obtain a minimum of 35 % of marks separately in each of the theory paper (s) and not less than 40 % of marks in aggregate at each of the previous and final examination, separately in theory and practicals.

A successful candidate obtaining 50 % of marks or more but less than 60 % of marks in the aggregate of the previous & final examination will be declared to have passed the examination in Secound Class.

A successful candidate obtaining 60 % of marks or more but less than 75 % of marks in the aggregate of the previous & final examination will be declared to have passed the examination in First Class.

A successful candidate obtaining 70 % of marks in the aggregate of the previous & final examination will be declared to have passed the examination in First Class with distinction.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



*Prospectus*  
For

**MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M.A. – CBCS)**



**2020-2021 & Onwards**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



# ***Prospectus***

**For**

**MASTER OF ARTS**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M.A. – CBCS)**

**From**

**2020-2021 & Onwards**



# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

## Faculty of Social Sciences, from 2020-2021

### Master Degree Programme in Philosophy (M.A.-CBCS)

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

#### **Title:**

These Rules shall be called “Karnatak University Rules Governing Post-Graduate Programs under the Choice-Based Credit System” for Master Degree programmes.

#### **Commencement:**

These Rules shall come into force from the academic year 2020-2021.

#### **Definitions:**

In these Rules, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University;
- b) “Post-Graduate Programs” means Master’s Degree Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Specialization Paper” means an advanced paper due to departmental choice for students wanting to receive Degree in the specialization area.
- e) “Open elective” means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments across the Faculty. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes; however, if in a P.G. Centre there is only one Department for the time being, the students of that Department should study that open elective course.
- f) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Rules, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in conventional system.
- g) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of credits. These grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.
- h) “Grade Point Average” or GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses a student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.
- i) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this rule. (Annexure-II)

#### **Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed the three year/ four-year Degree course or any other Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programs under the KU-CBCS Program provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks, etc, as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

**Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduate Master's Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

**Medium of Instruction:**

The medium of instruction shall be English for all subjects, except in languages.

**Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

- a) There shall be three categories of courses viz., Compulsory Course, Specialization Course and Open Elective Course. Compulsory and Specialization Course should be from the concerned department only. The Open Electives are the courses offered by other Departments across the Faculty.
- b) Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of internal Assessment (IA) marks, Projects (if any), the number of contact hours, type of practical and the prescribed credits.
- c) The credits for each of Compulsory Course may vary from 3 to 4 credits; for specialization course it may vary from 1 to 4, In case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 1 to 3 credits for each paper.
- d) A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However to qualify for the Degree in any Department under any school and Faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which shall vary from course to course.

**Course Structure:**

a) The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

b) A typical Master's Degree program consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the program (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of three types:

- i) Compulsory Course
- ii) Specialization Course or Optional Course and
- iii) Open Elective Course.

c) Each program shall have a set of Compulsory Course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the Department.

d) The Students shall also choose a minimum number of Specialization Course offered within the department. Each department will offer at least one specialization paper in the third and fourth semester. The Department, BOS and the Faculty may also spell out the number of such Specialization Courses a student will have to take for the Specialization. The Department offering of Specialization Course shall provide the flexibility in the system so that the student can opt for a variety of programs depending upon their interest.

e) Each Department shall offer at least one Open Elective Course per semester for students from other Department. Student from the same Department are generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective Course in the same Department.

f) Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures/tutorials//laboratory work/seminars, project work/practical training/report writing/Viva-voce etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.

g) Masters Degree Programs are essentially semester system Programs. There shall be 4 semesters in each Program. There shall be two semesters for each year of the Program. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 40 hrs of teaching/learning periods in six days session per week.

h) The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:

- i) I and III Semester - August to November
- ii) II and IV Semester - January to April

**Attendance:**

- a. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- b. Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the Department during 2<sup>nd</sup> week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfillment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- c. Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- d. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has attended not less than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, practical, tutorials, etc.
- e. However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, state or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS or Cultural or any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the Head/Chairman of the Department.

**Evaluation:**

- a. Each Course has two components, the first being Internal Assessment Marks – 22 marks each paper, each semester. The Internal Assessment (IA) consists of two written tests of 11 marks each per semester per paper. Three (3) marks are awarded/given for attendance as shown in (d), below, and the second being the Semester End Exams. The Internal Assessment (IA) marks are based on continuous internal assessment. The total marks for the Internal Assessment would be based on the total credit awarded to the Course. For instance if a Compulsory Course has a Credit award of 4, then the total maximum marks would be 100 for the subject.
- b. The marks shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department also. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book and after evaluation the same should be shown to students.
- c. In case of candidates who wish to appear in improvement examinations, if any, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised. There is no improvement for Internal Assessment.
- d. To encourage the students for the regular participation in academic curricula, the following break-up of marks for attendance has been recommended –

Attendance (in percentage)	Marks
Above 90	3
Above 80 & upto 90	2
Above 75 & upto 80	1
75	No marks

- e. Students seeking the condoning of attendance after representing the University have to produce attendance certificates from the concerned authority and that attendance period to condoned off shall be considered for the allotment of marks as above.
- f. There shall be one end semester examination of 3 hrs duration (for 75 marks/ paper). Each answer scripts of the semester-end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks such a script shall be assessed by a third external examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of marks of the two evaluations.

**Completion of Course:**

- a. A candidate is expected to successfully complete Master's (P.G.) Degree course in two years from the date of admission.

- b. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for PG Degree examinations only according to the new syllabus.
- c. The CBCS scheme is fully carry-over system. However, the four-semester two years course should be completed by a student within double duration of the normal course period (i.e. 4 years). For these periods, candidate may be permitted to take examination in cross-semester (even semester examination in even and odd semester examination in odd semester examination) after paying the examination fee of Rs. 1000/- per paper.

**Declaration of Results:**

- a. Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, the student/candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester End Examination. There is no minimum in the IA marks. However after adding the IA and the semester end examinations, the candidates should score a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks for the subject.
- b. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/provisional pass certificate/original marks cards of that semester within 15 days of announcement of result.

\*\*\*\*\*

***Programme Specific Outcomes (PSO)***

After successfully completing the TWO year Post Graduate degree course the following Programme Specific Outcomes are expected of the students:

1. After completion of the three-year honours course in Philosophy students are expected to read the philosophical books written by various philosophers on various philosophical topics to get an overall idea of philosophy and also for widening the philosophical knowledge, to create enthusiasm and interest to do progress in research works and to write small articles on various philosophical topics. To develop the logical thinking capabilities, to inspire other students also to study philosophy, to develop their power of constructive critical thinking and to provide a reflective, logical and systematic solutions to the problems faced in philosophy - either metaphysical, empirical social, political and religious.
2. to decide and progress in the philosophical areas which interest them most and to pursue in that area, inquire, understand and to write research articles for the further progress of those areas, to learn and understand the different methods of doing philosophy, understanding their significance and applying them in the relevant areas.
3. At the end of the programme the students are expected to learn the research methodology and to apply them validly while writing research papers. While donning so they are expected to consult both the primary and the secondary sources of books and also to study research articles both contemporary and modern.
4. Recognizing and understanding the different values - personal, social and global, recognizing the value of the total existence and their harmonious relations, building ability to live in harmony in the midst of diversity and its importance, Identifying the inherent problems of philosophy and endeavour to reflect logically on them and providing a necessary solution to it.
5. to understand the distinctive features of each philosophical systems either traditional, contemporary or modern and value them, to understand the importance and significance of the historical development of each philosophical tradition and attain knowledge from them.
6. to develop a proper understanding and significance of the different kinds of traditions, social change, the role of philosophy in guiding each and every branches of social and political theories and also evaluating them.

7. to understand the ethical and moral implications and to learn applying them in all the spheres of life either academic or non-academic and with the knowledge in philosophy students can attain the capacity to become either a good Philosopher, Counsellor, Academician, Politician and Social scientist. etc.

## Course Outline for the M.A. Philosophy.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD.

Department of Philosophy.

Course outline of M.A. Philosophy for Semester Courses as per CBCS pattern.

2020-2021 onwards

### I) Semester-I

Sl. No.	Details (Course Type/ Name)	Main Marks	Internal Marks (Including Attendance)	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs
a)	<b>Compulsory Course:</b>					
1	1.1: Indian Epistemology	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
2	1.2: Indian Logic	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
3	1.3: Ancient Indian Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
4	1.4: Ancient & Mediaeval Western Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
5	1.5: Contemporary Indian Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week

### II) Semester-II

Sl. No.	Details (Course Type/ Name)	Main Marks	Internal Marks (Including Attendance)	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs
a)	<b>Compulsory Course:</b>					
1	2.1: Western Epistemology	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
2	2.2: Logic and Scientific Method.	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
3	2.3: Mediaeval Indian Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
4	2.4: Orthodox Systems of Indian Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
5	2.5: Modern Western Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
b)	<b>Open Elective:</b>					
6	2.6: Philosophy of Bhagavadgita	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week

### III) Semester-III

Sl. No.	Details (Course Type/ Name)	Main Marks	Internal Marks (Including Attendance)	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs
a)	<b>Compulsory Course:</b>					
1	3.1: Indian Moral Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
2	3.2: Contemporary Western Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week

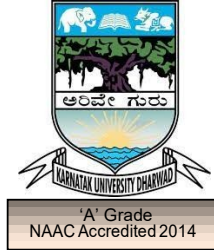
3	3.3: Philosophy of Religion – Indian	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
4	3.4: Modern Symbolic logic	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
<b>b)</b>	<b>Optional Course:</b>					
5	3.5: Classical Virasaivism (Lingayatism) OR Advaita Vedanta of Sankara OR Philosophy of Aristotle	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
<b>c)</b>	<b>Open Elective:</b>					
6	3.6: Philosophy of Swami Vivekananda	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week

#### IV) Semester-IV

Sl. No.	Details (Course Type/Name)	Main Marks	Internal Marks/ Viva Voce(Including Attendance)	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs
<b>a)</b>	<b>Compulsory Course:</b>					
1	4.1: Western Moral Philosophy	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
2	4.2: Dissertation/Projects work	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
3	4.3: Philosophy of Religion - Western	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
4	4.4:Virasaivism (Lingayatism) of Vacanakaras	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week
<b>b)</b>	<b>Optional Course:</b>					
5	4.5: Theistic Vedanta of Ramanuja and Madhva OR Philosophy of Sri. Aurobindo OR A.N.Whitehead's Philosophy of Organism.	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**

***Prospectus***

**FOR**

**POST GRADUATE (M.A.) COURSE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM**

**(I TO IV SEMESTERS)**

**WITH EFFECT FROM 2020 - 2021 AND ONWARDS**



# DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

## Regulations Governing Post Graduate (M.A.) Course in Political Science (Scheme: Choice Based Credit System)

### I. Commencement:

The Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2020-2021.

### II. Definitions:

In this Regulation, unless otherwise mentioned,

- a) 'University' means Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- b) 'Board of Studies' means Board of Studies in Political Science (P.G) of the Karnatak University.
- c) 'Compulsory Paper' means the paper that is prescribed by the Department from time to time as compulsory.
- d) 'Specialization paper' means a Specialization paper prescribed by the Department from time to time.
- e) 'Open Elective' means, a paper offered by the Department of Political Science, for the students of other Departments in Karnatak University from time to time. However, the students of the Department of Political Science have freedom to choose any one of the Open Electives offered by other Departments to add to their credits required for the completion of their degree.
- f) 'Credit' means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one credit means one hour of teaching work per week. As regards the marks for the papers, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 Credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks, 4 credits are equal to 100 marks as used in the conventional system.
- g) 'Grade' is an index to indicate the performance of a student. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each paper by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester End Examinations. These grades are awarded for each paper at the end of each semester (For details please refer Point No. XIII-Marks & Grade Points.)
- h) 'Grade Point Average' or GPA refers to an indicator of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of papers a student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the paper so chosen.
- i) 'Cumulative Grade Point Average' or CGPA refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown in these regulations (For details please refer Point No. XV-Grade Points Calculating Formula.)

### III. Admission:

The details of the admission rules are governed by the Notifications/Website and Circulars issued by the University from time to time. However, the applicant should have studied Political Science as one of the optionals at under Graduate level for admission to the Department of Political Science.

### IV. Duration of the Programme:

The Post Graduate Course (M.A.) in Political Science shall be for a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters as notified by the University.

#### **V. Teaching of the Course:**

Each paper shall be taught for 4 hours per week. However, it may vary from paper to paper depending on the activities of the Department, general holidays and the calendar of events prescribed by the University from time to time.

#### **VI. Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction shall be English

#### **VII. Scheme of Papers and Credits/Classes and Marks**

- a) There shall be three categories of papers viz., Compulsory papers, Specialization papers and Open Electives. Compulsory and Specialization papers are meant for the students of Department of Political Science. The Open Electives are the papers offered by the Department for the students of other Departments. However, the students of the Department of Political Science shall choose the Open Electives offered by other Departments to add to their Credits depending on their interest.
  - b) The Credits for each of the Compulsory paper and Specialization paper are FOUR. The Open Electives offered by the Department to the students of other Departments also carry FOUR credits each. However, the number of credits for the Open Electives offered by other departments may vary from one Department to the other Department.
  - c) **Streams of Specialization** are meant to train the students in certain area of Specialization. There are four Streams of Specialization. The students are expected to choose any one of the stream in the first semester itself and such students will continue to learn in the same stream all through the four semesters. Thus the student will gain Specialization in a specific stream which is a necessity in current scheme of higher education.
- c) **Scheme of Papers for the Post Graduate Course (M.A.) in Political Science**

#### **FIRST SEMESTER COMPULSORY PAPERS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
I	A24	Ancient Indian Political Thought	25	75	100	4	4
II	A25	Classical Western Political Thought	25	75	100	4	4
III	A26	Contemporary Indian Politics	25	75	100	4	4
IV	A27	Contemporary Public Administration	25	75	100	4	4
V	A28	Introduction to International Relations	25	75	100	4	4

**FIRST SEMESTER  
STREAMS OF SPECIALIZATION  
VI-A-INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
VI-A-1	A29	Indian National Movement	25	75	100	4	4

**VI-B-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
VI-B-1	A30	Theories of Public Administration	25	75	100	4	4

**VI-C-INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
VI-C-1	A31	Foreign Policy of India	25	75	100	4	4

**VI-D-COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
VI-D-1	A32	Comparative Government and Politics: A Theoretical Perspective	25	75	100	4	4

## SECOND SEMESTER COMPULSORY PAPERS

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
VII	B19	Medieval Indian Political Thought	25	75	100	4	4
VIII	B20	Medieval Western Political Thought	25	75	100	4	4
IX	B21	Indian Government and Administration	25	75	100	4	4
X	B22	Theories of International Relations	25	75	100	4	4
XI OE**	H73	Human Rights: Theory and Practice	25	75	100	4	4

**\*\*Open Elective to be offered by the students of other Departments.**

*The students of the Department of Political Science have to choose one Open Elective offered by any one of the other Departments in the University.*

## STREAMS OF SPECIALIZATION XII-A- INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XII-A-2	B23	Making of the Constitution of India	25	75	100	4	4

## XII-B-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XII-B-2	B24	Public Personnel Administration	25	75	100	4	4

## XII-C-INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XII-C-2	B25	Diplomacy : Theory and Practice	25	75	100	4	4

## XII-D-COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XII-D-2	B26	Unitary and Federal Governments. (Japan and China; America and Switzerland)	25	75	100	4	4

## THIRD SEMESTER COMPULSORY PAPERS

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XIII		Modern Indian Political Thought	25	75	100	4	4
XIV		Contemporary Western Political Thought	25	75	100	4	4
XV		Contemporary Political Theories	25	75	100	4	4
XVI		Modern Political Analysis	25	75	100	4	4
XVII** OE		Political Journalism	25	75	100	4	4

**\*\*Open Elective to be offered by the students of other Departments.**

*The students of the Department of Political Science have to choose one Open Elective offered by any one of the other Departments in the University.*

## STREAMS OF SPECIALIZATION XVIII-A-INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XVIII-A-3		Dynamics of Indian Constitution	25	75	100	4	4

## XVIII-B-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Paper No.	Exam. Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Internal Assessment Marks	Marks for Semester end Examination	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
XVIII-B-3		Organization and Management	25	75	100	4	4

**XVIII-C-INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XVIII-C-3		International Law and International Organization	25	75	100	4	4

**XVIII-D-COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XVIII-D-3		Parliamentary and Presidential Governments (UK and Australia; Brazil and Nigeria)	25	75	100	4	4

**FOURTH SEMESTER  
COMPULSORY PAPERS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XIX		Local Government and Politics in India	25	75	100	4	4
XX		Elections and Electoral Process in India	25	75	100	4	4
XXI		Political Economy	25	75	100	4	4
XXII		Research Methods in Social Science	25	75	100	4	4
XXIII		Project Work (A topic to be chosen from an area nearer to the syllabus in any paper prescribed for Post Graduate (M.A.) Course in Political Science)	25 (Viva-Voce)	75 (Project Evaluation)	100	4	4

**STREAMS OF SPECIALIZATION  
XXIV-A-INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XXIV-A-4		Political Process and Politics in India	25	75	100	4	4

**XXIV-B-PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XXIV-B-4		New Public Management	25	75	100	4	4

**XXIV-C-INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XXIV-C-4		India and Regional Organizations	25	75	100	4	4

**XXIV-D-COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Exam. Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
XXIV-D-4		South, South East and West Asian Studies (Korea and Indonesia; Egypt and Saudi Arabia)	25	75	100	4	4

**TOTAL MARKS FOR ALL THE FOUR SEMESTERS**

<b>Semesters</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
First Semester	150	450	600	24	24
Second Semester	150	450	600	24	24
Third Semester	150	450	600	24	24
Fourth Semester	150	450	600	24	24
<b>Total for all the Four Semesters</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>

## **Summary of Credits for the Post Graduate Course (M.A.) in Political Science**

### **I Semester:**

Five Compulsory Papers	:	20 Credits
One Specialization Paper	:	04 Credits
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>24 Credits</b>

### **II Semester:**

Four Compulsory Papers	:	16 Credits
One Specialization Paper	:	04 Credits
Open Elective	:	04 Credits
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>24 Credits</b>

### **III Semester:**

Four Compulsory Papers	:	16 Credits
One Specialization Paper	:	04 Credits
Open Elective	:	04 Credits
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>24 Credits</b>

### **IV Semester:**

Five Compulsory Papers (Including Project Work)	:	20 Credits
One Specialization Paper	:	04 Credits
<b>Total</b>	:	<b>24 Credits</b>

**Grand Total for Four Semesters: 96 Credits**

- d) The students of Post Graduate Course (M.A.) in Political Science have to offer one of the Open Electives offered by other Departments in the II and III semesters.
- e) The Department offers one Open Elective paper in II and III semesters to the students of other Departments in the University. The students of the Department of Political Science are not allowed to choose the Open Elective offered by the Department. However, the students of the department of Political Science have freedom to choose any one of the Open Electives offered by the other Departments.

### **VIII. Attendance:**

- a) The student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance as per the requirement of UGC if he/she has attended not less-than 75% of total number of classes held in each paper till the end of the semester inclusive of tutorials. Marks will be awarded to students in each paper depending upon their fulfillment of attendance as shown below in the table\*\*.



- b) Each student will have to sign his/her attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month the Chairman of the Department shall notify the status of the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the Department in each paper. The Chairman of the Department shall send to the Registrar (Evaluation) a detailed statement of attendance at the end of every semester.
- c) In order to encourage regularity in attendance a maximum of three marks shall be awarded to the students as shown below:

**\*\*Marks for attendance in each paper**

Sl. No	Percentage of Attendance	Internal Assessment Marks
1	Above 90	3 Marks
2	Above 80 and up to 90	2 Marks
3	Above 75 and up to 80	1 Mark
4	75	No Marks

- d) However, if a student represents the Department/ University/ State/ Nation in Sports, NCC, NSS or Cultural or any other officially sponsored activities he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificate from an appropriate authority within two weeks after the event.
- e) A student who does not satisfy the requirement of attendance of 75% in each paper shall not be permitted to appear for the semester end examination; such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.

**IX. Evaluation:**

- a) Evaluation of the papers will have two components-
- i) Internal Assessment, and
  - ii) Semester end examination

However for Paper XXIII (Compulsory) Project Work: the evaluation marks shall be 75 for Project Report and 25 marks for the Viva-Voce Test to be conducted by the Members of the Faculty under the Chairmanship of the Chairman of the Department.

The total marks for the Internal Assessment shall be 25 as classified below in addition to 3 marks for attendance.

1. Two written Tests of 5 marks each	:	10 marks
2. Seminar paper	:	6 marks
3. Group Discussion	:	6 marks

The tests shall be written in separate designated answer booklet. The marks of internal assessment shall be notified on the notice board of the Department and submitted to the Registrar (Evaluation) at the end of every semester, and shall be taken into account for the compilation of grades. In case of candidates appearing for improvement examination the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised since there is no provision for improvement of Internal Assessment.

- b) There shall be one semester end examination of 3 hours duration for 75 marks. The examination shall be conducted as per the rules, regulations, notifications, orders, instructions, procedures, formats and circulars issued by the University from time to time.

#### X. Challenge Evaluation:

There shall be a provision for challenge valuation as per the rules and regulations of the University issued from time to time.

#### XI. Completion of the Course:

- A candidate is expected to successfully complete Post Graduate (M.A.) Course within two years from the date of admission.
- Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing/golden opportunity will have to write the examination as per the existing syllabi.**
- The CBCS scheme is a fully carry-over system. However, the four-semesters (two years course) should be completed by the student within a maximum period of 4 years.

#### XII. Declaration of Results:

- Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the Internal Assessment and the semester end examination. However a candidate should obtain at-least 40% marks in the semester end examination which will be for 75 marks. There is no minimum marks for the Internal Assessment. However after adding the Internal Assessment marks and the semester end examination marks, the candidates should score a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks per paper. Candidate shall secure a minimum of 50 percent in aggregate in all the papers of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- The improvement of the performance is permitted as per the rules and regulations of the University as per the existing syllabus only.**  
(To be read with XI-b)

#### XIII. Marks and Grade points:

Sl.No.	Percentage of Marks	GPA/CGPA	Grade
1	75 and above	7.50 to 10.00	A
2	60 and above but less than 75	6.00 to 07.49	B
3	50 and above but less than 60	5.00 to 05.99	C
4	40 and above but less than 50	4.00 to 4.99	D
5	Less than 40.00%	Less than 4.00	F

#### XIV. Grading:

The Grade Point Average (GPA) shall be given to each candidate based on his/her performance during the semester which includes both the Internal Assessment and the semester end examination. The GPA of each semester should be carried to the next semester as Cumulative Grade Point Average CGPA.

#### XV. Grade Points (Formula):

**Semester GPA** =  $\frac{\text{Total Credit Points in all papers}}{\text{Credit Hours}}$

Credit Hours

**Cumulative Grade Point Average** =  $\frac{(\text{GPA of all Semesters})}{\text{Credits of All Semesters}}$

## **XVI. Model Question Paper:**

### **Question Paper Pattern for Semester end Examination.**

**Maximum Marks: 75**

**Time: 3.00 hours**

**Note: All parts – A, B and C, are compulsory**

#### **Part -A (15 marks)**

**Instruction: Answer any three of the following questions in 200 words each.**

**All questions carry equal marks (3X5=15)**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

#### **Part- B (30 marks)**

**Instruction: Answer any three of the following questions in 300 words each.**

**All questions carry equal marks (3X10=30 marks)**

- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.

#### **Part-C (30 marks)**

**Instruction: Answer any two of the following questions in 500 words each.**

**All questions carry equal marks (2X15=30 marks)**

- 9.
- 10.
- 11.

---

## **XVII. Question Paper Pattern for Class Test:**

**Maximum Marks: 5**

**Time: 30 minutes**

**Instruction: Answer any one of the following question in 200 words**

- 1.
  - 2.
-



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



***Prospectus***  
For  
**MASTER OF ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

From

2015-16 Onwards

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

## **Regulations concerning Master Degree Programme**

### **Faculty of Social Sciences**

#### **Master Degree Programme in Psychology**

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1)(C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000

### **MASTER OF ARTS IN PSYCHOLOGY CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

#### **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Karnatak University Regulations Governing Post-Graduate under the Choice Based Credit System” for Master Degree programmes.

#### **Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2015-2016.

#### **Definitions:**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University:
- b) “Post-Graduate Programmes” means Master’s Degree Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Specialization Paper” means an advanced paper due to departmental choice for students wanting to receive Degree in the specialization area:
- e) “Open elective” means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same Faculty. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes: however, if in a P.G. Centre there is only one Department for the time being, the students of that Department should study that open elective course.
- f) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one Credit means on hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in conventional system.
- g) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after

completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of the marks of credits. These grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.

h) “Grade Point Average” of GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.

i) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this regulation.

**Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed the three year/four-year Psychology Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes under the KU-CBCS Programme provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

**Entrance Test**

Candidate seeking admission to the course shall be required to appear for entrance test conducted by the University, for the 1st Semester.

**Selection for Admission**

The selection of students shall be made on merit in each category of reservations as per the University rules for 1st Semester.

**Intake**

The total number of candidates to be admitted to the course would be 35 only for the 1st semester. Two seats are allocated to other University candidates of which one for other University within the state and one for Outside state. Eight seats are under enhanced fee. Total Seats is 35

**Course of Study:**

The courses of study M.A in PSYCHOLOGY degree shall comprise of Theory and Practicals as noted in the syllabus.

**Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduate Master Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years, each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

**Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction and examination is English.

**Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

a) There shall be three categories of courses viz., Compulsory course, Specialization Course and Open Elective Course. Compulsory and Specialization Course should be from the concerned

department only. The Open Elective are the courses offered by other Departments in the same Faculty.

b) Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of Internal Assessment (IA) marks, Projects (if any), the number of contact hours, type of practical and the prescribed credits.

c) The credits for each of compulsory course may vary from 3 to 4 credits; for specialization course it may vary from 1 to 4. In case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 1 to 3 credits for each paper.

d) A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However, to qualify for the degree in any Department under any school and faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which vary from course to course.

### **Course Structure:**

a) The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

b) A typical Master Degree program consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the programme (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of three types:

i. Compulsory Course

ii. Specialization Course or Optional Course and

iii. Open Elective Course.

c) Each programme shall have a set of compulsory course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the department.

d) The students shall also choose a minimum number of specializations Course offered within the department. Each department will offer at least one specialization paper in the third and fourth semester. The Department, BOS and the Faculty may also have spell out the number of such specialization courses a student will have to take for the specialization. The Department offering of specialization course shall provide the flexibility in the system so that the student can opt for a variety of programmes depending upon their interest.

e) Each department shall offer at least two Open Elective courses for the II and III Semester for students from other department. Student from the same department are generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective course in the same department.

f) Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures / tutorial/ Laboratory work/ seminars/ Project work/ practical training/ report writing/ Viva-voce etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.

g) Master Degree Programmes are essentially semester system Programmes. There shall be 4 semesters in each Programme. There shall be two semesters for each year of the Programme. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 48 hrs of teaching / learning periods in six days session per week.

h) The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:

i. I and III semester - August to November

ii. II and IV Semester - January to April



**Attendance**

- a. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- b. Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the department during 2nd week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfilment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- c. Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- d. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has to attend not less-than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, practical, tutorials, etc.
- e. However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, State or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS of Cultural or any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the head of the Department.

**Course Outline for the MA in PSYCHOLOGY****SEMESTER I**

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<b>COMPULSORY PAPERS</b>						
<b>PG51T101</b>	Biopsychology	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T102</b>	Theories of Learning	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T103</b>	Theories of Personality	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T104</b>	Research Methodology	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T105</b>	Core paper: Positive Psychology	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51P106</b>	Practicum: Experimental Psychology- I	75	25	100	8	4

## SEMESTER II

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<b>COMPULSORY PAPERS</b>						
<b>PG51T201</b>	Cognitive Psychology	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T202</b>	Psychological Statistics	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T203</b>	Theories of Motivation and Emotion	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T204</b>	Principles of Psychological Measurements	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51P205</b>	Practicum: Experimental Psychology- II	75	25	100	8	4
<b>OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE</b>						
<b>PG51T206</b>	Foundations of Human Behavior (OEC)	75	25	100	8	4

### SEMESTER-III

<b>Paper No.</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Marks for Semester end Examination</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Hours per week</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<b>COMPULSORY PAPERS</b>						
<b>PG51T301</b>	Counselling and Guidance	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T302</b>	Health Psychology	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T303A</b>	Basic Counselling skills	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T304A</b>	Educational and Career Counselling	75	25	100	4	4
<b>PG51T303B</b>	Child Development	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T304B</b>	Child Psychopathology	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T303C</b>	Clinical Psychology	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T304C</b>	Psychopathology and Behavior Dysfunction	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T303D</b>	Industrial Psychology	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T304D</b>	Organizational Behaviour	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T305A</b>	Practical : Counselling Specialization	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T305B</b>	Screening and Test Administration for Children	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T305C</b>	Assessment of Mental Ability and Personality	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51P305D</b>	Assessment of Ability and Interests	75	25	100	8	4
<b>PG51T306</b>	Developing Effective Self (OEC)	75	25	100	8	4

## SEMESTER IV

Paper No.	Title of the Paper	Marks for Semester end Examination	Internal Assessment Marks	Total Marks	Hours per week	Credits
PG51T401A	Special areas of counseling	75	25	100	4	4
PG51T402A	Techniques of individual and group counselling	75	25	100	4	4
PG51T401B	Child Assessment	75	25	100	4	4
PG51T402B	Child counselling and Therapies	75	25	100	4	4
PG51T401C	Clinical Assessment	75	25	100	8	4
PG51T402C	Clinical Intervention	75	25	100	8	4
PG51T401D	Application of Psychology to Work Settings	75	25	100	8	4
PG51T402D	Organizational Development	75	25	100	8	4
PG51T403	Core Paper: Community Psychology	75	25	100	8	4
	Practicum for each Specialization					
PG51P404B	Practical for Counselling & Guidance	75	25	100	8	4
PG51P404C	Practical for Child Psychology	75	25	100	8	4
PG51P404D	Practical for Clinical Psychology	75	25	100	8	4
PG51P404B	Practical for Industrial Psychology	75	25	100	8	4
PG51I405	Internship	75	25	100	8	4
PG51D406	Dissertation	75	25	100	8	4

### Internship

The students need to undergo Internship (which is compulsory) for one month after the completion of third semester M A IN PSYCHOLOGY.

## Evaluation

a) Evaluation of the papers will have two components-

i) Internal Assessment, and

ii) Semester End examination

Total marks for the Internal Assessment are 25. In addition to 3 marks for attendance as shown in the table above (VIII C), the internal assessment shall consist of Two components-

i. Two written Tests of 8 marks each : 16 marks

ii. Seminar (Presentation) : 6 marks

Two written tests of 11 marks each : 22 Marks

b) **For C.B.C.S students**

The tests shall be written in separate designated answer booklet. The Departmental Council has decided that the course teacher has to conduct written test and seminars. The marks of all the components shall be notified on the notice board of the Department and submitted to the Registrar (Evaluation) at the end of every semester. The Internal Assessment marks shall be taken into account for compilation of grades. In case of candidates appearing for improvement examination the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised since there is no provision for improvement of Internal Assessment.

c) There shall be one Semester-End examination of 3 hours duration for every paper for 75 marks. The examination shall be conducted as per the rules, regulations, notifications, orders, instructions, procedures, formats and circulars issued by the University from time to time.

## Completion of the Course

a) A candidate is expected to successfully complete the Degree programme within two years from the date of admission.

b) Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing will have to write the examination as per the syllabi prevailing at that time.

c) The CBCS scheme is a fully carry-over system. However, the four-semesters (two years course) should be completed by the student within a maximum period of 4 years.

## Declaration of Results:

A. Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester End Examination. There is no minimum in the IA marks. However, after adding the IA and the semester end examination, the candidates should score a minimum of 40 % of the maximum marks for the subject.

- B. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/ provisional pass certificate /original marks card of that semester within 15 days of announcement of result.

### **Marks and Grade Points**

**The grading of successful candidate/s at the examination shall be as follows:**

<b>Percentage of Marks</b>	<b>GPA/CGPA</b>	<b>Grade Letter</b>	<b>Class Awarded</b>
75 and above	7.50 to 10.00	A	First class with Distinction
60 and above but less than 75	6.00 to 07.49	B	First Class
50 and above but less than 60	5.00 to 05.99	C	Second Class
40 and above but less than 50	4.00 to 4.99	D	Third Class
Less than 40	Less than 4.00	F	Pass

**DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY**

**DHARWAD**

***Prospectus***

**Choice Based Credit System**

**2019-20 onwards**

**Semester - I**

Sl. No.	Paper Code:	Type of Paper	Marks Semester Exam	Internal	Total	Title of the Paper	Credits and Hours per week
1	Paper: 1.1	CPT	75	25	100	Introduction to Public Administration	4
2	Paper: 1.2	CPT	75	25	100	Administrative Thinkers	4
3	Paper: 1.3	CPT	75	25	100	Theories of Public Administration	4
4	Paper: 1.4	CPT	75	25	100	Public Policy Analysis: Theory and Practice	4
5	Paper: 1.5	CPT	75	25	100	Public Personnel Administration	4
<b>Optional Papers</b>							
6	Paper: 1.6A	SPT	75	25	100	Theories of Local Government	4
7	Paper: 1.6B	SPT	75	25	100	Environmental Administration	4
8	Paper: 1.6C	SPT	75	25	100	Theories of Development	4

## Semester - II

Sl. No.	Paper Code:	Type of paper	Marks Semester Exam	Internal	Total	Title of the Paper	Credits and Hours per week
1	Paper:	CPT	75	25	100	Indian	4



	2.1					<b>Administration</b>	
2	Paper: 2.2	CPT	75	25	100	<b>Social Welfare Administration</b>	4
3	Paper: 2.3	CPT	75	25	100	<b>Financial Administration</b>	4
4	Paper: 2.4	CPT	75	25	100	<b>Theories of Bureaucracy</b>	4
5	Paper: 2.5 OE	*OE	75	25	100	<b>Human Resource Development</b>	4
<b>Optional Papers</b>							
6	Paper: 2.6A	SPT	75	25	100	<b>Urban Governments in India</b>	4
7	Paper: 2.6B	SPT	75	25	100	<b>Selected Environmental Policy Analysis</b>	4
8	Paper: 2.6C	SPT	75	25	100	<b>Contemporary Development Debates</b>	4

### **Semester - III**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Paper Code:</b>	<b>Type of Paper</b>	<b>Marks Semester Exam</b>	<b>Internal</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Credits and Hours per week</b>
1	Paper: 3.1	CPT	75	25	100	<b>Administrative Law</b>	4

2	Paper: 3.2	CPT	75	25	100	Comparative Public Administration	4
3	Paper: 3.3	CPT	75	25	100	Administration of Tribal Areas	4
4	Paper: 3.4	CPT	75	25	100	Research Methodology	4
5	Paper: 3.5 - OE	*OE	75	25	100	Understanding the Bio-Diversity	4
<b>Optional Papers</b>							
6	Paper: 3.6A	SPT	75	25	100	Rural Governments in India	4
7	Paper: 3.6B	SPT	75	25	100	Sustainable Development Theory and Practice	4
8	Paper: 3.6C	SPT	75	25	100	Analysis of selected Development Policies	4

### Semester - IV

Sl. No.	Paper Code:	Type of Paper	Marks Semester Exam	Internal	Total	Title of the Paper	Credits and Hours per week
1	Paper: 4.1	CPT	75	25	100	New Public Management	4
2	Paper: 4.2	CPT	75	25	100	Good Governance: Theory and Practice	4

3	Paper: 4.3	CPT	75	25	100	Organisation and Management	4
4	Paper: 4.4	CPT	75	25	100	Civil society and Administration	4
5	Paper: 4.5	Project Work	75	25	100	Dissertation	4
<b>Optional Papers</b>							
6	Paper: 4.5A	Field Work	75	25	100	E - Governance and Corporate Governance: Case Studies	4
7	Paper: 4.5B	Field Work	75	25	100	Sustainable Development Projects: Case Studies	4
8	Paper: 4.5C	Field Work	75	25	100	Development Projects in the region: An Evaluation	4

**CPT**=Core Paper Theory, **SPT**= Special Paper Theory,\* **OE**= Open Elective (Paper offered for other department students), **Project Work and Case Studies** - Dissertation/ Project Work/Assignments.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

**P. G. DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES IN SANSKRIT**



**M.A. IN SANSKRIT**



***Prospectus***

**for**

**P.G. Department of Studies in**

**SANSKRIT**

**(I to IV Semesters)**

**Under Choice Based Credit System**

**(2020-21, 2021-22 and 2022-23 for three years)**

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

## Arts Faculty of CBCS Regulations

With effect from the academic year 2020-21

### 1.0 Title

These Regulations shall be called “Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Arts under the Choice Based Credit System” in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### 2.0 Commencement

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2008-09.

### 3.0 Definitions

a In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:

“Academic Council” means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.

b “Board of Studies” means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/ Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.

c “Compulsory Course” means fundamental course, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.

d “Course Weightage” means number of credits assigned to a particular course.

e “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.

f “Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)” refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.

g “Degree” means Post-Graduate Degree.

h “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.

i “Grade Point Average (GPA)” refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.

j “Open Elective Course” means a course offered by a Department to the students of other Departments.

k “Post Graduate Programme” means semesterised Master’s Degree Programmes in the Faculty of Arts under CBCS excluding P.G. Diploma, Post Graduate International Diploma.

l “Specialization course” means advanced course offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.

m “Student” means the student admitted to programmes under (k).

n “University” means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### 4.0 Minimum Eligibility for Admission

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor’s Degree programme or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

### 5.0 Duration of the Programme

The duration of study for all the Post-Graduate Degree programmes shall extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with 90 working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

6.0. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation.

The medium of instruction for all programmes except languages shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

7.0 **Programme Structure**

7.1 The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.

7.2 There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.

7.3 Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

7.4 In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.

7.5 Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.

7.6 The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 1 to 4. Wherever practical component/ project work/ field work/ dissertation/ orals is involved in the course, the total credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided.

7.7 A student shall register for a minimum of 72 credits during the whole duration of PG Programme.

7.8 The students shall undertake project/extension/field work/dissertation/ during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

7.9 The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.

7.10 The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Arts shall be as prescribed and shown below:

Semester	No.of Compulsor	Total no. of credits	Specialisation Courses	Total no. of credits	Open Elective	Total no. of credits of Open	Total no. of credits
----------	-----------------	----------------------	------------------------	----------------------	---------------	------------------------------	----------------------

	y courses (credit per course)	of compulsor y courses	(credit per course)	for Specialis ation courses	Course (credit per course)	Elective Course (OEC)	for the semester
Sem. I	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+ OEC
Sem.II	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
Sem.III	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
Sem.IV	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
For the entire Programme	12	48	4-12(4)	16	4-12 (2-4)	8-16	64 + 8 ( = 72

7.11 The Open Elective Courses shall have oral component if so prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall be commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.

8.0 Attendance

8.1 Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

8.2 Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.

8.3 Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.

8.4 A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional hours in that course.

8.5 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.

8.6 The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.

8.7 Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

9.0 Examination

9.1. There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.

9.1.1 There shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75 marks; 2 hours for 50 marks, 1.5 hours for 35 marks and 1 hour for 25 marks course.

9.1.2 Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and

shall also pay the fees prescribed.

- 9.1.3 The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4 The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5 The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6 Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.
- 9.1.7 Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1 There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2 The BOE shall scrutinise the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3 The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4 The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G.Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5 Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6 There shall be single valuation. The examiner (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7 The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar's (Evaluation) Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.

- 9.2.8 The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester**

- 9.3.1 There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.



9.3.2 As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.

9.3.3 Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report/dissertation/practical) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

9.3.4 Wherever dissertation/ project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

9.3.5 In case of programmes with oral examination, details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

9.4. Evaluation

9.4.1 Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

9.4.2 The IA component in a course shall carry 25/25/15 marks and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75/50/35 marks respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25 marks and 15 marks as IA component shall have a maximum of 3 marks allotted for attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution marks for internal assessment and examination shall be left to discretion of the concerned BOS.

9.4.3 Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table. For courses carrying 25 /15 of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be:

Attendance (in percentage)	Marks
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No marks

9.4.4 Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests/ assignments/ seminars/orals and /or any other instructional activity as specified in the Faculty Regulations from time to time. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

9.4.5 The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

9.4.6 The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

9.4.7 There is no provision for seeking the improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

- 9.4.8 The IA records, pertaining to a Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Departments/ Centres/ Colleges for a period of one year from the date of the semester Examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.
- 9.4.9 The Viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.
- 9.4.10 The marks distribution per course shall be as follows:

Max. marks per course	IA marks			Semester-end examination	No. of teaching hours	No. of credits
	Test/Orals/Assignments	Maximum marks for Attendance	Total			
100	22	3	25	75	4	4
75	22	3	25	50	3	3
50	12	3	15	35	2	2

- 10.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme
- 10.1 A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.
- 10.2 Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.
- 11.0. Declaration of Results
- 11.1 The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.
- 11.2 Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- 11.3 Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.
- 11.4 For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.
- 12.0** Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average
- 12.1 The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75 %	6.00 and above but less than 7.5	B
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 5.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

- 12.2 Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

12.3 The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

12.4 The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Sem + Sum of the CP of II Sem. ÷ Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly

12.5 The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

12.6 Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

13.0 Miscellaneous:

- a Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- b The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- C The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- D The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- E Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

Illustrative Model:

Grade Card

Programme:

Name of the candidate:

Semester: I

Seat No:

Month &amp; Year:

Course	Course code no	Credits	Max Marks	Mark Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Points
Compulsory Courses						
• Course-I		04	100	60	6.00	24.00
• Course-II		04	100	74	7.40	29.60
• Course-III		04	100	43	4.30	17.20
○ ----						
○ -----						
Specialisation Course						
Course-I		04	100	52	5.20	20.80
Course –II		04	100	65	6.50	26.00
*						
*						
Open Elective Course						
Course-I		02	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-II		02	50	35	7.00	14.00
Total		24.00	600	369		147.60

GPA for I Semester = Total no. of CP ÷ Total no. of Credits = 147.60 / 24.00 = 6.15

CGPA for I Semester = GPA = 6.15

Calculation of CGPA for II, III and the Final Semester

---


$$\text{CGPA for II Sem} = \frac{\text{CP(I Sem)} + \text{CP(II Sem)}}{\text{Credits(I Sem)} + \text{Credits(II Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for III Sem} = \frac{\text{CP(I Sem)} + \text{CP(II Sem)} + \text{CP(III Sem)}}{\text{Credits(I Sem)} + \text{Credits(II Sem)} + \text{Credits(III Sem)}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the programme} = \frac{\text{CP (I Sem)} + \text{CP(II Sem)} + \text{CP(III Sem)} + \text{CP (IV Sem)}}{\text{Credits(I Sem)} + \text{Credits(II Sem)} + \text{Credits(III Sem)} + \text{Credits(IV Sem)}}$$

(\*CP: Credit Points)

---

## **Program Outcomes**

1. As Sanskrit is the classical language and Mother of all Indian languages except Dravidian languages. All Indian languages are included in eighth schedule of the Indian Constitution. There is a Sanskrit language which is in number of 17<sup>th</sup>. Sanskrit belongs to the Indo-European family of languages. It is one of the three earliest ancient documented languages arose from common root language now referred to as Proto-Indo-European language. Most of the Indian Historical documents are available in Sanskrit language. Indian literature, culture, contribution of spiritual thoughts are documented in Sanskrit language also. The student will learn these things by the end of the programme.
2. The student will be aware of the fact that Sanskrit is the classical language of India.
3. He will realize that translation work is essential in education, more so, imparting of Sanskrit language skills and literature is essential for defining Indians in ancient days.
4. He will learn that Vedic literature, classical literature, and its Relevancy in modern days.
5. He will learn that Sanskrit language encourages conducting the Research and translation work. All that will be oriented towards empowering the students for employees.

## **Program Specific Outcomes**

1. Sanskrit language and literature is taught to run Sanskrit paathashaala, colleges, and universities also which institutions are having a Sanskrit subject as a MIL and optional. The students will be able to acquire proficiency in Sanskrit for employability.
2. Understand the Indian (Rishis) spiritual knowledge and worship of Nature.
3. MA Sanskrit graduates are getting opportunity to conduct Research regarding linguistic works and its Research in modern days. They are able to conduct research, teaching regarding languages and its importance for other Disciplinary.

**P.G. Department of Studies in Sanskrit  
Syllabus 2020-21 onwards**

Department : P.G. Department of Studies in Sanskrit  
Course : M.A. in Sanskrit

I Semester	II Semester	III Semester	IV Semester
PG52T101	PG52T201	PG52T301	PG52T401
PG52T102	PG52T202	PG52T302	PG52T402
PG52T103-A	PG52T203-A	PG52T303-A	PG52T403
PG52T103-B	PG52T203-B	PG52T303-B	PG52T404-A
PG52T104-A	PG52T204-A	PG52T304-A	PG52T404-B
PG52T104-B	PG52T204-B	PG52T304-B	PG52T405
PG52T105	PG52T205	PG52T305	

(**Note:** Each paper is for 100 marks of which 75 marks are for the semester end theory exam; 22 marks are for one internal test and one assignment(each for 11 marks) and 3 marks are for attendance. 75 % of attendance is compulsory; if the student has 76 to 80 % he/she will get 1 mark; if he/she has 81 to 90% he/she will get 2 marks; and if he/she has 91 % and above he/she will get 3 marks)

**Course & Code: M. A. (27) in Sanskrit (52)**

**Semester : First Semester**

Course Code	Courses Name	Max Marks	Max Marks	Total Marks	Hrs / Week	Credits
	Compulsory Course	IA	Written Sem. Exam			
PG52T101	Sanskrit Champu	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T102	Panini Grammar and Composition	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T103-A	Upanisad and Geeta	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T103-B	Kalidasa as a Poet	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
PG52T104-A	Vedanta Shastra – I	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T104-B	Alankara Shastra – I	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T105	Patanjala Yoga Sutra (I-Samadhipada)	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Total Marks / Credits</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>20 hrs</b>	<b>20</b>

**Semester : Second Semester**

Course Code	Courses Name	Max Marks	Max Marks	Total Marks	Hrs / Week	Credits
	Compulsory Course	IA	Written Sem. Exam			
PG52T201	Sanskrit Poetry	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T202	Vyakarana Mahabhashya & Linguistics	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T203-A	Vedic Literature	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T203-B	Kalidasa as a Dramatist	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
PG52T204-A	Vedanta Shastra – II	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T204-B	Alankara Shastra – II	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Open Elective Course</b>					
PG52T205	Sanskrit Prose & Poetry	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Total Marks / Credits</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>20 hrs</b>	<b>20</b>

**Semester : Third Semester**

Course Code	Courses Name	Max Marks	Max Marks	Total Marks	Hrs / Week	Credits
	Compulsory Course	IA	Written Sem. Exam			
PG52T301	Sanskrit Drama & Dramaturgy	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T302	Veda	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T303	Yajnavalkya Smriti	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
PG52T304A	Select Darshana - I	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T304B	History of Sanskrit Poetics – I	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Open Elective Course</b>					
PG52T305	Mahabharata Katha Sourabha	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Total Marks / Credits</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>20 hrs</b>	<b>20</b>

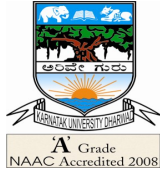
**Semester : Fourth Semester**

Course Code	Courses Name	Max Marks	Max Marks	Total Marks	Hrs / Week	Credits
	Compulsory Course	IA	Written Sem. Exam			
PG52T401	Sanskrit Prose	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T402	Yaska's Nirukta	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T403	Kautilya's Arthashastra	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
PG52T404A	Select Darshana - II	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	OR					
	History of Sanskrit Poetics - II	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T405	Dissertation	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Total Marks / Credits</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>20 hrs</b>	<b>20</b>

**Semester : First Semester**

Course Code	Courses Name	Max Marks	Max Marks	Total Marks	Hrs / Week	Credits
	Compulsory Course	IA	Written Sem. Exam			
PG52T101	Sanskrit Champu	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T102	Panini Grammar and Composition	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T103-A	Upanishad and Geeta	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T103-B	Kalidasa as a Poet	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Specialization Course</b>					
PG52T104-A	Vedanta Shastra – I	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>OR</b>					
PG52T104-B	Alankara Shastra – I	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
PG52T105	Patanjala Yoga Sutra (I-Samadhipada)	25	75	100	4 hrs	04
	<b>Total Marks / Credits</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>20 hrs</b>	<b>20</b>





**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**  
**A UNIVERSITY WITH POTENTIAL FOR EXCELLENCE**



**POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES AND  
RESEARCH IN SOCIAL WORK**

# ***Prospectus***

**of**

**DOCTRINE OF PHILOSOPHY (PhD)**

**Revised For**

**PHD COURSE WORK**

**Under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)**

# **FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020 ONWARDS**

## **Annexure -I**

### **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

#### **POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT OF STUDIES AND RESEARCH IN SOCIAL WORK**

The Department of Studies and Research in Social Work was started in the year 1962. Up to 1968, the department was part of the then Department of Anthropology. Further, from the year 1968 to 1973 was also under the Department of Sociology. Later, the Department gained its full-fledged status in the year 1973. The Department imparts training in the core subjects of Social Work along with specialized subjects like Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations, Women and Child Welfare, Criminology and Correctional Social Work, Medical and Psychiatric Social Work and Community Development etc.

Students aspiring to pursue the research leading to Ph.D. are provided with necessary facilities. Qualified Research Guides have been recognized by the University to guide such students. Apart from this, many other in-service training and academic research projects are undertaken from time to time.

#### **VISION:**

The Department envisions to provide to the society sustainable inclusive environmentally, non-offensive, non-discriminatory, competent and committed social work practitioners, who would devote themselves for the causes of promoting Social Justice and Empowerment of all and thus contribute to the fullest potential goal of the human race of making this place as worth living.

#### **MISSION:**

To impart value based scientific and quality education building strategic alliance with various stake holders to those desirous of making a career in the field of professional social work as effective social work practitioners, and educators, who envision challenging injustice and promoting an egalitarian / humane society.

To synchronize theoretical training with field exposure and enable the students in acquiring critically assessed knowledge and practice skills focused on working collaboratively and therapeutically with people. Besides, facilitate students to develop appropriate attitudes and attributes requisite for a professional social worker to work with their clientele.

To organize conference, symposia, seminars, etc. To disseminate the practice wisdom by involving students in the field of social work in this endeavor, so that the

students could develop insights into complex social situations, endeavoring to set standards for quality social work education.

#### **FACULTY MEMBERS**

**Dr. Sangeetha R. Mane**  
M.A. (S.W), Ph.D.

Professor & Chairperson

**Dr. Ravindra. M**  
M.A. (S.W), Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

**Dr. Renuka E. Asagi**  
M.S.W., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

**Dr. Prashanth H.Y**  
M.S.W., Ph.D.  
K.U. P.G. Centre, Haveri

Assistant Professor

## COURSE OUTLINES FOR PHD

**Department: Social Work**

**Course Title: Ph.D**

Paper Code	Details of Core Papers	Max Marks		Total	Hrs/per week	Credits
		IA	SEE			
<b>Ph.D6801</b>	<b>Paper I – Research Methodology</b>	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Ph.D6802</b>	<b>Paper II – Social Work Profession</b>	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Ph.D6803A</b>	<b>Paper III – Area of Specialization: Study of Social Work in Various Fields</b>	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Ph.D6803B</b>	<b>Paper III – Area of Specialization: Social Work Approaches for Social Development</b>					
	<b>Dr.Renuka.E.Asagi</b>					
		25	75	100	4	4
PG68P106A		50	50+50	150	16	6
PG68P106B	Social Work Camp	--	25+25	50	7 Days	2
<b>Total Credits</b>						<b>28</b>

Paper Code	Details of Specialization Papers	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Ph.D6803A</b>	<b>Paper IIIA – Study of Social Work in Various Fields</b>					
<b>Ph.D6803B</b>	<b>Paper IIIB – Social Work Approaches for Social Development</b>					

### Semester – II

Paper Code	Details of Core Papers	Max Marks		Total	Hrs/per week	Credits
		IA	SEE			
PG68T201	Social Work Profession –II Fields of Social Work	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T202	Social Work Research and Statistics	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T203	Work with Communities and Social Welfare Administration	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T204	Social Policy, Planning, and Development	25	75	100	4	4
	Social Work Practicum					
PG68P205A	Concurrent Field Work- Individual Placement	50	50+50	150	16	6
PG68P205B	Summer Placement/ Internship	--	25+25	50	21 Days	2
PG68O206	Open Elective Course: Social Justice and Empowerment for Promotion of Welfare	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Total Credits</b>						<b>28</b>

### Semester – III

Paper Code	Details of Core Papers	Max Marks		Total	Hrs/per week	Credits
		IA	SEE			
PG68T301	Labour Legislation	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T302	Human Resource Management	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T303	Correctional Social Work	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T304	Medical & Psychiatric Social Work	25	75	100	4	4
	Social Work Practicum					
PG68P305A	Concurrent Field Work- Individual Placement	50	50+50	150	16	6
PG68P305B	Study Tour	--	25+25	50	7 Days	2
	Open Elective Course					
PG68O306	Formation and Management of Non- Government Organizations	25	75	100	4	4

<b>Total Credits</b>	<b>28</b>
----------------------	-----------

#### Semester – IV

Paper Code	Details of Core Papers	Max Marks		Total	Hrs/per week	Credits
		IA	SEE			
PG68T 401	Legal System in India	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T 402	Industrial Relations	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T 403	Counselling Theory and Practice	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T 404	Public Health and Social Work	25	75	100	4	4
PG68T 405	Research Project/ Dissertation	50	100+50	200	8	8
	Social Work Practicum					
PG68P 406A	Concurrent Field Work- Individual Placement	50	50+50	150	16	6
PG68P 406B	Block Placement / Internship	--	25+25	50	30 Days	2
<b>Total Credits</b>						<b>32</b>

The Total number of credits for M.S.W. Degree from I to III Semester is 28 for each Semester and 32 for IV Semester. Therefore, Grand Total of Credits for the whole course is **28 X 3 + 32 = 116**.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY**

**DHARWAD**



**CBCS**

***Prospectus***

**for**

**MASTER OF ARTS- M.A.**

**Sociology**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**  
**(Estd. 1957)**

Regulations Governing M.A. Degree Programme in Sociology Under the Choice Based Credit System

**I. Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2017-18.

**II. Definitions**

In these Regulations unless otherwise mentioned, provided.

- a) 'University' means Karnatak University, Dharwad.
- b) 'Board of Studies' means Board of Studies in Sociology (P.G) of the Karnatak University.
- c) 'Compulsory Paper' means the paper that is prescribed by the Department from time to time as compulsory.
- d) 'Specialization paper' means an optional paper prescribed by the Department from time to time.
- e) 'Open Elective' means, a paper offered by the Department of Sociology, for the students of other Departments in Karnatak University from time to time. However, the students of the Department of Sociology have freedom to choose from a number of open electives offered by other Departments to add to their credits required for the completion of their degree.
- f) 'Credit' means the unit by which the course work is measured. One credit means one hour of teaching work per week. As regards the marks for the papers, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 Credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks, 4 credits are equal to 100.
- g) 'Grade' is an index to indicate the performance of a student. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each paper by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester End Examinations. These grades are awarded for each paper at the end of each semester.
- h) 'Grade Point Average' or GPA refers to an indicator of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of papers a student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the paper so chosen.
- i) 'Cumulative Grade Point Average' or CGPA refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown in these regulations.

**III. Admission**

- a. The details of the admission rules are governed by the notifications issued by the University from time to time. However the applicant should have studied Sociology as one of the optionals for admission to the Department of Sociology.

**Total Intake Capacity:**

<b>KUD campus (60)</b>		<b>P.G Center Haveri campus (55)</b>		<b>GFGC, Kumta campus (15)</b>	<b>GFGC, Honnavar campus (15)</b>	<b>KSS college Gadag campus (15)</b>
Under Normal fees	Under Enhanced fees	Under Normal fees	Under Enhanced fees	Under Normal fees	Under Normal fees	Under Normal fees
35	25	35	20	15	15	15

(Note: The University can allot more seats under enhanced fees category looking into situation).

**IV. Duration of the Programme**

The programme of study for M.A. Degree in Sociology shall normally extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic 2-year comprising two semesters and each semester comprising 16 weeks of class work. However, the maximum period for completion of the Degree is four years from the date of his/her first admission. The normal calendar for the semester shall be as follows:



- a) I and III Semesters : August to November  
b) II and IV Semesters : January to April

## V. Teaching Course

Each paper shall be taught for 4 hours per week during the period of 16 weeks in a given semester. However, the actual number of classes may not be 64 hours as per the above calculation. It may vary from paper to paper depending on the activities of the Department, general holidays and the calendar of events prescribed by the University from time to time.

## VI. Medium of Instruction

The medium of instruction shall normally be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada also.

## VII. Scheme of Papers and Credits/Classes and Marks

- a) There shall be three categories of papers viz., Compulsory papers, Specialization papers and Open Electives. Compulsory and Specialization papers are meant for the students of Department of Sociology. The Open Electives are the papers offered by the Department for the students of other Departments. However, the students of the Department of Sociology can also offer the Open Electives offered by other Departments to add to their Credits depending on their interest.
- b) The Credits for each of the Compulsory paper and Specialization paper are 4. The Open Electives offered by the Department to the students of other Departments also carry 4 credits. However, the number of credits for the Open Electives chosen by the students of our Department from amongst the Open Electives offered by the other Departments may vary from one Department to the other Department depending on the offer they make. The project work in IV Semester also carry 4 credits.

### PROGRAMME: M.A SOCIOLOGY

COURSES /PAPER	Course Code	Credits per week	Total
<b>SEMESTER- I CORE PAPERS</b>		4	24
Paper 1.1 Classical Sociology	PG53T101	4	
Paper 1.2 Social Structure and Social Change	PG53T102	4	
Paper 1.3 Methodology and Methods of Social Research	PG53T103	4	
Paper 1.4 The Study of Indian Society	PG53T104	4	
Paper 1.5 Sociology of Environment	PG53T105	4	
Paper 1.6 Social Demography	PG53T106		
<b>SEMESTER- II CORE PAPERS</b>			
Paper 2.1 Modern Sociological Theories	PG53T201	4	24
Paper 2.2 Sociology of Urban Life	PG53T202	4	
Paper 2.3 Sociology of Rural Life	PG53T203	4	
Paper 2.4 Sociology of Health and Wellness	PG53T204	4	
<b>Optionals</b>		4	
Paper 2.5 a. Sociology of Social Deviance	PG53T205A		
Paper 2.5 b. Sociology of Social Movements	PG53T205B		
Paper 2.5 c. Sociology of Tribes	PG53T205C		
Paper 2.5 d. Sociology of Social Marketing	PG53T205D		
<b>Open Elective</b>		4	
Paper 2.6 Invitation to Sociology	PG53T206		
<b>SEMESTER- III CORE PAPERS</b>			

Paper 3.1 Contemporary Sociological Theories	PG53T301	4	24
Paper 3.2 Principles of Social Statistics	PG53T302	4	
Paper 3.3 Sociology of Development	PG53T303	4	
Paper 3.4 Sociology of Science and Technology	PG53T304	4	
<b>Optionals:</b>		4	
Paper 3.5 a Industrial Sociology	PG53T305A		
Paper 3.5 b Sociology of Marginalized groups	PG53T305B		
Paper 3.5 c Sociology of Leisure and Sport	PG53T305C		
Paper 3.5 d Sociology of Education	PG53T305D		
<b>Open Elective</b>		4	
Paper 3.6 Indian Society- Continuity and Change	PG53T306		
<b>SEMESTER- IV CORE PAPERS</b>			
Paper 4.1 Theories of Modernity and Post Modernity	PG53T401	4	24
Paper 4.2 Sociology of Gender	PG53T402	4	
Paper 4.3 Sociology of Ageing	PG53T403	4	
Paper 4.4 Contemporary Society in Karnataka	PG53T404	4	
<b>Optionals:</b>		4	
Paper 4.5a Political Sociology	PG53T405A		
Paper 4.5b Sociology of Law	PG53T405B		
Paper 4.5c Globalization and Society	PG53T405C		
Paper 4.5d Sociology of Information Society	PG53T405D		
Paper 4.5e Social Psychology	PG53T405E		
<b>4.6 PROJECT WORK (Compulsory for M.A. Sociology students only)</b>	PG53T406		
a. Field based dissertation work 75 marks		3	
b. Colloquium followed by viva voce- 25 marks		1	
<b>TOTAL</b>			96

The students of the Department shall offer 6 compulsory papers in I semester,  
 In II semester 4 compulsory courses and one specialization course.  
 In III Semester 4 compulsory and one specialization course.  
 In IV Semester, 4 compulsory courses, one specialization course and a project work.

**Program Outcomes:** Post graduates of Sociology programme will

- PO1.** Have broad knowledge of theoretical sociology and its application in various aspects of society
- PO2.** Will orient the students for comprehending, analyzing and critically assessing the social realities from sociological perspectives.
- PO3.** Will have research aptitude and relevant skills which are useful for their social and professional life.
- PO4.** Be able to conduct field based surveys and studies.
- PO5.** Equip the students with latest sociological knowledge pertaining to Ageing, Gender, Indian Society, Environment, Rural society, Urban society, Social Demography, Health and Wellness, Social Deviance, Tribes, Social Marketing, Social Statistics, Development, Science and Technology, Industrial Sociology, Marginalized groups, Leisure and Sports, Education, Indian Society-Continuity and Change, Society in Karnataka, Political Sociology, Law, Globalization and Society, Information Society, social Psychology.

**Programme Specific Outcome:**

After studying M.A Sociology programme students will be

- PSO1:** Able to comprehend societal issues from Sociological angle.
- PSO2:** Able to understand problems of the society with contextual manner.
- PSO3:** Able to observe the things empathetically and tried to procure solution.
- PSO4:** Able to understand problems of various segments of society.
- PSO5:** Able to grasp and understand problems women, tribal, aged, marginalized groups etc.

## Summary of Credits for the Degree of M.A. in Sociology

### I Semester:

Six Compulsory Papers : 24 Credits

### II Semester:

Four Compulsory Papers : 16 Credits

One Specialization Paper : 04 Credits

One Open Elective Paper : Credits vary from Department to Department depending on the choice of open elective by the student

### III Semester:

Four Compulsory Papers : 16 Credits

One Specialization Paper : 04 Credits

One Open Elective Paper : Credits vary

### IV Semester:

Four Compulsory Papers : 16 Credits

One Specialization Paper : 04 Credits

PROJECT WORK (Compulsory for M.A.Sociology students only) : 04 Credits

**Grand Total: 96 Credits**

## VIII. Attendance

- a) The student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance if e/she has attended not less-than 75% of total number of classes held till the end of the semester inclusive of tutorials. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for calculating the attendance.
- b) Each student will have to sign his/her attendance for every hour of teaching in each paper. The Course Teacher shall submit monthly attendance report to the Chairman of the Department at the end of every month. The Chairman of the Department shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month. The Chairman of the Department shall send to the Registrar (Evaluation) and other Officers, as directed by the Registrar from time to time, at the end of every month and at the end of every semester, the detailed statement of attendance.
- c) In order to encourage regularity in attendance a maximum of three marks shall be awarded to the students as shown below:

### Marks for Attendance in Each Paper

Percentage of Attendance	Internal Assessment Marks
Above 90	3 Marks
Above 80 and up to 90	2 Marks
Above 75 and up to 80	1 Mark
75	No Marks

- d) However, if a student represents the Department/ University/ State/ Nation in sports, NCC, NSS or Cultural or any other officially sponsored activities he/she shall be eligible to claim the Attendance for the actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificate from the relevant authority within two weeks after the event.
- f) A student who does not satisfy the requirement of attendance of 75% in each paper shall not be permitted to appear the semester end examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.

## IX. Evaluation

- a) Evaluation of the papers will have two components-
  - i) Internal Assessment, and

ii) Semester End examination

Total marks for the Internal Assessment are 25. Maximum 3 marks for attendance as shown in the table above (VIII C), the internal assessment shall consist of three components-

- i. Two written Tests of 11 marks each : 22 marks
- ii. For courses 1.4, 2.3, 3.3, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 one written test of Ten marks and one Book Review Essay for 12 marks.

The tests shall be written in separate designated answer booklet. The marks of all the two tests shall be notified on the notice board of the Department and submitted to the Registrar (Evaluation) at the end of every semester. The Internal Assessment marks shall be taken into account for compilation of grades. In case of candidates appearing for improvement examination the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised since there is no provision for improvement of Internal Assessment.

b) There shall be one Semester-End examination of 3 hours duration for every paper for 75 marks. The examination shall be conducted as per the rules, regulations, notifications, orders, instructions, procedures, formats and circulars issued by the University from time to time.

#### **X. Challenge Evaluation**

There shall be a provision for challenge valuation as per the rules and regulation of the University issued from time to time.

#### **XI. Completion of the Course**

- a) A candidate is expected to successfully complete the Degree programme within two years from the date of admission.
- b) Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing will have to write the examination as per the syllabi prevailing at that time.
- c) The CBCS scheme is a fully carry-over system. However, the four-semesters (two years course) should be completed by the student within a maximum period of 4 years.

#### **XII. Declaration of Results**

a) Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the Semester-End examination. However a candidate should obtain at-least 40% marks in the Semester-End examination. There is no minimum for the Internal Assessment marks. However after adding the IA marks and the semester end examination marks, the candidates should score a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks per paper. Candidate shall secure a minimum of 50 % in aggregate in all papers of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

b) The improvement of the performance is permitted as per the rules and regulations of the University.

#### **XIII. Marks and Grade Points**

The grading of successful candidate/s at the examination shall be as follows:

##### **Percentage of Marks**

<b>Percentage of Marks</b>	<b>GPA/CGPA</b>	<b>Grade Letter</b>	<b>Class Awarded</b>
75 and above	7.50 to 10.00	A	First class with Distinction
60 and above but less than 75	6.00 to 7.49	B	First Class
50 and above but less than 60	5.00 to 5.99	C	Second Class
40 and above but less than 50	4.00 to 4.99	D	
Less than 40	Less than 4.00	F	

#### **XIV. Grading**

The Grade Point Average (GPA) shall be given to each candidate based on his/her performance during the semester which includes both the IA and the Semester-End examination. The GPA of each semester should be carried to next semester as Cumulative Grade Point Average CGPA. An illustration of the same is shown below.

#### **XV. Grade Points (Format)**

**M.A. Degree in Sociology**

**Semester:**

**Name of the Candidate:**

**Registration No:**

<b>Number and Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>	<b>Max Marks</b>	<b>Marks obtd</b>	<b>Semester Grade Point</b>	<b>Credit Points</b>
Urban Sociology	4	100	70	07.00	28.00

**Semester GPA = Total Credit Points in all papers**

---

**Credit hours**

**XVI. The GPAs for various semesters is calculated as follows:**

<b>Semester</b>	<b>Credits Hours</b>	<b>Credit Points</b>	<b>GPA</b>
First	24	168	7.00
Second	24	168	7.00
Third	24	168	7.00
Fourth	24	168	7.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>28.00</b>

**Cumulative Grade Point Average: (GPA of all Semesters)**

**Credits of All Semesters**

***CHAIRPERSON***

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY,**

**DHARWAD**



*Prospectus*

Department of Studies in

**STATISTICS**

(I to IV Semester)

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT**

**SYSTEM**

**With effect from 2013 – 14**

## **PREAMBLE**

The Post Graduate Department of Statistics is one of the earliest Department established in Karnatak University, Dharwad. It was established in the year 1951. To begin with, this Department was started with a modest faculty and over the last seven decades, the Department has grown into a major center of Teaching and Research in Statistics. The Department had special assistance Programs for Theoretical Research in Statistics viz., COSIST Phase I & II, DRS Phase I, II & III sanctioned by UGC and FIST Programme by DST.

The Computer Laboratory and well established Statistical Library bear ample testimony to the growing strength of the Department. The department supports various academic activities of the University. At present the Department offers the following Courses:

1. **M.A/ M. Sc. in Statistics (Two years: Four Semesters)**
2. **M.Phil. in Statistics (Minimum One Year)**
3. **Ph. D in Statistics (Minimum Three Years)**

**The Department offers two Open Elective Courses for Post Graduate Students across faculty.**

- i) **Statistical Methods (for II<sup>nd</sup> Semester)**
- ii) **Applied Statistics (for III<sup>rd</sup> Semester)**

**c) Specialization Papers:**

**Semester-II**

STCT: 2.3: Demography

STCT: 2.4: Actuarial Statistics

**Semester-III**

STCT: 3.4: Operations Research

STCT: 3.5: Econometrics

## **PG86: M.A/M. Sc. in Statistics**

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES**

Post graduates of Statistics programme will:

1. Have broad knowledge of theoretical statistics and its applications in various study disciplines.
2. Have in depth knowledge about different branches of statistics offered by the department.
3. Acquire computational skills.
4. Develop the abilities to analyse the data of econometric, biological, social science, actuarial, demographic, epidemic, financial etc.
5. Be able to conduct field surveys.
6. Have professional outlook and attitude as academicians, data analysts, researchers.

### **Course Codes for M.A/M.Sc. in Statistics**

<b>I –SEMESTER</b>	<b>II –SEMESTER</b>	<b>III –SEMESTER</b>	<b>IV –SEMESTER</b>
PG86T101	PG86T201	PG86T301	PG86T401
PG86T102	PG86T202	PG86T302	PG86T402
PG86T103	PG86T203A	PG86T303	PG86T403
PG86T104	PG86T203B	PG86T304A	PG86T404
PG86P101	PG86T203C	PG86T304B	PG86P401
PG86P102	PG86P201	PG86T304C	PG86P402
PG86P103	PG86P202	PG86P301	PG86P403
PG86P104	PG86P203A	PG86P302	
	PG86P203B	PG86P303	
		PG86P303A	
		PG86P303B	



**COURSE STRUCTURE AND SCHEME OF EXAMINATION FOR SEMESTER I, II, III AND IV**  
**SEMESTER – I      THEORY**

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title		Credits	No. of Hrs/ Theory/	Duration of Exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
1	PG86T101	Liner Algebra	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	PG86T102	Probability Theory	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	PG86T103	Theory of Sampling	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	PG86T104	Programming in C and Simulation	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
1	PG86P101	(Based on PG86T101)	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	PG86P102	(Based on PG86T102)	2	4	4	10	40	50
3	PG86P103	(Based on PG86T103)	2	4	4	10	40	50
4	PG86P104	(Based on PG86T104)	2	4	4	10	40	50

**SEMESTER – II**

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title		Credits	No. of Hrs/ Theory/	Duration of Exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
1	PG86T201	Probability Distributions	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	PG86T202	Theory of Point Estimation	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>Any one of the Specialization</b>								
3	PG86T203A	Demography	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	PG86T203B	Actuarial Statistics	4	4	3	25	75	100
5	PG86T203C	Statistical Methods	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
1	PG86P201	(Based PG86T201)	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	PG86P202	(Based PG86T202)	2	4	4	10	40	50
<b>Any one (Corresponding to Specialization Theory Paper)</b>								
3	PG86P203A	(Based PG86T203A)	2	4	4	10	40	50
4	PG86P203B	(Based PG86T203B)	2	4	4	10	40	50

### SEMESTER – III

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title		Credits	No. of Hrs/ Theory/	Duration of Exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
1	PG86T301	Elementary Stochastic Processes	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	PG86T302	Testing Hypotheses	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	PG86T303	Statistical Oriented R- Programming	2	2	2	10	10	50
<b>Any one of the Specialization</b>								
4	PG86T304A	Operations Research	4	4	3	25	75	100
5	PG86T304B	Econometrics	4	4	3	25	75	100
6	PG86T304C	Applied Statistics	4	4	3	25	75	100
<b>PRACTICALS</b>								
1	PG86P301	(Based on PG86T301	2	4	4	10	40	50
2	PG86P302	(Based on PG86T302)	2	4	4	10	40	50
3	PG86P303	(Based on PG86T303)						
<b>Any one (Corresponding to Specialization Theory Paper)</b>								
3	PG86P303A	(Based on PG86T304A)	2	4	4	10	40	50
4	PG86P303B	(Based on PG86T304B)	2	4	4	10	40	50

### SEMESTER – IV

Sl. No.	Paper Code No. and Title		Credits	No. of Hrs/ Theory/	Duration of Exam in Hrs Theory/ Practical	Internal Assessment Marks Theory/ Practical	Marks at the Exams	Total Marks
1	PG86T401	Multivariate Analysis	4	4	3	25	75	100
2	PG86T402	Linear Models	4	4	3	25	75	100
3	PG86T403	SQC & Reliability Theory	4	4	3	25	75	100
4	PG86T404	Project	6	8	Presentation 50 Marks	25	75	150
5	PG86P401	(Based on PG86T401)	2	4	4	10	40	50
6	PG86P402	(Based on PG86T402)	2	4	4	10	40	50
7	PG86P403	(Based on PG86T403)	2	4	4	10	40	50



## Course Outline for the OEC –Swami Vivekanand Studies Centre

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD.

Department of Swami Vivekanand Studies Centre

Course outline of OEC for Semester Courses as per CBCS pattern.

2020-2021 onwards

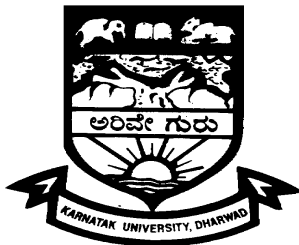
### II) Semester-II

Sl. No.	Details (Course Type/ Name)	Main Marks	Internal Marks (Including Attendance)	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs
	<b>Open Elective:</b>					
1	Dimensions of Swami Vivekananda's Thought	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week

### III) Semester-III

Sl. No.	Details (Course Type/ Name)	Main Marks	Internal Marks (Including Attendance)	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs
	<b>Open Elective:</b>					
1	Human Resource Development and Professional Skills (CODE No.I51)	75	25	100	4	4 hrs/week

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



# ***Prospectus***

**For**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM  
(OEC – CBCS)**

**II Semester:**

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>H103:</b> Dimensions of Swami Vivekananda's Thought
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to understand:	
CO 1	the diverse thoughts of Swami Vivekananda – National integration, human character, Modern problems, education, etc.
CO 2	and can incorporate the messages of Swami Vivekananda in their own life.
CO 3	and know the importance of spirituality and Universal Religion according to Swami Vivekananda.
CO 4	and practise the teachings of Swami Vivekananda
CO 5	The eternal values of Indian Culture as lived and propagated by Swami Vivekananda

**III Semester:**

<b>Paper Code and Name</b>	<b>I51:</b> Human Resource Development and Professional Skills
<b>COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)</b>	
After completing this paper, the students will be able to understand:	
CO 1	and develop the professional skills
CO 2	As to what is the meaning of personality and how to develop their own personality.
CO 3	the psychological development of personality
CO 4	the values of service, sacrifice self-control, selflessness and moral courage and highlight the significance of character building and spirituality in their self-development.
CO 5	The concept of positive self-development and undertake critical appraisal of their conceptual understanding and polish their original thinking and writing skills.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**A** Grade  
NAAC Accredited 2014

***Prospectus***  
**for**  
**PG Department of Studies in**  
**URDU AND PERSIAN**

**( I to IV Semester )**

**Under Choice Based Credit System**

**From 2018-19 & onwards**

# KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

## Arts Faculty of CBCS Regulations

With effect from the academic year 2018-19

### 1.0 Title

These Regulations shall be called "Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Programmes in the Faculty of Arts under the Choice Based Credit System" in Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### 2.0. Commencement

These Regulations shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2014-15.

### 3.0. Definitions

- a** In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:  
"Academic Council" means Academic Council of the University constituted according to the *Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000*.
- b** "Board of Studies" means P.G. Board of Studies of the University, Adhoc/ Combined and Steering Committees of International Diploma Programmes in the discipline/subjects concerned.
- c** "Compulsory Course" means fundamental course, which the student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate Programme, should successfully complete to receive the Post Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d** "Course Weightage" means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- e** "Credit" means the unit by which the course work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f** "Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)" refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.
- g** "Degree" means Post-Graduate Degree.
- h** "Grade" is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each course by the candidate in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations.
- i** "Grade Point Average (GPA)" refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester.
- j** "Open Elective Course" means a course offered by a Department to the



students of other Departments.

- k** "Post Graduate Programme" means semesterised Master's Degree Programmes in the Faculty of Arts under CBCS excluding P.G. Diploma, Post Graduate International Diploma.
- l** "Specialization course" means advanced course offered by a Department that a student of that Department can opt as a special course.
- m** "Student" means the student admitted to programmes under (k).
- n** "University" means Karnatak University, Dharwad.

#### **4.0. Minimum Eligibility for Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor's Degree programme or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

#### **5.0. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of study for all the Post-Graduate Degree programmes shall extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with 90 working days.

However, the students, who discontinue the programme after one or more semesters due to extraordinary circumstances, are allowed to continue and complete the programme with due approval from the Registrar. Candidates shall not register for any other regular course other than Diploma and Certificate courses being offered on the campus during the duration of P.G. Programme.

#### **6.0. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation.**

The medium of instruction for all programmes except languages shall be English. However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada if so provided by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **7.0 Programme Structure**

- 7.1** The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved by the concerned Board of Studies, Faculty and the Academic Council of the University from time to time subject to minimum and maximum credits as outlined in these regulations.
- 7.2** There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Courses, Specialization Courses and Open Elective Courses.
- 7.3** Each programme shall have a set of Compulsory Courses, as stipulated in the regulations governing the concerned programme, that a student must complete to get the concerned degree.

- 7.4** In those programmes that offer specialization courses, the students shall choose the prescribed number of Specialization Courses offered within the Department.
- 7.5** Each Department shall offer Open Elective courses for students of other Departments. The students of a Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University from time to time. P.G. Centers and affiliated colleges can offer those Open Elective Courses which are approved or prescribed by their Parent Department of the University. Such Open Elective courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- 7.6** The credits for each of the Compulsory Courses may vary from 2 to 4; for Specialization Course 4; and for Open Elective Course, from 1 to 4. Wherever practical component/ project work/ field work/ dissertation/ orals is involved in the course, the total credits may extend to 6 or as otherwise provided.
- 7.7** A student shall register for a minimum of 72 credits during the whole duration of PG Programme.
- 7.8** The students shall undertake project/extension/field work/dissertation/ during the programme as a compulsory course or in lieu of Specialization Course or Open Elective Course if so specified by the concerned Board of Studies.
- 7.9** The ratio between Compulsory, Specialization and Open Elective may differ from department to department.
- 7.10** The detailed programme structure for Faculty of Arts shall be as prescribed and shown below:

Semester	No. of Compulsory courses (credit per course)	Total no. of credits of compulsory courses	Specialisation Courses (credit per course)	Total no. of credits for Specialisation courses	Open Elective Course (credit per course)	Total no. of credits of Open Elective Course (OEC)	Total no. of credits for the semester
Sem. I	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	20
Sem. II	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
Sem. III	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	16+OEC
Sem. IV	03 (04)	12	1-3 (4)	4	1-3 (2-4)	2-4	20
For the entire Programme	12	48	4-12 (4)	16	4-12 (2-4)	8-16	64 + 8 (= 72)

- 7.11** The Open Elective Courses shall have oral component if so prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies. The number of students admitted to the course shall be commensurate with the availability of infrastructure.
- 8.0 Attendance**
- 8.1** Each course shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.

- 8.2** Each student shall sign the attendance register maintained by the Department for each course for every hour/unit of teaching/practical. The course teachers shall submit the monthly attendance report to the Chairperson of the Department who shall notify the same on the notice board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month.
- 8.3** Marks shall be awarded to the student for attendance as specified in the regulations concerning evaluation.
- 8.4** A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance for each course if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of instructional hours in that course.
- 8.5** There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.6** The students who do not satisfy the prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for the ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.7** Such of the candidates who have participated in State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under the existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.
- 9.0 Examination**
- 9.1.** There shall be an examination at the end of each semester. The odd semester examinations shall be conducted by the respective Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges. The even semester examinations shall be conducted by the University.
- 9.1.1** There shall be semester-end examination of 3 hours duration for 75 marks; 2 hours for 50 marks, 1.5 hours for 35 marks and 1 hour for 25 marks course.
- 9.1.2** Every student shall register for each semester-end examination as per the University Notification by submitting duly completed application form through the proper channel and shall also pay the fees prescribed.
- 9.1.3** The Office of the Registrar (Evaluation) shall allot the Register Number to the candidate at the 1st semester-end examination. That will be the Register Number of the candidate for all subsequent appearances and semester-end examinations.
- 9.1.4** The Answer scripts shall be in the safe custody of the University for a period of six months from the date of announcement of results. These shall be disposed off after six months.
- 9.1.5** The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either the odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted (even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester).
- 9.1.6** Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/ courses shall appear for such course/ courses in the two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in the case of the candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in

the previous examination shall be retained, if the same is higher.

- 9.1.7** Candidates who desire to challenge the marks awarded to them, in the even semester-end examinations, may do so by submitting an application along with the prescribed fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) within 15 days from the announcement of results.

## **9.2 Odd Semester Examination**

- 9.2.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.2.2** The BOE shall scrutinise the question papers submitted in two sets by the paper setters and submit the same to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation).
- 9.2.3** The office of the Registrar Evaluation shall dispatch the question papers to the Departments/ P.G.Centres/ Colleges who shall conduct the Examinations according to the Schedule announced by the University.
- 9.2.4** The Chairperson of the Department/ Administrator of the P.G.Centre/ Principal of the College shall appoint one of their full time course teachers as Post Graduate Programme (PGP) Coordinator who shall conduct the examinations and arrange for evaluation of answer scripts.
- 9.2.5** Answer scripts shall be valued by the examiners appointed by the University. However, in those centers where an examiner for a particular course is not available, then the answer scripts of that course shall be dispatched to the office of the Registrar (Evaluation) who shall arrange for valuation of the same.
- 9.2.6** There shall be single valuation. The examiner (Internal or External) shall value the answer scripts and shall indicate the marks awarded to each question on the answer script.
- 9.2.7** The Marks List, a copy of the Examination Attendance Sheet and the sealed bundles of the answer scripts shall be dispatched by the PGP Coordinator to the Registrar's (Evaluation) Office at the conclusion of the valuation at the respective centres.
- 9.2.8** The Office of the Registrar Evaluation shall process and announce the results.

## **9.3 Even Semester**

- 9.3.1** There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinise and approve question papers.
- 9.3.2** As far as practicable, it will be ensured that 50% of the paper setters and examiners are from other Universities/ Research Institutes.
- 9.3.3** Each answer script of the semester-end examination (theory and project report/dissertation/practical) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks, such a script shall be assessed by a third examiner. The marks allotted by the third

examiner shall be averaged with nearer award of the two evaluations.

Provided that in case the number of answer scripts to be referred to the third examiner in a course exceeds minimum of 5 or 20% of the total number of scripts, at the even semester-end examinations, such answer scripts shall be valued by the Board of Examiners on the date to be notified by the Chairperson of the Board of Examiners and the marks awarded by the Board shall be final.

**9.3.4** Wherever dissertation/ project work is prescribed in the even semesters of a programme, the same shall be evaluated by both internal and external examiners. The evaluation shall be as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.

**9.3.5** In case of programmes with oral examination, details of maximum marks, credits or duration may vary from Department to Department as specified by the concerned Board of Studies.

#### **9.4. Evaluation**

**9.4.1** Each Course shall have two evaluation components - Internal Assessment (IA) and the Semester End Exams.

**9.4.2** The IA component in a course shall carry 25/25/15 marks and the Semester End Examination shall carry 75/50/35 marks respectively, as the case may be. Courses having 25 marks and 15 marks as IA component shall have a maximum of 3 marks allotted for attendance. However, in case of project work, the distribution marks for internal assessment and examination shall be left to discretion of the concerned BOS.

**9.4.3** Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table. For courses carrying 25 / 15 of marks for IA, the attendance marks shall be:

<b>Attendance (in percentage)</b>	<b>Marks</b>
Above 90	3
Above 80 and up to 90	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No marks

**9.4.4** Internal Assessment (IA) shall be based on written tests/ assignments/ seminars/orals and /or any other instructional activity as specified in the Faculty Regulations from time to time. However, the number of IA components per course per semester shall not be less than two.

**9.4.5** The IA marks list shall be notified on the Department Notice Board as and when the individual IA components are completed and the consolidated list shall be submitted to the Office of the Registrar Evaluation before the commencement of semester-end examination, or as directed by the University.

**9.4.6** The tests shall be written in a separately designated book supplied by the University which shall be open for inspection by the students after evaluation.

**9.4.7** There is no provision for seeking the improvement of Internal Assessment marks.

**9.4.8** The IA records, pertaining to a Semester Examination, shall be preserved by the Departments/ Centres/ Colleges for a period of one year from the date of the semester Examination. These records may be called by the University or a body constituted by the University as and when deemed necessary.

**9.4.9** The Viva-voce shall be conducted by an internal and external examiner.

**9.4.1** The marks distribution per course shall be as follows:

**0**

Max. marks per course	IA marks			Semester-end examination	No. of teaching hours	No. of credits
	Test/Orals/Assignments	Maximum marks for Attendance	Total			
100	22	3	25	75	4	4
75	22	3	25	50	3	3
50	12	3	15	35	2	2

#### **10.0. Maximum duration for completion of the Programme**

**10.1** A candidate admitted to a post graduate programme shall complete it within a period, which is double the duration of the programme from the date of admission.

**10.2** Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to the new syllabus.

#### **11.0. Declaration of Results**

**11.1** The minimum for a pass in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both the IA and the semester-end examinations. Further, the candidate shall obtain at least 40% of the marks in the semester-end examination. There is no minimum for the IA marks.

**11.2** Candidates shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.

**11.3** Candidates shall earn the prescribed number of credits for the programme to qualify for the PG Degree.

**11.4** For the purpose of announcing the results, the aggregate of the marks secured by a candidate in all the semester examinations shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be awarded in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt or has not completed the programme in the stipulated time (vide Regulation 5) or had applied for improvement of results.

#### **12.0 Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points, Grades and Grade Point Average**

**12.1** The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than	6.00 and above but less than	B

75 %	07.5	
50 and above but less than 60 %	5.00 and above but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50 %	4.00 and above but less than 05.00	D
less than 40.00 %	Less than 4.00	F

**12.2** Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

**12.3** The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned by the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

**12.4** The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters to date.

CGPA for the I Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Semester  $\div$  Sum of the credits of the I Semester

CGPA for the II Semester = Sum of the CP of the I Sem + Sum of the CP of II Sem.  $\div$  Sum of the credits of the I Semester + II Semester

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly

**12.5** The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit points obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.

**12.6** Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

### 13.0 Miscellaneous:

- a Notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations, the semester system at Post-Graduate level is hereby repealed.
- b The provisions of any order, Rules or Regulations in force shall be inapplicable to the extent of its inconsistency with these Regulations.
- c The University shall issue such orders, instructions, procedures and prescribe such format as it may deem fit to implement the provisions of this Regulations.
- d The procedural details may be given by the University from time to time.
- e Any unforeseen problems/ difficulties may be resolved by the Vice Chancellor, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

Illustrative Model:

Grade Card

Programme:

Name of the candidate:

Semester: I

Seat No:

Month & Year:

Course	Course code no	Credits	Max Marks	Mark Obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Points
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>						
• Course-I		04	100	60		24.00
• Course-II		04	100	74	6.00	29.60
• Course-III		04	100	43	7.40	17.20
○ ----					4.30	
○ -----						
<b>Specialisation Course</b>						
Course-I		04	100	52	5.20	20.80
Course -II		04	100	65	6.50	26.00
* *						
<b>Open Elective Course</b>						
Course-I		02	50	40	8.00	16.00
Course-II		02	50	35	7.00	14.00
Total		24.00	600	369		147.60

GPA for I Semester = Total no. of CP ÷ Total no. of Credits = 147.60 / 24.00 = 6.15

CGPA for I Semester = GPA = 6.15

Calculation of CGPA for II, III and the Final Semester

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{CGPA for II Sem} &= \frac{\text{CP (ISem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)}}{\text{Credits (ISem)} + \text{Credits (IISem)}} \\
 &= \frac{\text{CP (ISem)} + \text{CP (II Sem)} + \text{CP (III Sem)}}{\text{Credits (ISem)} + \text{Credits (IISem)} + \text{Credits (IIISem)}}
 \end{aligned}$$



CGPA for III Sem = -----

-----

Credits(I Sem) + Credits(II Sem) + Credits(III Sem)

CP (I Sem) + CP(II Sem) + CP(III Sem) + CP (IV Sem)

CGPA for the programme = -----

-----

Credits(I Sem) + Credits(II Sem) + Credits(III Sem) + Credits(IV Sem)

(\*CP: Credit Points)

-----

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**A Grade**  
NAAC Accredited 2014

***Prospectus***  
**for**  
**PG Department of Studies in**  
**URDU AND PERSIAN**

**( I to IV Semester )**

**Under Choice Based Credit System**

**From 2018-19 & onwards**

## Course Outline for the M.A.URDU

### SEMESTER - I

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG54T101	Classical Urdu Poetry	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T102	Study of Form of Literature Afsana	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T103	History of Urdu Literature Liguistic (Bigning to till 1857)	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T104	Study of Author Allama Shibli Numani.	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T105	Study of Urdu Qaseeda	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - II

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG54T201	Modern Poetry	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T202	Principles of Criticism and Urdu Literary Criticism	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T203	History of Modern Urdu Literature After -1857	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T204	<b>* Specialisation</b> A-Biography & Sketch OR B- Study of Inshaiya	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T205A	<b>URDU FOR BEGINNERS-I</b> (Study of urdu Langaue & Simple Grammer) <b>For non urdu Students</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T205B	<b>URDU FOR KNOWING-I-</b> POETRY(GHAZLIYAT) & SHORT STORY <i>Students who <u>know</u> the Urdu Script</i>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T205C	<b>OEC PERSIAN FOR BEGINNERS</b> (Study of Persian Langaue & Simple Grammer, Translation)	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - III

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG54T301	Study of Prose	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T302	Urdu Journalism & Mass Communication	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T303	Gazal Ka Mutaliya	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T304	Study of Drama	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T305A	URDU FOR BEGINNERS-II – Introduction to Introduction to the Form of Urdu Literature and Simple Grammar	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T305B	URDU FOR KNOWING-II- POETRY (NAZM)& PROSE (ESSAYS)	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T305C	PERSIAN KNOWING – STUDY OF PERSIAN LITERATUR	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER – IV

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG54T201	Literary Movements & Modern Trends.	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T202	Translation, Prosody & Rhetoric	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T203	Study of Novel And Novelet	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T204	* Specialisation Study of Special Author/ Poet A-Dr. Mohammed Iqbal Or B - Mirza Ghalib	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG54T205	Dissertation	100	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

- Internal Assessment The various components of IA for 25 Marks are as follows :
  - (i) Attendance 3 marks
  - (ii) Tests ( announced) 1 Nos 11 Marks
  - (iii) Tests ( surprise ) 1 Nos 11 marks

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOS)**

1. Urdu language and literature is taught to prepare the student to teach and facilitate Urdu language in society which can pave his way towards his bread earning and employability in global scenario.
2. The course of Urdu M.A. is skill based program ,which can creat a professional specialy the Film Industry which is pillared by its music and songs, which needs Urdu language for its base.
3. It not only leads to professionalism but also leads towards self employment of the learner.
4. MA Urdu graduates are getting jobs in public and private sectors.  
Urdu is accepted as the 6<sup>th</sup> global language, and language of UNO .  
Many T.V.channels are run in Urdu language.
- 5 . The students will be facilitated for doing research, getting teaching jobs .  
The M.A Urdu course is skill based professional course which can open many doors of employment, in Mass Media,Drama, Theater, Film Industry as script writer, and a Journalist in many dailies ,weaklies and monthly magazines and editorialship of specific website or a webwords.

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



*Prospectus*  
For

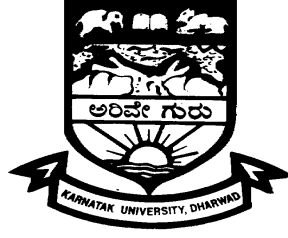
**MASTER OF VISUAL ART**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M.V.A. – CBCS)**



**2021-2022 & Onwards**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



# ***Prospectus***

**For**

**MASTER OF VISUAL ART**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M.V.A. – CBCS)**

**From**

**2021-2022 & Onwards**

**Department of Visual Art**

**Karnatak University, Dharwad**

**ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO MVA**

The Students seeking admission for MVA degree in different specializations should have minimum of 50% aggregate marks for general candidates Under Graduate Degree. In case of students belonged to SC/ST- 45% aggregate.

- **Students seeking admissions to MVA degree should have completed BVA/BFA or any equivalent degree in respected specializations with regular Degree from recognized College/University.**
- The candidates with BVA/BFA Applied Art are eligible for MVA Applied Art
- For admission in Art History, candidates from any disciplines in Visual Art are eligible.
- **Entrance Test for Admissions;**
- **Admissions are made through a formal entrance examination:**
- **There shall be practical and Theory as well as Viva Voce test for entrance test.**
- **Reservation in admissions may be followed as per the university criteria.**

**Examination/Marks**

- For I, II & III semesters, the marks in practical subjects will be awarded on the basis of their performance throughout the semester, as reflected in their portfolios and sessional marks.
- The marks for sessional work in practical subjects in each of the semester examination shall be awarded by the subject teacher and one subject expert nominated by the Principal/ Controller of Examination.
- *There shall be only final submission in practical subjects for I, II & III semesters in both major and minor subjects. Only, theory exams will be conducted at the end of every semester.*
- Examination will be conducted only in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester for all practical subjects and there shall be display of all works of the students along with exam works. The dissertation and viva-voce is must to fulfill the course criteria.



The minimum marks required to pass each examination to be held at the end of each semester shall be separately be 35 % in each Theory paper and 40 % in practical paper consisting of sessional and examination marks taken independently.

**Theory 35%**

**Practical 40% Aggregate 40%**

**Conditions under which candidates are permitted to keep term:**

If a student is absent from the final submission or does not submit the practical works on said date, will not be considered for the next semester. If a student fails in Art History or absent, or wants to improve the marks, can withdraw and re-appear (appropriately) for a second exam in **even semester** conducted by the college. In case of the theory students (Art History) they must pass minimum 3 subjects to keep the next semester and should complete all the subjects before appearing to IV Semester.

*A candidate who does not clear the Final Examinations within a period of 4 years of his/her admission to the First Semester, shall not be allowed to continue his/her studies.*

***The medium of examination shall be in English or Kannada.***

**Attendance**

*Students must have **75% attendance** in each practical and theory classes to appear for examination or for final submission.*

**Declaration of Class**

- A. Those who obtain **75%** or more shall be placed in the First division with Distinction.
- B. Those who obtain **60% or** more but less than **75%** shall be placed in the First Division.
- C. Those who obtain **50%** or more but less than **60%** shall be placed in the Second Division.
- D. Those who obtain less than **50%** shall be placed in Pass Division.

**Class and Distinction shall be awarded to only those students who have cleared all subjects in first attempt in all the semesters.**

**NOTE:**

*The Karnatak University rules and regulations are applicable for candidates who are physically challenged.*

**PG 36/1: M.V.A in PAINTING**

**Programme Structure**

**I SEMESTER**

Sl. No.	Subject Code	Subject Description	Instruction Hrs / week	IA Marks	Exam Hours	Final Examination			Total Marks	Credits
						225 marks				
		Major: Practical				Viva	Journal	Exam		
1	PG36/1 P101	Creative Painting	20	75	5+5+5	25	50	150	300	12
		Minor: Practical								
2	PG36/1 P102	<b>Opted by the Students</b> <b>(Sculpture/Computer Graphics)</b>	4	25	5	--	----	75	100	04
		Theory:								
3	PG36/1 T103	<b>Indian Art-1800-1945</b>	4	25	3	---	----	75	100	04
4	PG36/1 T104	<b>Western Art- 1800-1945</b>	4	25	3	---	-----	75	100	04
			32					Total	600	24

## II SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Subject Code	Subject Description	Instructor Hrs / week	IA Marks	Exam Hours	Final submission			Total Marks	Credits
						Viva	Journal	Exam		
		Major: Practical				150 marks				
1	PG36 /1 P201	Creative Painting	20	50	5+5+5	25	-----	125	200	08
		Minor: Practical								
2	PG36 /1 P202	Opted by the Students (Sculpture/Computer Graphics)	4	25	5	-	---	75	100	04
		Theory:								
3	PG36 /1 T203	Indian Art-1945 to Present Day	4	25	3	--	---	75	100	04
4	PG36 /1 T204	Western Art-1945 to Present Day	4	25	3	--		75	100	04
5	PG36 /1 T205	OEC Drawing (Object)	4	25	3	-	-----	75	100	04
			36	Total					600	24

## II SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Subject Code	Subject Description	Instruction Hrs / week	IA Marks	Exam Hours	Final submission			Total Marks	Credits
						Viva	Journal	Exam		
		Major:Practical				150 marks				
1	PG36/ 1 P201	Creative Painting	20	50	5+5+5	25	-----	125	200	08
		Minor: Practical								
2	PG36/ 1 P202	Opted by the Students (Sculpture/Computer Graphics)	4	25	5	-	---	75	100	04
		Theory:								
3	PG36/ 1 T203	Indian Art-1945 to Present Day	4	25	3	--	---	75	100	04
4	PG36/ 1 T204	Western Art-1945 to Present Day	4	25	3	--		75	100	04
5	PG36/ 1 T205	OEC Drawing (Object)	4	25	3	-	-----	75	100	04
			36	Total					600	24

### III SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Subject Code	Subject Description	Instruction Hrs / week	I A Marks	Exam Ho	Final submission		Total Marks	Credits
		Major: Practical				Viva	Exam		
1	PG36/1 P301	Creative Painting	20	75	5+5+5	25	200	300	12
		Minor: Practical							
2	PG36/1 P302	Opted by the Students (Sculpture/Computer Graphics)	4	25	5	-	75	100	04
		Theory							
3	PG36/1 T303	Research Methodology	4	50	1.5	--	50	100	04
4	PG36/1T304	OEC-Drawing (Still Life)	4	25	3	-	75	100	04
			32					600	24

**Note :: 22 marks are for two internal tests (each for 11 marks) and 3 marks are for attendance. 75% of attendance is compulsory. If the student has 76 to 80% she/he will get 1mark; if she/he has 81 to 90% she/he will get two marks and if she/he has 91% and above she/he will get 3 marks.**

#### IV SEMESTER

Sl. No.	Subject Code	Subject Description	Instruction Hrs / week	I A Marks	Exam Hours	Viva/final submission			Total Marks	Credits
		Major: Practical				Viva	Journal	Exam		
1	PG36/2 P401	<b>Creative Painting</b>	20	75	5+5+5	25	50	150	300	12
		Minor: Practical								
2	PG36/2 P402	Opted by the Students (Sculpture/Computer Graphics)	4	25	5	.....		75	100	4
3	PG36/2 P403	Dissertation	8	.....	5	.....		100	100	8
4	PG36/2 P403	Display and Submission	....	....	5	25		75	100	....
			32	Total					600	24

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY. DHARWAD



**'A' Grade  
NAAC Accredited 2014**



***2019-2020***

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

**DEPARTMENT OF WOMEN'S STUDIES**



**'A' Grade  
NAAC Accredited 2014**

***Prospectus***

***For***

***M. A. Programme***

***in***

***WOMEN'S STUDIES***

***(I to IV Semesters)***

***Under***

***Choice Based Credit System***

***2019-2020***



# **Regulations Governing MA Degree Programme in Women's Studies under the Choice Based Credit System**

*(Framed under Section 44(1) (c) of the K. S.U. Act, 2000)*

## **I. Commencement**

These Regulations shall come into force on the date on which they are approved by the Chancellor or on such other dates as directed by the Chancellor.

## **II. Definitions**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise provided:

- a. 'University' means Karnatak University, Dharwad
- b. 'Board of Studies' means P.G. Board of Studies in Women's Studies (P.G) of the Karnatak University
- c. 'Compulsory Paper' means the paper, which is prescribed by the department from time to time as compulsory.
- d. 'Specialization paper' means an optional paper prescribed by the Department from time to time
- e. 'Open Elective' means a paper offered by the Dept. of Women's Studies for the Students of other Dept in Karnatak University by time to time. However, the students of Department have freedom to choose from a number of open electives offered by the other departments to add to their credits required for the completion of their degree.
- f. 'Credit' means the unit by which the course-work is measured. One Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical/field-work per week. As regards the marks for the papers, 1 Credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks
- g. 'Grade' is an index to indicate the performance of a student. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each paper by the candidate after completing his/her in both Internal Assessment and Semester-end Examinations. These grades are awarded for each paper at the end of each semester.
- h. 'Grade Point Average' or GPA refers to an indicator of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. GPA depends on the number of papers students takes and the grades awarded him/her.
- i. 'Cumulative Grade Point Average' (CGPA) refers to the cumulative Grade Point Average weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward from first semester to subsequent semesters.

### **III. Admission**

A candidate, who has successfully completed Bachelor's Degree programme or any other Degree programme of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent thereto by this University, shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes provided the candidate also satisfies the conditions like the minimum percentage of marks and other eligibility conditions as prescribed by the University from time to time.

Admissions shall be as per Government of Karnataka reservation policy and the directions issued in this regard from time to time.

### **IV. Duration of the Programme**

The duration of study for the Post-Graduate Degree Programme in Women's Studies shall normally extend over a period of two consecutive academic years, each academic year comprising two semesters, and each semester comprising sixteen weeks with a minimum of ninety working days.

However, the maximum period for completion of the degree is four years from the date of his/her first admission. The normal calendar for the semester shall be as follows:

- a) I and III Semesters : August to November
- b) II and IV Semesters : January to April

### **V: Teaching Course**

Each paper shall be taught for 4 hours per week during the period of 16 weeks in a given semester. However, the actual number of classes may not be 64 hours as per the above calculation. It may vary from paper to paper depending on the activities of the Department, general holidays and the calendar of events prescribed by the University from time to time.

### **VI. Medium of Instruction and Evaluation**

The medium of instruction should be in English.

However, the students may write the examinations in Kannada.

### **VII. Programme Structure:**

- a) There shall be three categories of courses namely, Compulsory Papers, Specialization Papers and Open Elective Papers.
- b) Compulsory and Specialization papers are meant for the students of Women's Studies. The Department of Women's Studies shall offer Open Elective Courses for students of other Departments at M.A II<sup>nd</sup> semester. However, the students of Women's Studies Department shall choose Open Elective courses from among those prescribed by the University and selected by the Department from time to time.
- c) The credits for each of the Compulsory and Specialization papers are 4; However the credits for the open elective chosen by the student of our department from amongst the open elective offered by other departments, may vary from one department to the another department depending offer they make. The project work/ fieldwork/ dissertation/ viva-voce at fourth semester the total credits extended to 8.

**d) The Detailed Programme Structure for M. A. in Women's Studies Shall be as Prescribed and shown in**

**Annexure-I  
I -Semester**

<i>Paper No</i>	<i>Title of the Paper</i>	<i>Internal Assessment Marks</i>	<i>Marks for Semester End Examination</i>	<i>Total Marks</i>	<i>Hours Per week</i>	<i>Credits</i>
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG56T101	Fundamentals of Women's Studies	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T102	Gender, Society and Culture	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T103	Research Methodology	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T104	Women in India: Perspectives and Problems	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T105	Women and Education	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Specialisation Papers (one to be chosen)</b>						
PG56T106A	Women and work	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T106B	Feminist Literary Studies	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

## II –Semester

<i>Paper No</i>	<i>Title of the Paper</i>	<i>Internal Assessment Marks</i>	<i>Marks for Semester End Examination</i>	<i>Total Marks</i>	<i>Hours Per week</i>	<i>Credits</i>
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG56T201	Feminism and Feminist Theories	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T202	Feminist Jurisprudence	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T203	Statistical Applications in Women's Studies	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T204	Women and Health	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Specialisation Papers (one to be chosen)</b>						
PG56T205A	Women and Human Resource Management	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T205B	Women and Religion	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T206C	OEC Women in Contemporary India	25	75	100	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

### III –Semester

<i>Paper No</i>	<i>Title of the Paper</i>	<i>Internal Assessment Marks</i>	<i>Mark for Semester End Examination</i>		<i>Total Marks</i>	<i>Hours per week</i>	<i>Credits</i>
Compulsory Papers							
PG56T301	Women’s Movement and Social Change	25	75		100	4	4
	Women and Environment	25	75		100	4	4
PG56T302	Environment						
PG56T303	Marginalized Women: Issues and Perspectives	25	75		100	4	4
PG56T304	Book Review and Internship	Book Review 50 (25 Report + 25 viva –voce)	Internship 50 (30 Report +20 Viva-voce)		100	4	4
Specialization papers (One to be Chosen )							
PG56T305A	Governance and Leadership	25	75		100	4	4
	Women, Science and Technology						
PG56T305B		25	75		100	4	4
PG56T306C	Women’s Laws and Empowerment	25	75		100	4	4
Total		150	450		600	24	24

#### IV- Semester

<i>Paper No</i>	<i>Title of the Paper</i>	<i>Internal Assessment Marks</i>	<i>Marks for Semester End Examination</i>	<i>Total Marks</i>	<i>Hours Per week</i>	<i>Credits</i>
<b>Compulsory Papers</b>						
PG56T401	Women and Development	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T402	Feminist Approaches to Psychology	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T403	Women and Entrepreneurship	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T404	Women and NGO's	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T405	Women and Media	25	75	100	4	4
PG56T406	Research Project and Dissertation (75 theory & 25 Colloquium followed by viva-voce)			100	4	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Total Credits</b>						<b>96</b>

- e) The student of the department shall offer four compulsory papers and shall choose one Specialization paper as Optional in I, II and III Semesters.
- f) The Student shall work in an organization for 15 days and prepare the Report in paper 3.4 as part of their Internship.
- g) The Student have to review standard empirical book in the subject area and prepare the report in paper 3.4 as part of their Book Review.
- h) Summary of Credits for the Degree of M. A. in Women's Studies.

#### **I Semester:**

**Five Compulsory papers : 20 Credits**

**One Specialization Papers : 04 Credits**

#### **II Semester:**

**Four Compulsory Papers : 16 Credits**

**One Specialization Papers : 04 Credits**

**One Open Elective Paper : 04 Credits**

**III Semester:****Four Compulsory Papers : 16 Credits****One Specialization Papers : 04 Credits****One Open Elective Paper : 04 Credits****IV Semester:****Five Theory Papers : 20 Credits****Dissertation : 04 Credits****VIII. Attendance**

- a) A student shall be considered to have satisfied the required attendance if he/she has attended not less than 75 % of the total number of classes held till the end of the semester inclusive of tutorials. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for calculating the attendance.
- b) Each student will have to sign his/her attendance for every hour of teaching in each paper. The Course Teacher shall submit monthly attendance for report to the Chairperson of the Department at the end of every month. The Chairperson of the Department shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the Department during the second week of the subsequent month. The chairman of the Department shall send to the Registrar (Evaluation) and other Officers, as directed by the Registrar from time to time, at the end of every month and at the end of every semester, the detailed statement of attendance.
- c) In order to encourage regularity in attendance a maximum of three marks shall be awarded to the students as shown below:

**Marks for Attendance in Each Paper**

<b>Percentage of Attendance</b>	<b>Internal Assessment Marks</b>
Above 90	3 Marks
Above 80 and up to 90	2 Marks
75 and up to 80	1 Mark

**Note:** if the fraction is more than 50, the percentage of attendance shall be rounded off to the next high number

- d) However, if a student represent the Department/ University/ State/National level Sports, NSS, NCC, or Cultural activities or any other officially sponsored activities she/he shall be eligible to claim the Attendance for the actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of certificates from the relevant authority within two weeks after the event.
- e) A students who do not satisfy the requirement of attendance of 75% in each paper shall not be permitted to appear the semester end examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.

**IX. Evaluation**

- a) Evaluation of the papers will have two components-
  - i) Internal Assessment, and
  - ii) Semester End examination

Total marks for the Internal Assessment are 25 in addition to 3 marks for attendance as shown in the table above (VIII C). The internal assessment shall consist of:

- i) Two Written Tests : 11 Marks each

The tests shall be written in separate designated answer booklet. Award of marks should be brought to the notice of the students. The marks of written tests shall be notified on the notice board of the Department and submitted to the Registrar (Evaluation) at end of every semester. The Internal Assessment marks shall be taken into account for compilation of grades. In case of candidates appearing for improvement examination, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised since there is no provision for improvement of Internal Assessment.

- b) There shall be one Semester - End examination of 3 hours duration for every paper for 75 marks. The examination shall be conducted as per the rules, regulations, notifications, orders, instructions, procedures, formats and circulars issued by the University from time to time.

#### **X. Challenge Evaluation**

There shall be a provision for challenge valuation as per the rules and regulation of the University issued from time to time.

#### **XI. Completion of the Course**

- a) A candidate is expected to successfully complete the Degree Programme within two years from the date of admission.
- b) Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing will have to write the examination as per the syllabi prevailing at that time.
- c) The CBCS scheme is a fully carry over system. However, the four semesters (two years course) should be completed by the student within a maximum period of 4 years.

#### **XII. Declaration of Results**

- a) Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the Internal Assessment and the Semester-End examinations. However a candidate should obtain at least 40% marks in the Semester-End examination. There is no minimum for the Internal Assessment marks. However after adding the IA marks and the semester end examination marks, the candidates should score a minimum of 40% of the maximum marks per paper. Candidate shall secure a minimum of 50% in aggregate in all papers of a programme in each semester to successfully complete the programme.
- b) The improvement of the performance is permitted as per the rules and regulations of the University.

#### **XIII. Marks and Grade Points**

**The grading of successful candidate/s at the examination shall be as follows:**

<b>Percentage of Marks</b>	<b>GPA/CGPA</b>	<b>Grade Letter</b>	<b>Class Awarded</b>
75 and above	7.50 to 10.00	A	First class with Distinction
60 and above but less than 75	6.00 to 07.49	B	First Class
50 and above but less than 60	5.00 to 05.99	C	Second Class
40 and above but less than 50	4.00 to 4.99	D	
Less than 40	Less than 4.00	F	

#### **XIV. Grading**

The Grade Point Average (GPA) shall be given to each candidate based on her/his performance during the semester, which includes both the Internal Assessment and the Semester-End examination. The GPA of each semester should be carried to next semester as Cumulative Grade Point Average CGPA. An illustration of the same is shown below.



**XV. Grade Points (Format)****M.A. Degree in Women's Studies**

Semester :  
Name of the Candidate :  
Registration  
No :

Number and Title of the Paper	Credit Hours	Max Marks Each Papers	Marks obtained	Semester Grade Point	Credit Points
Fundamentals of Women's Studies	4	100	70	07.00	28.00

**Semester GPA = Total Credit Points in all papers**

**Credit Hours**

**XVI. The GPAs for various semesters is calculated as follows:**

Semester	Credits Hours	Credit Points	GPA
First	24	168	7.00
Second	24	168	7.00
Third	24	168	7.00
Fourth	24	168	7.00
Total	96	672	28.00

**Cumulative Grade Point Average: (GPA of all Semesters)**

**Credits of all Semesters**

**Chairperson**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



## **Prospectus**

**For**

**MASTER OF YOGA STUDIES**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (MYS CBCS)**



**2017-2018 & Onwards**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**Prospectus**

**For**

**MASTER OF YOGA STUDIES**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (MYS – CBCS)**

**From**

**2017-2018 & Onwards**

## **Karnatak University, Dharwad.**

### **P.G. Department of Yoga Studies**

#### **Rules governing M.A in Yoga Studies for semester course as per GBCS pattern and Ph.D. programmes in Karnatak University.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sec.44 of the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000, the Academic Council of Karnatak University frames the following Rules in consonance with Regulations of Faculty of Social Science.

#### **Title:**

These Rules shall be called - Karnatak University Rules governing Post-Graduate Programmes under Choice-Based Credit System for M.A. and Ph.D. Programmes in Yoga Studies under Faculty of Social Science.

#### **Commencement:**

These Rules shall come into force from the academic year 2017-18.

#### **Definitions:**

In these Rules, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) "University" means Karnatak University; Dharwad.
- b) "Post-Graduate Programmes" means Semesterized Master Degree Programmes under CBCS.
- c) This "Compulsory professional Course" means a fundamental course which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) "Open elective" means a course offered by the Department for students of other Departments. Such Open Elective Courses shall be taught by qualified teachers approved by the University.
- e) "Credit" means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Rule, one Credit means one hour of Theory or practical Teaching work week. Normally a Semester, is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits are equal to 50 marks, 3 credits are equal to 75 marks and 4 credits are equal to 100 marks.
- f) "Course Weightage" means number of credits assigned to a particular course.
- g) "Grade" is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are worked out by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidates in both Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations.

- h) "Grade Point Average" or GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grade points obtained by a student in a given semester.'
- i) "Cumulative Grade Point Average" or CGPA refers to the Cumulative Grade Point Average weighted across all the semesters and carried forward from 1st semester to subsequent semesters.

## **I. Rules Pertaining to M.A. in Yoga Studies Semesterised CBCS Programme 2017-18**

### **Preamble:**

Yoga is an integral part of Indian Cultural, Spiritio-Philosophical heritage. The Science of Yoga promotes Physical Mental and Spiritual Health of an individual in particular and entire human society at large. Yoga has been and is Promoting and fastering global Peace and harmony in the humankind. Now a days, Yoga is being utilized for Personality development, Stress management, Eradication of worries, Moralization of desires, and Neutralization of anger. For the Systematic and Scientific Study and Research of Yoga, UGC is encouraging the Universities.

Karnatak University is the first University in Karnataka State and second to entire India (after Sagar University) which has started the Dept. of Yoga Studies and running P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies, Certificate Course in Yoga Studies and introduced Yoga as Optional Subjects of three equal importance at UG Level (i.e. at B.A/B.Sc). Karnatak University is also the first University to receive Rs.10 Lacks in the entire Country to start Master and Research degrees in the Department to train the Students to undertake higher training and research in various aspects of Yogic Science. Hence, as per the wishes of the UGC and as per the directions of the Vice-Chancellor and Registrar of our University Special Board of studies in Yoga Studies met on 05-06-2017 under the Dean and Chair person of P.G: Dept. of Yoga Studies, KUD and has resolved to introduce Master of Arts in Yoga Studies and Ph.D. Courses in the Dept. of Yoga Studies, Karnatak University, Dharwad.

### **R-1. Title:**

The Course shall be called "**Master of Arts" in Yoga Studies (M.Y.S)**

### **R-2. Duration:**

- 2.1 This shall be full time **professional course** and is extended over a period of Two academic years comprising of Four Semesters from the date of admission; failing which candidate shall be allowed to complete it within a maximum period of another two years
- 2.2 Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for the examinations only according to new syllabus.

### **R-3. Objectives:**

#### **The Programme is designed:**

- 3.1 To impart Yoga education and Psycho- Socio-Spiritio-and Naturo-therapies training |or promotion of positive health and perfect personality of an individual in particular and Entire humankind in general.
- 3.2 To impart scientific training in Yogic Science and allied areas to the students desirous of making a career in the field of Yogic Science and develop them to become Yoga professionals to teach Yoga, to create Yogic awareness in the society and to cure Physico- Social diseases.
- 3.3 To introduce the fundamentals of Yogic techniques-therapies and to provide newer avenues to the students to learn, practice and propagate the philosophy of this ancient science to herald peace and harmony in the society.

- 3.4 To provide intensive training in fundamental Yogic texts, spiritualism of world's major religions and philosophy of peace to establish unity in diversity which is one of the mottos of yoga philosophy
- 3.5 To train the students to create yogic culture for shaping a holistic personality so as to become global and noble citizens and to shape future mankind which enjoy peace and tranquility.
- 3.6 To Train the students to undertake higher training and research in various aspects of Yogic Science.

**R-4. Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

- 4.1. A Candidate who has passed bachelors degree examination in any subject from any University in the state or from any other University recognized as equivalent there to and comply with other eligibility requirements as prescribed by the University is eligible for admission to M.A. Degree Course in Yoga Studies. Weightage for admission will be given to those who have passed in P.G.D.Y.S. and / or studied Yoga as optional paper at Degree level.
- 4.2. A candidate should be medically fit. A medical fitness certificate in this regard issued from the Health Centre, Karnatak University campus must be produced at the time of admission. Candidate suffering from any chronic disease are strictly advised not to seek admission to this course.

**R-5. Medium of Instruction:**

English / Kannada

**R-6. Hours of Instruction:**

There shall be 4 hours of teaching work per week for every theory/practical paper of 100 marks and 4 hours of teaching /demonstration/ treatment for every therapy paper of 100 marks. **7.**

**Intake Capacity:**

Maximum 25 candidates of which 5 should be under the category of enhanced fee structure (30+10) or as prescribed by the university from time to time.

**R-8. Attendance:**

- 8.1 A student shall attend minimum of 75% of the total instruction hours in a paper (theory/practical) in each term or as prescribed by the University from time to time.
- 8.2 There is no provision for condoning shortage of attendance.
- 8.3 Students who do not satisfy prescribed requirement of attendance shall not be eligible for ensuing examination. Such candidates may seek admission afresh to the given semester.
- 8.4 Students who have participated in the State/National/International Level sports, NSS, Cultural activities and other related activities as stipulated under existing regulations shall be considered for giving attendance for actual number of days utilized in such activities (including travel days) subject to the production of participation certificates from the relevant authorities within two weeks after the event.

**R-9: For Women:**

- 9.1 The practical training classes for women will be arranged as far as possible separately and conducted by lady Yoga teachers. However, under odd situations, they must be ready to undertake training from male Yoga teachers.
- 9.2 In case of Natural Problems (Such as periods, Pre-& Post Pregnancy) they have exemption of not practicing but they have to attend the classes.

**R-10. Scheme of Examination:**

- 10.1 There shall be University Examination at the end of each semester both in theory and practical papers.
- 10.2 Candidates are allowed to write the said exam, either in English or in Kannada
- 10.3 The duration of theory paper examination shall be of 3 hours
- 10.4 Each theory paper of 100 marks (75+25) shall comprises of 5 questions of 16 marks each from \ 5 units with internal choices covering entire syllabus.
- 10.5 The duration of practical paper examination shall be of 4 hours and each practical batch shall contain a maximum of 9 candidates.
- 10.6 Each candidate of 4th semester shall submit (i) Educational Tour Report and (ii) Camp/Project Report to the Department for examination before commencement of theory examination.
- 10.7 Each candidate of 4th semester shall write a Dissertation on any selected topic (in consultation with the course teacher and the Chairman) of not less than 60 pages and submit it to the Department for examination before commencement of the theory examination.
- 10.8 There shall be Viva-Voce examination for 4th semester students which shall be conducted after the examination of both theory and practical
- 10.9 For Lady candidates: in case of Natural Problems such as periods, Pre & Post-Pregnancy they are allowed to appear for the Practical Exam, in the odd and even Semester end examinations & when conducted by the University. There is no exemption in appearing for the Practical Examination.
- 10.10 The programme under CBCS is a fully carry-over system. A candidate reappearing for either j odd or even semester examinations shall be permitted to take examinations as and when they are conducted i.e., even semester examination in even semester and odd semester examination in odd semester.
- 10.11 Candidates who have failed, remained absent or opted for improvement in any course/courses shall appear for such course/courses in two immediate successive examinations that are conducted. However, in case of candidates appearing for improvement of their marks, the marks secured in the previous examination shall be retained if the same is higher.

**R-II. Internal Assessment:**

- 11.1 For all theory & practical papers comprising of 100 marks there shall be 20 Internal Assessment and it will be divided into Mid-Semester Test (05 marks), Lecture cum demonstration (05 marks) & Seminar presentation (10 marks)
- 11.2 The Dept. shall notify the scheme of Internal Assessment in the first week of each semester.
- 11.3 Marks for attendance shall be awarded to the students according to the following table

Attendance (in percentage)	Marks
Above 95	5



Above 90 and up to 95	4
Above 85 and up to 90	3
Above 80 and up to 85	2
Above 75 and up to 80	1
75	No Marks

11.4 The IA Tests shall be written in a designated book supplied by the University.

11.5 Students are not permitted to improve Internal Assessment marks.

#### **R-12. Dissertation:**

12.1 All those enrolled in the M.A. Programme shall write a Dissertation under the guidance of a course teacher during their Fourth Semester.

12.2 The Department council shall meet after the commencement of the Fourth Semester and determine who shall guide the student in dissertation writing. The Dissertation shall be completed and submitted to the Department before the commencement of IV Semester theory Examination.

12.3 Dissertation shall carry 80 marks

12.3 Viva-voce: There shall be Dissertation Viva-Voce examination for 20 Marks at the end of theory and practical examination of IV Semester.

#### **R-13. Board of Examiners and Valuation:**

13.1 There shall be a Board of Examiners to set, scrutinize and approve the Question Papers

13.2 There shall be double valuation for all Theory Papers and Dissertation. The average jbf marks awarded by the Internal and External Examiners shall be taken as the final award. Provided that in case the difference between the marks awarded by the Internal and the External Examiners in respect of any Theory paper or Dissertation be more than 20%, then, such Theory answer scripts or Dissertation shall be referred to a third valuer and the nearest scores shall be averaged and declared as the final award.

#### **R-14. Marks, Credit Points, Grade Points and Grade Point Average:**

14.1. The grade points and the grade letters to candidates in each course shall be awarded as follows:

Percentage of marks	Grade Points	Grade Letter
75 and above, up to 100%	7.50 to 10.00	A
60 and above but less than 75%	6.00 and above but less than 7.5	B
50 and above but less than 60%	1.0 and above 1.1 but less than 6.0	C
40 and above but less than 50%	1.0 and above 1.1 but less than 5.0	D
Less than 40.00%	Less than 4.00	F

14.2 Credit Point (CP): The Credit Point for each course shall be calculated by multiplying the grade point obtained by the credit of the course.

14.3 The award of Grade Point Average (GPA) for any student is based on the performance in the whole semester. The student is awarded Grade Point Average for each semester based on the Total Credit Points obtained and the total number of credits opted for. The GPA is calculated by dividing the total credit points earned the student in all the courses by the total number of credits of those courses of the semester.

- 14.4 The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters by the total number of credits in all the semesters. The CGPA up to date shall be calculated by dividing the total number of credit points in all the semesters up to date by the total number of credits in all the semesters up to date.

$$\text{CGPA for the I Semester} = \frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Semester}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester}}$$

$$\text{CGPA for the II Semester} = \frac{\text{Sum of the CP of the I Sem} + \text{Sum of the CP of II Sem}}{\text{Sum of the credits of the I Semester} + \text{II Semester}}$$

CGPA for the III and IV Semesters shall be computed accordingly.

- 14.5 The Grade Card at each semester examination shall indicate the courses opted by the student, the credit for the course chosen by the student, the credit point obtained in each course, the grade letter and the grade point average. No class shall be awarded for each semester and the same would only be awarded at the end of all the semesters based on Cumulative Grade Point Average.
- 14.6 Class shall be awarded to the successful candidates based on the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) as specified below:

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)	Class to be awarded
7.5 to 10.0	First class with Distinction
6.0 and above but below 7.5	First Class
5.0 and above but below 6.0	Second Class

#### **R-15. Declaration of Results:**

- 15.1 Minimum marks required for passing in each course shall be 40% of the total marks including both IA and semester-end examinations. Further, candidate shall obtain at least 40% of marks in semester-end examination. There is no minimum marks for I A.
- 15.2 Candidate shall secure a minimum marks of 50% in aggregate in all courses of a programme in each semester including IA marks.
- 15.3 For the purpose of declaring Ranks/Classes, the aggregate of the marks in all semesters shall be taken into account. However, Ranks shall not be declared in case the candidate has not successfully completed each of the semesters in first attempt.
- 15.4 For the purpose of announcing results, the aggregate of marks secured by a candidate in all semester examinations shall be taken into account.

#### **R-16. Miscellaneous:**

- 16.1 The General Regulations, the Regulations of Faculty of Social Science, Directions, | Orders, Notifications issued by the University Authorities in the respect of matter not covered by these Rules shall be final provided they are in conformity with the provisions of the Karnataka State Universities Act, 2000 and the Ordinances, Statutes, Regulation and the Rules made thereunder.
- 16.2 However, the Vice-Chancellor is empowered to take such kind of decisions, matter related to the academic interest, in consultation with the Chairman and Dean & Place it for ratification at appropriate bodies within the scope & limits of the Act & Regulations.

**Course outline of M.A. in Yoga Studies for Semester Course as per**

**Choice Based Credit System Pattern (From 2017-18) onwards**

**Semester-I**

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assesment Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs. Per Week.</b>
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
A01	Philosophy of Yoga	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
A02	Anatomy and Physiology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
A03	Patanjal Yoga Sutra	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
A04	Elementary Sanskrit in Yoga	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
A05	Yoga Practicals (Pract-I)	75	25	100	4	Men-Women 4 Hrs - 4 Hrs.
	<b>Core Paper</b>					
A06	Dhoshoponishads	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
	<b>Core paper Total</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

**Semester-II**

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Asst. Marks</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs. Per Week.</b>
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
B01	Human Consciousness	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
B02	Yoga Psychology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
B03	Hatayoga Pradipika and Gheranda Samhita	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
B04	Yoga Vashista	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
B05	Yoga Practicals (Pract-II)	75	25	100	4	Men-Women 4 Hrs - 4 Hrs.
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
H93	Yoga and Holistic Health	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
	<b>Total</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

### Semester-III

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Asst. Marks	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs. Per Week.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
C01	Research Methodology for Yogic Science	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
C02	Yoga, Spiritualism and Global peace	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
C03	Shivasamhita	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
C04	Yoga Practicals (Pract-III)	75	25	100	4	Men-Women 4 Hrs - 4 Hrs.
C05	Yoga Therapy (Diagnosis)	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
I88	Yoga and Spiritualism	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
	<b>Total</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

### Semester-IV

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Asst. Marks	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs. Per Week.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
D01	Bhagavdgeeta	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
D02	Yoga Therapy (Treatment)	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
D03	Yoga Practicals (Pract-IV)	75	25	100	4	Men-Women 4 Hrs - 4 Hrs.
D04	i) Educational Tour Report	50	00	50	2	2 Hrs.
D05	ii) Yoga Camp Report	50	00	50	2	2 Hrs.
D06	i) Project Dissertation	80	00	80	4	4 Hrs.
D07	ii) Viva-Voce	20	00	20	00	00
	<b>Core Paper</b>					
D08	Yoga and World Peace	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs.
	<b>Total</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>

***KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY***  
***DHARWAD Prospectus***

***CERTIFICATE COURSE IN YOGA***  
***STUDIES (C.Y.S)***  
***W.E.F.2020-2021***

**KARNATAK UNIVERISTY DHARWAD**  
**DEPARTMENT OF YOGA STUDIES**

## **PREAMBLE:**

Yoga is an integral part of Indian cultural and Spiritual heritage. The science of Yoga promotes physical, mental and spiritual health and also helps an individual to lead a happy and healthy life, thus bring harmony and peace in the society. In the modern days, the techniques of Yogic science are extremely useful in the management of stress and stress related disorders and promote positive health of an individual.

Karnatak University Dharwad has established the Department of studies in Yoga way back in the year 1976 and is the first University in Karnatak state and second in entire India which has started the Department of studies in Yoga, to impart comprehensive Yoga education with Provisions to grant higher degrees in Yogic studies. At present the Department of Yoga studies functions with following objectives.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

1. To impart Yoga education and training for promotion of positive health and also for overall personality development of an individual.
2. To impart scientific training in Yogic studies (both theoretical and practical) to those desirous making a carrier in the professional field of Yogic teaching and to provide professional Yoga teachers to all levels of learning.
3. To train the students to undertake higher training and research in various aspects of Yogic science.
4. To organize short term Yoga training and Yoga therapy courses or camps, special lectures, workshops and seminars on Yoga for the benefit of students, teachers, ministerial staffs of the university and all sections of the society to promote positive health.
5. To promote and also to propagate the importance of Yogic science in modern days and take in to the common man.

## **COURSES OFFERED**

The Dept. of Yoga Studies is now offering two regular courses each of one year duration and one MA course of two years duration:

1. Certificate Course in Yoga Studies (Part Time)
2. P.G. Diploma in yoga Studies (Full Time)
3. M.A in Yoga (Full Time)

## **COURSE STRUCTURE**

# **1. CERTIFICATE COURSE IN YOGA STUIDES (C.Y.S)**

**1. Title:**

The course shall be called “Certificate Course in Yoga Studies” (C.Y.S)

**2. Duration :**

The Course is extended over a period of one academic year comprising of two terms.

**3. Objectives :**

The Course is designed

- 3.1 To introduce Yoga and Yogic practices to promote positive health of an individual.
- 3.2 To provide training in theory and practice of Yoga allied subjects for development of personality of an individual at physical, mental, emotional and intellectual levels with a spiritual basis.
- 3.3 To train the students to undertake higher training and practice in Yoga

**4. Eligibility:**

- 4.1 A candidate seeking admission to certificate course in Yoga studies shall have passed the S.S.L.C (X) of Karnataka State or its equivalent thereto
- 4.2 Candidates are allowed to take admission to the CYS Course along with their studies in Under Graduate or Post Graduate course (i.e P.U.C., B.A, B.Sc, B.Com, M.A, M.Sc, M.Com, MBA, M.Phil, Ph.D etc).
- 4.3 Candidates who are in employment are also allowed to take admission to the said course.

**5. Medium of Instruction:**

English/Kannada

**6. Hours of Instruction:**

There shall be 4 hours of teaching work per week for every theory paper of 100 marks and 8 hours of teaching work per week for every practical paper of 100 marks.

**7. Intake Capacity:**

Maximum Hundred (100) candidates/ As prescribed by the University from time to time.

**8. Attendance:**

For admission to the said examination, candidates are required to keep two terms in the Department of Yoga Studies of this University. A students shall attend a minimum of 75% of the total instruction hours in a paper (theory/practical) in each term or as prescribed by the University from time to time

**9. Scheme of Examination:**

- 9.1 There shall be a University examination at the end of an academic year both in theory and practical papers.
- 9.2 Candidates are allowed to write the said examination either in English or in Kannada.
- 9.3 The duration of theory paper examination shall be of 3 hours.
- 9.4 Each theory paper of 100 marks shall comprise of 10 questions of 20 marks each from five units covering the entire syllabus. The student has to answer five questions out of Ten.
- 9.5 The duration of practical paper examination shall be of 4 hours and each practical batch shall contain a maximum of 12 candidates.

**10. Standard of Passing**

A candidate is required to obtain 40% of marks in each paper and 40% of marks in the aggregate for getting passed the said examination. A candidate must obtain 40% or more but less than 50% of aggregate marks for Pass class, 50% or more but less than 60% of aggregate marks for second class, 60% or more but less than 70% of aggregate marks for a first class and 70% or more of aggregate marks for a first class with Distinction.

### 11. Reappearing Facility:

A candidate failing only in one or more theory papers or in a practical paper is allowed to reappear for only those paper/s in which he/she has failed. He/she need not reappear for the papers (theory or practical's) in which he/she has passed.

### 12. Scheme of papers and practical

S. No.	Paper No.	Title of the Paper	Total Marks	Hours of Instruction	Duration of Exam.
1	C01	Foundations to Yoga	100	4 hrs/week	3 hrs
2	C02	Yoga and Health	100	4 hrs/week	3 hrs
3	C03	Practical Training in Yoga	100	8 hrs/week	4 hrs

#### C01: FOUNDATIONS TO YOGA

Marks: 100

Duration: 4hrs/week

#### Unit-I: Introduction to Yoga

1. Etymology and definitions of Yoga.
2. Origin, history and development of Yoga.
3. Misconceptions, aims and objectives of Yoga.
4. Important schools of Yoga—karma yoga, jnyana yoga and bhakti yoga.

#### Unit-II: Yogic Practices for Common Man

1. Rules and regulations to be followed by a yoga practitioner.
2. Nature, types and importance of meditation.
3. Relevance of yoga in modern world.

#### Unit-III: Essence of Patanjali Yoga Sutra.

1. Introduction of Patanjali Yoga Sutra: Samadhipada, Sadhanapada, Vibhutipada and Kaivalyapada.
2. Concept of Chitta, Chitta-bhumis, Chitta-vrittis, Chitta-vritti nirodhopaya (Abhyasa and Vairagya).
3. Astanga Yoga :Yama, Niyama, Asana, Pranayama, Pratyahara, Dharana, Dhyana and Samadhi.

#### Unit-IV: Essence of Hatha Yoga Pradeepika. .

1. Meaning, nature, scope, aim and objectives of Hatha Yoga.
2. Introduction to Hatha Yoga Pradeepika text.
3. Technique and utility of hatha yoga practices: such as Asanas, Pranayamas, Kriyas, Bhandhas and Mudras etc..
4. Shat-chakras, their nature and importance in Hatha-yoga

#### Unit – V: Philosophical Foundations of Yoga

1. Introduction to philosophy, salient features of Indian Philosophy.
2. Concepts of Soul and moksha in important Indian philosophical systems( Buddhism, Jainism, Sankya-Yoga, Upanisads, Advaita, Vishistadvaita, and Dvaita).
3. Theory of Karma and Rebirth.

#### Books for Reference

- Swami Rama : Lectures on Yoga (The Himalaya International Yoga Institute, Pennsylvania, 1979)
- Joshi K. S.:Yoga in Daily Life (Orient Paper Backs, New Delhi, 1985)
- Ajitkumar: Yoga Pravesh (Kannada) (Rastrothana sahitya, Bangalore, 1990)
- Swami Digambaraji : Hatha Pradipika (Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala, 1982)
- Swami Digambarji & Gharote, M.L.:Gheranda Samhit (Kaivalyadhama, Lonavla, 1978)
- Naikar C.S.: Ghatashthayoga (Kannad)(Media Publisher, Dharwad, 1977)
- Naikar C.S.: Hatha Yoga pradeepika (Kannada) (Media Publishers, Dharwad, 2001)
- Burley, Mikel : Hatha Yoga, its Context Theory and practice (M.L.B.D. Delhi, 2000)
- Karambelkar, P.V.: Patanjalis Yoga Sutra (English)(Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala, 1989)



- Steppen Sturges: The Yoga Book (Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi, 2004)
- Swami Adidevananda :Patanjala Yoga darshan (Kannada) (Ramakrishna Math, Bangalore)
- Nadiger K.G. :Patajala Yogasara (Kannada)
- Karel Werner: Yoga and Indian Philosophy ((Motilal Banarsidas, Delhi, 1979)
- Swami Prabhavananda : Spiritual Heritage of India (English) Bharatiya Adhyatmika Parampare (Kannada) (Shri Ramkrishna Math, Madras, 2004)
- Kunhan Raja: Some Fundamental Problem in Indian Philosophy (Pub : Motila Banarsidass, 1974)
- Brij Bihari Nigam: Yoga Power (Dominant Publishers, Delhi, 2001)
- Swami Vivekananda: Jnana Yoga, Bhakti Yoga, Karmayoga, Rajayoga (Advaita Ashrama, Culcutta -200)
- Dr. N.G.Mahadevappa: Yoga Mattu Bharatiya Tattvashastra, Suyoga Prakasana, Chaitanya, 5<sup>th</sup> Cross Kalyana Nagara , Dharwad-580007, 2008.
- Vedanta Keshari Sri Mallikarjuna Mahaswamigalu: Patanjala Yogasutra, Jnyana Yoga Foundation, Bijapura, 2003.
- Dr. Chandramouli S. Naikar: Hathayogapradeepika,Medha Publishers, Sankalpa, Kalyana Nagar, Dharwad-7

# ***KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY***

## ***DHARWAD Prospectus***

### ***1. POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOGA STUDIES (P.G.D.Y.S)***

***W.E.F.2020-2021***

#### **KARNATAK UNIVERISTY DHARWAD** **DEPARTMENT OF YOGA STUDIES**

##### **PREAMBLE:**

Yoga is an integral part of Indian cultural and Spiritual heritage. The science of Yoga promotes physical, mental and spiritual health and also helps an individual to lead a happy and healthy life, thus bring harmony and peace in the society. In the modern days, the techniques of Yogic science are extremely useful in the management of stress and stress related disorders and promote positive health of an individual.

Karnatak Univeristy Dharwad has established the Department of studies in Yoga way back in the year 1976 and is the first University in Karnatak state and second in entire India which has started the Department of studies in Yoga, to impart comprehensive Yoga education with Provisions to grant higher degrees in Yogic studies. At present the Department of Yoga studies functions with following objectives.

##### **OBJECTIVES:**

1. To impart Yoga education and training for promotion of positive health and also for overall personality development of an individual.
2. To impart scientific training in Yogic studies (both theoretical and practical) to those desirous making a carrier in the professional field of Yogic teaching and to provide professional Yoga teachers to all levels of learning.
3. To train the students to undertake higher training and research in various aspects of Yogic science.
4. To organize short term Yoga training and Yoga therapy courses or camps, special lectures, workshops and seminars on Yoga for the benefit of students, teachers, ministerial staffs of the university and all sections of the society to promote positive health.
5. To promote and also to propagate the importance of Yogic science in modern days and take in to the common man.

##### **COURSES OFFERED**

The Dept. of Yoga Studies is now offering two regular courses each of one year duration and one MA course of two years duration:

1. Certificate Course in Yoga Studies (Part Time)
2. P.G. Diploma in yoga Studies (Full Time)
3. M.A in Yoga (Full Time)

#### **COURSE STRUCTURE**

### **POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOGA STUDIES (PGDYS)**

#### **P.G DIPLOMA IN YOGA STUDIES (P.G.D.Y.S)**

**1. Title:**

The course shall be called “P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies” (P.G.D.Y.S)

**2. Duration:**

This is a full time course and is extended over a period of one academic year comprising of two terms.

**3. Objectives:**

The Course is designed

- 3.1 To introduce Yoga and Yogic Practices to holistic health of an individual.
- 3.2 To impart scientific training in Yoga studies (both in theory and practical) and allied subjects to students desirous of making a career in the field of Yogic science and develop them to become Yoga teachers to teach Yoga at all levels.
- 3.3 To provide intensive training in theory, practice and teaching techniques of Yoga studies as are necessary to develop the basic knowledge, skill, techniques and attitudes in students to work with individuals, groups and communities.
- 3.4 To introduce the fundamentals of Yoga therapy and also to provide new avenues to the students to learn, practice and propagate the techniques of this ancient science.
- 3.5 To organize Yoga camps, workshops, symposia and seminars etc for the benefit of all sections of the society.
- 3.6 To train the students to undertake higher training and research in various aspects of Yogic science

**4. Eligibility:**

- 4.1 A candidate who has passed bachelors degree examination in any faculty of Karnatak University or any recognized university in India or abroad shall be eligible for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Yoga studies course and preference will be given to those who

have successfully completed Certificate course in Yoga studies (one year duration) of this University or its equipment thereto.

4.2 A candidate should be medically fit. A medical fitness certificate in this regard issued from the Health Centre, Karnatak University must be produced at the time of admission. Candidates suffering from any chronic disease are advised not to seek admission to this course.

4.3 No one who is in employment shall be allowed to join the P.G.D.Y.S Course without taking leave from his Institution/office etc. From the date of commencement of the academic session to the conclusion of the second term.

4.4 Students who are studying in P.G. Courses (e.g. M.A., M.SC., M.COM., M.B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., etc.) as a regular student or in any other regular courses are not allowed to take admission to the above course. An under taking in this regard should be produced at the time of admission.

4.5 There is no upper age limit for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Yoga Studies Course.

**5. Medium of Instruction**

English/ Kannada

**6. Hours of Instruction:**

There shall be 4 hours of teaching work per week for every theory paper of 100 marks and 8 hours of teaching work per week for every practical paper of 100 marks and their to.

**7. Intake Capacity:**

Maximum 40+10 candidates or

As prescribed by the University from time to time

**8. Attendance:**

For admission to the said examination, candidates are required to keep two terms in the Department of Yoga Studies of this University. A student shall attend a minimum of 75% of the total instruction hours in a paper (theory/ practical) in each term or as prescribed by the University from time to time.

**9. For women:**

The practical training classes for women may be arranged separately and conducted by a lady Yoga teacher. But they must be prepared to take up training from the male Yoga teacher also.

**10. Scheme of examination:**

10.1 There shall be a University examination at the end of an academic year both in theory and practical papers.

10.2 Candidates are allowed to write the said examination either in English or in Kannada .

10.3 The duration of theory paper examination shall be of 3 hours.

10.4 Each theory paper of 100 marks shall comprise of 10 questions of 20 marks each from five units covering the entire syllabus. The student has to answer five questions out of Ten

10.5 The duration of practical paper examination shall be of 4 hours and each practical batch shall contain a maximum of 8candidates.

**11. Standard of Passing**

A candidate is required to obtain 40% of marks in each paper and 40% of marks in aggregate for getting passed the said examination. A candidate must obtain 40% or more but less than 50% or more but less than 60% of aggregate marks for second

class, 60% or more but less than 70% of aggregate marks for a first class and 70% or more of aggregate marks for a first class with Distinction.

**12. Reappearing Facility:**

A candidate failing only in one or more theory papers or in a practical paper is allowed to reappear for those paper/s in which he/ she has failed. He/she need not reappear for the papers (theory or practicals) in which he/ she has passed.

**13. SCHEME OF PAPERS AND PRACTICALS:**

S.NO.	PAPER NO.	TITLE OF THE PAPER	TOTAL MARKS	HOURS OF INSTRUCTION	DURATIN OF EXAMIATION
1.	Y01	Traditional Yogic Texts	100	4hrs./week	3 hrs.
2.	Y02	Philosophical Foundations of Yoga	100	4hrs./week	3 hrs.
3.	Y04	Applied Yoga	100	4hrs./week	3 hrs.
4.	Y05	Practical Training in Yoga	150	12hrs./week	3 hrs.
5.	Y06	Teaching Methods for Yogic Practices	50	4hrs./week	30 Minutes per student
6.	Y08	Human Biology & Psychology	100	4hrs./week	3 hrs.
7.	Y09	Project work and Journal	50	-----	----
8.	Y10	Study Tour	50	-----	----

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



## **Prospectus**

For

**MASTER OF SCIENCE**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M.Sc. Zoology–  
CBCS)**



**2019-2020 & Onwards**

**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**



**Prospectus**

**For**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE**

**CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (M.Sc. Zoology–  
CBCS)**

**From**

**2019-2020 & Onwards**

# **KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

## **Regulations concerning Master Degree Programme**

### **Faculty of Science, from 2019-2020**

#### **Master Degree Programme in Zoology (M.Sc. Zoology-CBCS)**

Regulations Governing the Post-Graduate Master Degree Programmes under Choice Based Credit System (KU-CBCS), framed under Section 44(1) (C) of K.S.U. Act, 2000.

#### **MASTER OF SCIENCE CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS)**

##### **Title:**

These Regulations shall be called “Karnatak University Regulations Governing Post-Graduate under the Choice Based Credit System” for Master Degree programmes.

##### **Commencement:**

These Regulations shall come into force from the academic year 2019-2020.

##### **Definitions:**

In these Regulations, unless otherwise mentioned:

- a) “University” means Karnatak University:
- b) “Post-Graduate Programmes” means Master’s Degree Courses.
- c) “Compulsory Course” means a fundamental paper which a student admitted to a particular Post-Graduate programme should successfully complete to receive the Post-Graduate Degree in the concerned subject.
- d) “Specialization Paper” means an advanced paper due to departmental choice for students wanting to receive Degree in the specialization area:
- e) “Open elective” means a course offered by Department for students of other Departments in the same Faculty. Students have freedom to choose from a number of optional courses offered by other Department/s to add to their credits required for the completion of their respective programmes: however, if in a P.G. Centre there is only one Department for the time being, the students of that Department should study that open elective course.
- f) “Credit” means the unit by which the course work is measured. For this Regulation, one Credit means one hour of teaching work or two hours of practical work per week. Normally a Semester is of 16 weeks duration in any given academic year. As regards the marks for the courses, 1 credit is equal to 25 marks, 2 credits is equal to 50 marks, 3 credits is equal to 75 marks and 4 credits is equal to 100 marks as used in conventional system.
- g) “Grade” is an index to indicate the performance of a student in the selected course. These Grades are arrived at by converting marks scored in each subject by the candidate after completing his/her Internal Assessment and Semester end Examinations. Each course carries a prescribed number of the marks of credits. These



grades are awarded for each subject after conversion of the marks and after completion of the examinations in each semester.

- h) “Grade Point Average” of GPA refers to an indication of the performance of the student in a given semester. GPA is the weighted average of all Grades a student gets in a given semester. The GPA depends on the number of courses student takes and the grades awarded to him/her for each of the subjects so chosen.
- i) “Cumulative Grade Point Average” or CGPA refers to the cumulative Grade Point Averages weighted across all the semesters and is carried forward. The calculations of the GPA, CGPA is shown at the end of this regulation.

### **Minimum Eligibility for Admission:**

The students who have successfully completed the three year/four-year Degree course or any other Degree course of this University or of any other University recognized as equivalent there to by this University shall be eligible for admission to the Post Graduate Programmes under the KU-CBCS Programme provided they also satisfy the eligibility conditions like percentage of marks etc., as may be prescribed by the University and as per Ordinance of the course.

### **Entrance Test**

Candidate seeking admission to the course shall be required to appear for entrance test conducted by the University, for the 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.

### **Selection for Admission**

The selection of students shall be made on merit in each category of reservations as per the University rules for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester.

### **Intake**

The total number of candidates to be admitted to the course would be 52 only for the 1<sup>st</sup> semester. Seven seats are allocated to other University candidates of which one for other University within the state 6 and one for Outside state. Fifteen seats are under enhanced fee. Total Seats is 52.

### **Course of Study:**

The courses of study for M.Sc. Zoology degree shall comprise of Theory and Practicals as noted in the syllabus.

**Note: Specification of Degrees as per UGC notification dated March 2014 published in the Gazette of India, 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 (Part III Section 4).**

### **Duration of the Programme:**

The programme of study for the Post-Graduate Master Degree shall normally extend over a period of two academic years each academic year comprising of two semesters, and each semester comprising of sixteen weeks of class work.

## **Medium of Instruction**

The medium of instruction and examination is English.

## **Minimum Credits and Maximum Credits:**

- a) There shall be two categories of courses viz., Compulsory course and Open Elective Course. Compulsory course should be from the concerned department only. The Open Elective are the courses offered by other Departments in the same Faculty.
- b) Each course shall have a definite course objective, Eligibility criterion for taking the course, scheme of Evaluation including the components of Internal Assessment (IA) marks, Projects (if any), the number of contact hours, type of practical and the prescribed credits.
- c) The credits for each of compulsory course may vary from 4 and 2 credits- theory and practical respectively. In case of Open Elective Course, it shall be 4 credits for each paper.
- d) A student shall register for minimum of 18 credits and a maximum of 30 credits per semester. However, to qualify for the degree in any Department under any school and faculty, he/she should have registered and cleared a minimum number of credits, which vary from course to course.

## **Course Structure:**

- a) The students of Post-Graduate Programme shall study the courses as may be approved and prescribed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.
- b) A typical Master Degree program consists of a number of courses. This number varies from discipline to discipline. The term course is used to indicate a logical part of a subject matter of the programme (also referred to as paper). In essence the courses are of three types:
  - i. Compulsory Course
  - ii. Open Elective Course.
- c) Each programme shall have a set of compulsory course that a student must complete to get the degree in the concerned Department. These are distributed in each semester. There could be a minimum of such papers for each semester depending on the department.
- d) The students shall also choose a minimum number of specializations Course offered within the department. Each department will offer at least one specialization paper in the third and fourth semester. The Department, BOS and the Faculty may also have spell out the number of such specialization courses a student will have to take for the specialization. The Department offering of specialization course shall provide the flexibility in the system so that the student can opt for a variety of programmes depending upon their interest.
- e) Each department shall offer at least two Open Elective courses for the II and III Semester for students from other department. Student from the same department are generally not allowed to opt the courses offered as Open Elective course in the same department.
- f) Each course (paper) in this system is designed carefully to include lectures / tutorial/ Laboratory work/ seminars/ Project work/ practical training/ report writing/ Viva-voce

etc., to meet effective teaching and learning needs and the credits are assigned suitably.

- g) Master Degree Programmes are essentially semester system Programmes. There shall be 4 semesters in each Programme. There shall be two semesters for each year of the Programme. Each of the Semester will be of 16 weeks duration including evaluation and grade finalization period. The academic session in each semester will provide 90 teaching days with 48 hrs of teaching / learning periods in six days session per week.
- h) The normal calendar for the semester would be as follows:
  - i. I and III semester - August to November
  - ii. II and IV Semester - January to April

### Attendance

- a. Each paper shall be taken as a unit for the purpose of calculating the attendance.
- b. Each student will have to sign and mark his attendance for every hour of teaching of each paper. At the end of every month all teachers shall notify the attendance of every student on the Notice Board of the department during 2<sup>nd</sup> week of every month. Chairman shall certify the fulfilment of required attendance of every candidate in the Examination form.
- c. Certain proportion of the marks in Internal Assessment shall be awarded based on attendance as an incentive to the student for regularity in attendance.
- d. A student shall be considered to have satisfied the requirement of attendance for each paper, if he/she has to attend not less-than 75% of the number of classes held up to the end of the semester including tests, seminars, group discussions, practical, tutorials, etc.
- e. However, if a student represents his/her institution, University, State or Nation in sports, NCC, NSS of Cultural of any other officially sponsored activities, he/she shall be eligible to claim the attendance for the actual number of days participated subject to a maximum of 20 days in a semester based on the specific recommendation of the head of the Department.

### Course Outline for the M. Sc. Zoology

#### SEMESTER – I Theory

Paper Code	Title of the Paper	Max. Marks	Internal Assessment	Total Marks	Credits	Teaching Hrs.
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG87T101	Biosystematics	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T102	Biology of non-chordates	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T103	Biology of chordates	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week
PG87T104	Environmental Biology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - II

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG87T201	Molecular Genetics	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T202	Molecular Cell Biology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T203	Animal Physiology	75	25	100	4	8 Hrs / week
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
PG87T204A	Animal Behavior	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER - III

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG87T301	Developmental Biology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T302	Evolutionary Biology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T303	Animal Biotechnology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
	<b>Open Elective Paper</b>					
PG87T304A	Economic Zoology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

### SEMESTER – IV

<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Title of the Paper</b>	<b>Max. Marks</b>	<b>Internal Assessment</b>	<b>Total Marks</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Teaching Hrs.</b>
	<b>Compulsory Papers</b>					
PG87T401	General and Comparative Endocrinology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T402	Biology of Reproduction	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87T403	Applied Zoology	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week
PG87PW404	ZCPJ-4.7 Project work	75	25	100	4	4 Hrs / week

## **Internship**

Nil

## **Submission of Dissertation**

- a) M.Sc. III semester students shall have to choose a topic for dissertation and preliminary preparation be carried out under the guidance of a teacher.
- b) M.Sc. –IV semester students shall have to submit the dissertation on the chosen topic, before the commencement of the theory examination.
- c) Candidates keeping terms but not appearing for the theory and practical papers and not submitted the dissertation within the prescribed time may appear for respective examination and submit the dissertation within the prescribed time.
- d) Candidates appearing for the examination under the provision of (c) will be not eligible for the award of any rank, prize, medal etc.

## **Evaluation:**

- a. Each Course has two components, the first being Internal Assessment Marks and the second being the Semester End Exams. The Internal Assessment (IA) marks are based on continuous Internal Assessment. The total marks for the Internal Assessment would be based on the total credit awarded to the Course. For instance, if a Compulsory Course has a Credit award of 4, then the total max marks would be 100 for the subject.
- b. The marks shall be displayed on the Notice Board of the Department also. The tests shall be written in a separately designated book and after evaluation; the same should be shown to students.
- c. In case of candidates who wish to appear in improvement examinations, if any, the marks obtained in the Internal Assessment shall not be revised. There is no improvement for internal assessment.
- d. To encourage the students for the regular participation in academic curricula following break-up for attendance has been recommended.

<b>Attendance</b>	<b>Marks Allotted</b>
91 to 100%	3
81 to 90%	2
75 to 80%	1

- e. Students seeking the condoning of attendance after representing the University have to produce attendance certificates from the concerned authority and that attendance period to condone of shall be considered for the allotment of marks as under.
- f. There shall be one end semester examination of 3 duration (for 75 marks/ paper). Each answer scripts of the semester end examination (theory and project report) shall be assessed by two examiners (one internal and another external). The marks awarded to that answer script shall be the average of these two evaluations. If the difference in marks between two evaluations exceeds 20% of the maximum marks such a script shall be assessed by third

external examiner. The marks allotted by the third examiner shall be average with nearer mark of the two evaluation

### **Completion of Course:**

- a. A candidate is expected to successfully complete P.G. Master Degree course in two years from the date of admission.
- b. Whenever the syllabus is revised, the candidate reappearing shall be allowed for PG Degree examinations only according to the new syllabus.

### **Declaration of Results:**

- a. Minimum for a pass in each paper shall be 40% of the total 100 marks including both the IA and the semester end examinations. However, candidate should obtain at least 40% of the marks in the Semester End Examination. There is no minimum in the IA marks. However, after adding the IA and the semester end examination, the candidates should score a minimum of 40 % of the maximum marks for the subject.
- b. The candidates, seeking improvement of their results shall submit a representation along with a permissible fee to the Registrar (Evaluation) and surrender the degree certificate/ provisional pass certificate /original marks card of that semester within 15 days of announcement of result.

### **Marks and Grading**

The grading of successful candidate at the examination shall be as follows:

<b>Percentage</b>	<b>GPA/CGPA</b>	<b>Letter</b>	<b>Class</b>
75.00 to 100.00 %	7.50 to 10.00	A	First Class with Distinction
60.00 to 74.90%	6.00 to 7.49	B	First Class
50.00 to 59.94%	5.00 to 5.99	C	Second Class
40.00 to 49.94%	4.00 to 4.99	D	Pass
Less than 40.00%	Less than 4.00	F	Fail